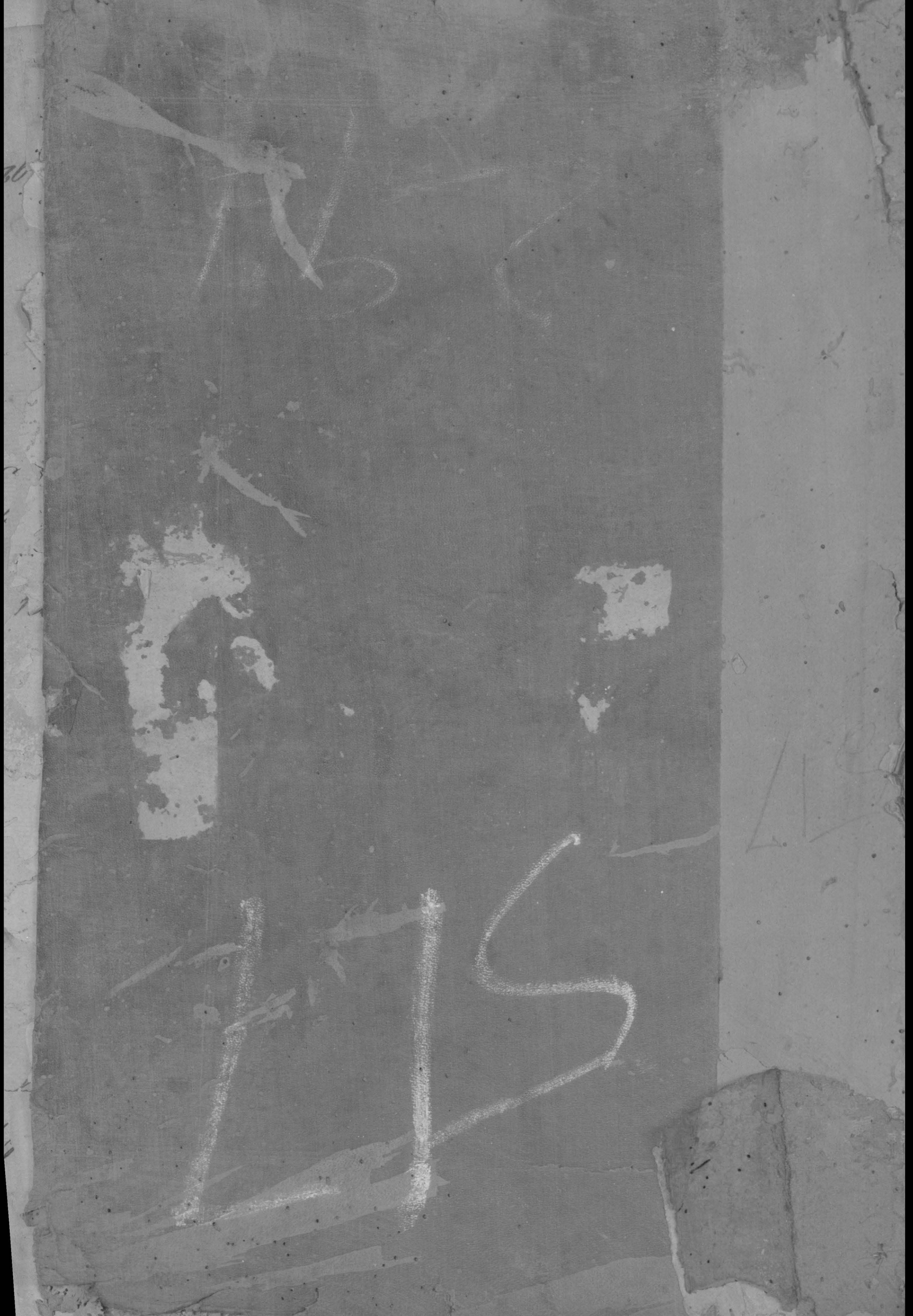


MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK F.
RACK No. 19.L
NUMBER 2033

Volume 17th for the Year 1813. (Continued) Pages

Index to be prefixed for the use of Fairlie by Contents of the Volume 17th for the Year 1813.

In wh. a Cons. &c. &c.

Dft. to Cons. 27 July 1 Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department respecting orders given by the Officer Commanding a party of the 1st Battalion 14th Regiment N. Infantry at Coimbatoor to some Sepoys not to obey a summons of the Court till a Public letter should be addressed to him by the Magistrate - - - - 224

Ditto 2 Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department - The Magistrate at Chingleput recommends that the outer Gateway of the Fort be taken down, and a new one made. 9

Ditto 3 Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department — relative to a sum advanced by the Magistrate

Magistrate on account of Captain
Slade of His Majestys 25th Dragoons to
Palankeen boys and Cookies which
hors not been repaid - - - - - - 9276

Dft. Cons 27 July 4 To the Military Board - Informs them
that Government concur in their
opinion that the store Lascar mention-
=ed in their letter of the 24th ultimo
has by desertion forfeited all claims
to Prize money and to all Orders of
Pay and allowances due when he
deserted - - - - - - - 9281.

5. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William Forwards for Adjustment ac-
=counts of provisions &c. shipped at
Batavia for the use of Troops, embark-
=ed on the Honourable Company's
Ship Fairlie and the Swallow Trans-
=port. also Copies of Correspondence respect-

=ing

Volume 87th for the Year 1843. (Continued)

Pages

Sps

Inwhat Const. respecting supplies shipped for the use
of the Troops on board the Fairlie by
the Commissariat at Batavia . . 9282 25.

Mbs for July. 102 From the Accountant Genl Recommends the issue
of pay and allowances to the Troops
on the 5th August 9284

Do 103 From the Secretary to Government at Bombay.
With a statement of Payments and
Account at this Presidency . . Ibid 6.

Do 104 To the Military Board — Transmits Copy
of a letter from the Deputy Secretary
at Columbo, and Copy of the conse-
quent report of the Quarter Master
General, and directs that he will
explain under the circumstances
therein stated, the Grounds on
which the value of Certain Tents
has been charged to the Ceylon
Government 9284

To

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 continued

Pages

In what Cons &c
M B for July

105 To the Military Board — Enclosing an Extract from the Proceedings of this Department, and directing them to be prepared to recommend such advances of Cash to the Officers of the Quarter Master General's Department therein mentioned as they may think necessary - - - 9285

Ditto 106 To Ditto — Transmits for consideration and report Copy of a letter from the Judge at Chengleput - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 107 To the Marine Board — With Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort William of the 26th ultimo - - - - Ibid

Ditto To the Military Auditor General — With Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort William of the 26th ultimo .. Ibid

Ditto 108 To the Medical Board — With Extract from

Volume 87 for the Year 1813. Continued

Pages

In what Cons &c.

To

from the Proceedings in Council of the 23d Instant . . . . . 9285.

M B for July 109. To the Military Auditor General- Cen:
-closes Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad, and directs him to authorize the Payment of Regimental allowances to Cap:
-tain Sydenham. Orders him to
furnish Certain information re:
-quired by the Naval Commissioner relative to the mode observe in victualling a Detachment of Troops on board the Dover from June 1808 to January 1809 Encloses Extracts from the Proceedings of this Depart-
-ment of the 23d Instant - - - - 9286.

Ditto 110 To the Military Auditor General- Trans:
-mits Copy of a letter from the Ac:
-countant General and directs him

to

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

Pages

In what Cons'd &c
M.B. for July

105 To the Military Board — Enclosing an Extract from the Proceedings of this Department, and directing them to be prepared to recommend such advances of Cash to the Officer of the Quarter Master General's Department therein mentioned as they may think necessary - - - 9285

Ditto 106 To Ditto — Transmits for consideration and report Copy of a letter from the Judge at Chengleput - - - - - Ibid

Ditto 107 To the Marine Board — With Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort William of the 26th ultimo - - - - Ibid

Ditto To the Military Auditor General — With Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort William of the 26th ultimo .. Ibid

Ditto 108. To the Medical Board — With Extract

from

Volume 87 for the Year 1813. Continued

Pages

Inwhat Cons &c.

No

from the Proceedings in Council of

the 23d Instant . . . . . 9285.

M B for July 109. To the Military Auditor General- Cen:

-closes Copy of a letter from the

Resident at Hydrabad, and directs

him to authorize the Payment

of Regimental allowances to Capt:

-tain Sydenham, Orders him to 6.

furnish Certain information re:

-quired by the Naval Commissioner

relative to the mode observe in

victualling a Detachment of Troops

on board the Dover from June

1808 to January 1809. Encloses Extracts

from the Proceedings of this Depart-

-ment of the 23d Instant - - - - 9286.

Ditto 110 To the Military Auditor General- Trans:

-mits Copy of a letter from the Ac:

-countant General and directs him

to

Pages

In what Cons &c. &c

to report whether he is aware of any ground for withholding from Captain Gibson of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry the amount of a retrenchment admitted on a recent audit, but the admission of which was not communicated to that Officer. - 9286

do B for July 111. To the Military Auditor General — Transmits Copy of instructions dispatched in consequence of his letter of the 20th Instant to the Committee of Family Payments and the Accountant General - - - - - - 9287

do D 112 To the Commissary General — Directs the Circumstances on board the Fairlie to be landed & replaced for the use of the Sick Dept. on board Ibid

do D 113 To Ditto — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his letters of the 17th 19th and 20th Instant - - - - - Ibid

do D 114 To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George — Transmits Extracts from a letter from

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

Pages

In what Const. &c

from the Court of Directors of the 25th
January 1813. and directs him to re:
port regarding the Treatment exp:
perienced by the European arti:
ficers therein mentioned on board
the Ships on which they shall
have severally arrived in India 9288. 2
6.

Mk for July 115 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George
With Extract from the Proceedings in
Council on his letters of the 19th and
20th Instant - - - - - - - Ibid

D. 116 To the Black Town Esplanade Committee
With Copy of a letter to the Advocate
General - - - - - - - - Ibid

Do 117 To the Resident at Hydrabad - States
that the Military Auditor General
has been authorized to admit the
Regimental allowances of Captain
Sydenham as an Officer of the Esta:
blishment -

Volume 17th for the Year 1873 Continued

			Pages
In what Cost.		Establishment	9288
Cons 27 July	6	Presidents Minute - Recommends that Captain Garrard be directed to resume charge of his duties as Superintending Engineer in the Mysore Division of the Army and that Ensign Notts be appointed Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army	9289
Ditto	7	Resolution thereon	9290
Ditto	8	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits for Sanction five Bills for Contingent charges incurred with the Field Force Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Dowse	9291
Ditto	9	Order thereon	9294
Ditto	10	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Recommends the	

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

	No.		Pages
In what Const.		the payment of the usual passage money for a Captains widow to Major Impey, and half the amount of her Daughter	9294
			9295.
Cons 27 July	11	Order thereon	
D°	12	From the Military Secretary to the Com: =mander in Chief. Submits for trans: =mission to Bengal Extracts from the Proceedings of the General Court Martial held on four European Soldiers and states that a Com: =munication was made to the Commander in Chief in India on the Subject when the Menguere em: =barked for Calcutta	9296.
			9308.
D°	13	Order thereon	
D°	14	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Encloses the applications of 8 Officers of His Majestys	

Volume 17th for the Year 1873 Continued

Pages

In what Const. for Establishment - - - - - - - - 9288

Cons 27 July 6 Presidents Minute - Recommends that Captain Garrard be directed to resume charge of his duties as Superintending Engineer in the Mysore Division of the Army and that Ensign Stotts be appointed Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army - - - - - - 9289

Ditto 7 Resolution thereon - - - - - - 9290

Ditto 8 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits for Sanction five Bills for Contingent charges incurred with the Field Force Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Dowse - - - - - - - - - - 9291

Ditto 9 Order thereon - - - - - - - - 9294

Ditto 10 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Recommends the

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Const.	No.		Pages
		the payment of the usual passage money for a Captains widow to Major Impey, and half the amount of her Daughter	9294
			9295.
Cons 27 July	11	Order thereon	
Do	12	From the Military Secretary to the Com. =mander in Chief. Submits for trans. =mission to Bengal Extracts from the Proceedings of the General Court Martial held on four European Soldiers and states that a Com. =munication was made to the Commander in Chief in India on the Subject when the Menguere em. =barked for Calcutta	9296.
			9308.
Do	13	Order thereon	
Do	14	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Encloses the applications of 8 Officers of His Majestys	

Volume 17th. for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Const.			Pages
		Establishment - - - - - - - - - -	9288
Cons 27 July	6	Presidents Minute - Recommends that Captain Garrard be directed to resume charge of his duties as Superintending Engineer in the Mysore Division of the Army and that Ensign Stotts be appointed Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army - - - - -	9289
Ditto	7	Resolution thereon - - - - -	9290
Ditto	8	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits for Sanction five Bills for Contingent charges incurred with the Field Force Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Dowse - - - - - - - - - -	9291
Ditto	9	Order thereon - - - - - - - -	9294
Ditto	10	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Recommends the	

Volume 57. for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Const.	No.		Pages
		the payment of the usual passage money for a Captains widow to Major Impey, and half the amount of her Daughter	9294
			9295.
Cons 27 July	11	Order thereon	
D°	12	From the Military Secretary to the Com: =mander in Chief. Submits for trans: =mission to Bengal Extracts from the Proceedings of the General Court Martial held on four European Soldiers and states that a Com: =munication was made to the Commander in Chief in India on the Subject when the Merquere em: =barked for Calcutta	9296.
			9308.
D°	13	Order thereon	
D°	14	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Encloses the applications of 8 Officers of His Majestys	

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

Inwd. at Cons. &c. to

Majestys service for a further advances of pay - - - - - - - - - - - - 9309

Cons. 27 July 15 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - 9321

D. 16 From the Adjutant General of the Army - States the intention of the Commander in Chief to Submit for communication to the Court of Directors the Circumstances under which Lieutenant Cozens of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, lately restored, was permitted to resign the Service and that in the meantime, His Excellency recommends that Ensign McNeills Commissions a Lieutenant in that Corps be Cancelled - - - - - - - - - - - - Ilwd

D. 17 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - - - 9323

D. 18 From Ditto - Reporting that Captain Court of the artillery has been appointed

Volume 17th. for the Year 1813 Continued

			Pages
In what Cons & c.		appointed by the Government of Batavia to be Resident at Banca and recommending that his leave of absence from the Coast be prolonged in Conse: -quence - - - - - - - - - -	9324
Cons 27 July	19	Resolution thereon - - - - - -	9326.
Do.	20	From the Adjutant General of the army. Recommending for Confirmation an Order of the Commander of the Forces at Batavia for Con. -tinuing Captain Lieutenant M.Intosh on the Streigth of the Troop of Horse artillery Serving under that Government - - -	9327
Do.	21	Resolution thereon - - - - -	9330.
Do.	22	From Ditto - Submits an applic. -cation from Captain Sale of the 11th. Regiment Native Infantry for	

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

			Pages
Jn w Lat Cons &c	22	for permission to proceed to the Isle of Francee	9330
Cons 27th July	23	Resolution thereon	9332
D°	24	From the Adjutant General of the Army Submitting applications from Lieutenant Wood of the 8th and from Ensign Stewart of the 18th for leave to proceed Home on Sick Certificate	Ibid
D°	25	Resolution thereon	9336
D°	26	From the Military Board — Recommend the remission of the small demand out standing against Captain Marshall of the Bombay Establishment as Garrison Storekeeper at Goa	9337
D°	27	Resolution thereon	9339
D°	28	From the Military Board — Explain the delay in Submitting Estimates for extending the Fort Barracks at	

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

			Page
Inwd Let Const 1st			
		at Bangalore - - - - - -	9300
Cons 27 July	29	Order to lie on the Table - - - -	9347
D°	30	From the Military Board — Report-	
		ing the Comparative quality	
		of Salt petre manufactured on	
		Bengal on the Coast and at	
		Penang - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
D°	31	Order thereon - - - - -	9351
D°	32	From Ditto — Reporting the qualities	
		of Gun Powder manufactured	
		at different stations under this	
		Presidency - - - - - - - -	9351
		Minute thereon - - - - - - -	9367
D°	33		
D°	34	From the Secretary to the Military	
		Board — Returns the Packing	
		account of Military Stores received	
		by the Rose in Order that it	
		may be sent back to England	
		by the same ship as directed - -	Ibid

From

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continues

			Pages
In what Cons &c	No		
		for permission to proceed to the Isle of France - - - - - - - - - -	9330.
Cons 27th July	23.	Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - -	9332
D°	24	From the Adjutant General of the Army - Submitting applications from Lieute: -nant Wood of the 8th and from Ensign Stewart of the 18th for leave to proceed Home on Sick Certificate Ibid	
D°	25	Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - -	9336
D°	26	From the Military Board — Recom: -mend the remission of the small demand out standing against Captain Marshall of the Bombay Establishment as Garrison Storekeeper at Goa - - - - - - - - - -	9337
D°	27	Resolution thereon - - - - - - - - -	9339
D°	28	From the Military Board — Explain the delay in Submitting Estimates for extending the Fort Barracks at	

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

			Page
Inwd at Cons 1st		at Bangalore - - - - - -	9340
Cons 27 July	29	Order to lie on the Table - - - -	9347
Do:	30	From the Military Board – Report- ing the Comparative quality of Salt petre manufactured on Bengal on the Coast and at Penang - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Do	31	Order thereon - - - - -	9351
Do:	32	From Ditto – Reporting the qualities of Gun Powder manufactured at different stations under this Presidency - - - - - - -	9351
		Minute thereon - - - - - - -	9367
Do	33		
Do:	34	From the Secretary to the Military Board – Returns the Packing account of Military Stores received by the Rose in Order that it may be sent back to England by the same ship as directed - - -	Ibid

From

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons & for

Pages

Cons 27th July 35 From the Military Board — With Packing Account of Military Stores per Statement. — — — — — — — — — — 9368

D. 36 Order thereon — — — — — — — — Ibid

D. 37 From the Accountant General — Submits the yearly Report on the balances outstanding in the Military Books. — — — — — — — — — 9369

D. 38 Order thereon — — — — — — — — 9436

D. 39 From Ditto — Suggests that the Law Officers be instructed to take immediate measures for recovering from the Register of the Supreme Court the amount of a Balance due to the late Mr. Byng, as Paymaster at Malacca — — — — — — — — Ibid

D. 40 Resolution thereon — — — — — — — — 9443

D. 41 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — applies for the Journal of Military

Volume 17.th for the Year 1813 Continued

Pages

In what Const.n No

Military transactions on board the
Rose during the passage of
that Ship from England . . .
. 9445

Cons.n 27 July 42 Order thereon . . . .

D.o 43 From the Town Major of Fort Saint
George — States that the usual allow-
-ance has been discontinued to
the widows of European Soldiers
and represents the inadequacy
of its former rate . . . . . Ibid

D.o 44 Resolution thereon 9447

D.o 45 From Ditto — Explains the circum-
-stances under which Dennes
Barke was sent to Bengal
as a Deserter from the Artillery
of that Establishment . . . Ibid.
. 9454

D.o 46 Order thereon . . . . .

D.o 47 From Lieutenant Yates late
Paymaster at Banda — Explains
that

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons & &c			Pages
Cons 27th July	35	From the Military Board — With Packing Account of Military Stores per Statement.	9368
D.	36	Order thereon	Ibid
D.	37	From the Accountant General — Submits the yearly Report on the balances outstanding in the Military Books.	9369
D.	38	Order thereon	9436
D.	39	From Ditto — Suggests that the Law Officers be instructed to take immediate measures for recovering from the Register of the Supreme Court the amount of a Balance due to the late Mr. Byng, as Paymaster at Malacca	Ibid
D.	40	Resolution thereon	9443
D.	41	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — applies for the Journal of Military	

Volume 17.th for the Year 1813 Continued

			Pages
In what Const.n &c.		Military transactions on board the Rose during the passage of that ship from England	9445
Cons.n 27 July	42	Order thereon	
D.o	43	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — States that the usual allowance has been discontinued to the widows of European Soldiers and represents the inadequacy of its former rate	9447
D.o	44	Resolution thereon	Ibid.
D.o	45	From Ditto — Explains the circumstances under which Dennes Barke was sent to Bengal as a Deserter from the artillery of that Establishment . . .	Ibid.
		. . . . .	9454
D.o	46	Order thereon	
D.o	47	From Lieutenant Yates late Paymaster at Banda — Explains that	

Volume 17th for the year 1813 Continued

In what Cons.t for

			Pages
Cons.a 27th July	35	From the Military Board — With Packing Account of Military Stores per Statement.	9368
D.o	36	Order thereon	Ibid
D.o	37	From the Accountant General — Submits the yearly Report on the balances outstanding in the Military Books.	9369
D.o	38	Order thereon	9436
D.o	39	From Ditto — Suggests that the Law Officers be instructed to take immediate measures for recovering from the Register of the Supreme Court the amount of a Balance due to the late Mr. Byng, as Paymaster at Malacca	Ibid
D.o	40	Resolution thereon	9443
D.o	41	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — applies for the Journal of Military	

Volume 17.th for the Year 1813 Continued

			Pages
In what Const.n &c.		Military transactions on board the Rose during the passage of the that Ship from England	9445
Cons.n 27 July	42	Order thereon	
D.o	43	From the Town Major of Fort Saint George — States that the usual allowance has been discontinued to the widows of European Soldiers and represents the inadequacy of its former rate	Ibid
D.o	44	Resolution thereon	9447
D.o	45	From Ditto — Explains the circumstances under which Dinnes Barke was sent to Bengal as a Deserter from the artillery of that Establishment	Ibid
			9454
D.o	46	Order thereon	
D.o	47	From Lieutenant Yates late Paymaster at Banda — Explains that . . .	

In what Respect

that until the Authority of Captains Cole and Foote of the R. N. as Governors of Banda be recognized his Accounts as Paymaster Cannot be finally audited - - - - - 9455.

Cons 27 July 43 Order thereon - - - - - - - 9525.

D. 49 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William submits Copies of two letters from Lieutenant Yates late Paymaster at Banda Requests information as to the Authority of Captains Cole and Foote of His Majestys Navy, as successive Governors of Banda, and whether it is intended that the Sums disbursed under their orders shall be admitted to the Paymasters Credit - - - - 9526

From

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

Pages

Marks Abstr. &c. No
Cons 27 July 50 From the Secretary to Government at Bombay - Transmits on account & Current with Vouchers of Sibtary Stores issued at that Presidency the Value of which is chargeable to this Government 9527

9530

D^o 51 Order thereon . . . . . —

D^o 52 From the Deputy Secretary to the — Government at Port Louis - Trans: =mits an account Current received from the Commanding Officers of His Majestys 12th Regiment of Foot between that Corps and the Presidency of Fort St. George and states that the Balance has been credited to the account of the latter Reports the recovery of the Balance due by Mr. Assistant Surgeon

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

Pages

Invalid Const. &c

Surgeon Mailland - States that the advance paid to His Majesty's 86th Regiment on their return to India must be adjusted with that Corps 9531

Cons 27 July 53 Order thereon 9546

D. 54 From the British Envoy at Goa - Reports that Orders have been given by the Bombay Government for the removal of the Boat Establishment to Goa 9546

D. 55 Order thereon . . . . . 9548.

D° 56 From the Officer Commanding at Bangalore - Represents the necessity of erecting new out houses to his public quarter . . . . . Ibid

D. 57 Order thereon 9551

From

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

Pages

Invoices &c. to

D/ to Cons 30 July 1 From the Military Auditor General -
Report on additional Estimate of
Cash by the acting Paymaster
in the Ceded Districts 9552

D. 2 Extract from the Minutes of Consul-
-tation in the Judicial Depart-
-ment - Relating to an appli-
-cation made by the Military
Board to the Board of Revenue
to be informed what portion
of St. Thomas's Mount is
applicable to public purposes. - 9554

D. 3 Extract from the Minutes of Consul-
-tation in the Judicial Depart-
-ment requests an application
made by the Magistrate at
Chittoor to the Officer Com-
-manding Vellore for pay-
-ment of the usual rewards
for

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons & to

for Certain Sepoys deserters appre-
hended in his Zillah - - - - - 9562

Mil Sec for July 118. From the Commander of the Honorable
Company Ship Rose — Requests
that a proper Person may be
appointed to attend the trans-
shipment of the English
Horses from the Rose to the
Javelin - - - - - - - 9565

Do 119 To the Military Board - Encloses
papers from Bombay relative
to Military Stores issued or received
there on account of this Presi-
dency - - - - - - - Ibid

Do 120 To Ditto - With Extract from the
Proceedings in Council on his
letter of the 11th Instant - - 9566

Do 121 To Ditto - With Extract from the
Proceedings

Volume 17th for the Year 1873. Continued

In what Cons & No			Pages
		Proceedings in Council in the Revenue Department of the 27th Instant	956 6.
MB for July	122	To the Military Board — Encloses for Consideration and report Copy of a letter from the Officer Comm: manding Bangalore of the 18th Instant	Ibid
Do	123	To the Marine Board — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 27th Instant	Ibid
Do	124	To Ditto — Transmits for their information and guidance, Copy of a letter from the Envoy at Goa of the 12th Instant	Ibid
Do	125	To the Military Auditor General — Encloses Copy of a letter from the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary and directs him to authorize	

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

From what Cons &c. to

for Certain Sepoys deserters appre-
hended in his Zillah - - - - - 9562

MB for July 118. From the Commander of the Honorable
Company Ship Rose — Requests
that a proper Person may be
appointed to attend the trans-
shipment of the English
Horses from the Rose to the
Javilie - - - - - - - 9565

Do 119 To the Military Board - Encloses
papers from Bombay relative
to Military Stores issued or received
there on account of this Presi-
dency - - - - - - - Ibid

Do 120 To Ditto - With Extract from the
Proceedings in Council on his
letter of the 11th Instant - - 9566

Do 121 To Ditto - With Extract from the
Proceedings

Volume 17th for the year 1873 Continued

In what Cons.& No			Pages
		Proceedings in Council in the Revenue Department of the 27th Instant	9566.
MB for July	122	To the Military Board— Encloses for Consideration and report Copy of a letter from the Officer Comm.: manding Bangalore of the 18th Instant	Ibid
Do	123	To the Marine Board— With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 27th Instant	Ibid
Do	124	To Ditto- Transmits for their information and guidance, Copy of a letter from the Envoy at Goa of the 12th Instant	Ibid
Do	125	To the Military Auditor General— Encloses Copy of a letter from the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary and directs him to authorize	

Volume 17th for the year 1813 Continued

In what Cons.r	No		Pages
		Authorize the payment of ad= =vances to 8 Officers of His Majestys Service therein mentioned.—	9566
MB for July	126	To the Military Auditor General — Refers for examination a report of the Accountant General in the Balances out standing in the Military Books at the close of the Official Year 1811/12.—	
Do	127	To Ditto - Sums advanced at Bom= =bay on account of this Government to be adjusted - - - - - - - - -	9567
D:	128	To Ditto - With Copies of a letter from the Town Major of the 25th Instant, and of the reply thereto	Ibid
D:	129	To the Accountant General — Encloses Copy a Dispatch from the mauriti= =us of the 24th of February last, with the Original Accounts there=	

=in

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

Invoices &c &c

therein mentioned - - - - - - 9567

A B for July 130 To the Town Major of Fort St. George -
States that the Widows of European
Soldiers may draw the same daily
subsistence as their Wives so long as
they remain in India; but that
there is no necessity for increasing
the established rate - - - - 9568

D° 131 To the Solicitor for the Honorable Com:
=pany - Encloses copy of a letter from
the Accountant General. Directs
him to take such measures as
the Advocate General may advise
for recovering from the register of
the Supreme Court a balance
due by the late Mr Byng - - - - Ibid

D° 132 To the Commandant of the Body
Guard - Directs him to send a
some troopers to the Beach to take

Charge

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons & Ad			Pages
		Charge of two English Horses expected to be landed from the Fanlie - - - -	9568.
M13 for July	133	To the Commander of the Honorable Com:-pany's ship Rose — Requires the Journal of Military Transactions on board the Honorable Company's ship Rose, dur:-ing the voyage from England - -	9569.
Diary to Cons 30 July	4	From the Military Auditor General — Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at the Presidency - - - - - - - -	Ibid
D°	5	From the Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops — Submits Copy of a letter from the Officer Command:-ing the Detachment of His Majestys 14th Regiment on Board the Fanlie representing the inconvenience that will be experienced by the Troops of Horses for Bengal are received on Board	9571.

To

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 (Continued)

Pages

Inwd to Cons 6th. No
Dy to Cons 30 July 6 To the Marine Board — Enclosing Copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Kings Troops by the Officer Commanding detachment of His Majestys 14th Regiment on Board the Fairlie - directs some other arrangements be made for sending the English horses to Bengal 9574

Do 7 To Ditto — Encloses Copy of Orders to the Medical Board regarding the two English Horses embarked on the Fairlie for Bengal - directs that the Officers of the master attendants Department who will provisional instructions to land them in case it should be found necessary for the health of the Troops on board to do so 9576

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons.ns &c.			Pages
		Charge of two English Horses expected to be landed from the Fanlie - - - -	9568.
M13 for July	133	To the Commander of the Honorable Company's ship Rose — Requires the Journal of Military Transactions on board the Honorable Company's ship Rose, during the voyage from England - -	9569.
Diary to Cons.s 30 July	4	From the Military Auditor General — Report on the additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at the Presidency - - - - - - - -	Ided
D.o	5	From the Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops — Submits Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Detachment of His Majestys 14th Regiment on Board the Fanlie representing the inconvenience that will be experienced by the Troops of Horses for Bengal are received on Board	9571.

To

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 / Continued /

Pages

In w.to Con 6th. No
Dy to Cons 30 July 6 To the Marine Board – Enclosing Copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Adjutant General of the Kings Troops by the Offier Commanding detach:=ment of His Majestys 14th Regi:=ment on Board the Fairlie - directs some other arrangements be made for sending the English horses to Bengal 9574

Do 7 To Ditto – Encloses Copy of Orders to the Medical Board regarding the two English Horses embarked on the Fairlie for Bengal – directs that the Officers of the master attendants Department who will provisional instructions to land them in case it should be found necessary for the health of the Troops on board to do so 9576

In whatRons Vol. — No

Diary to Cons: 30 July

Pages

8 To the Medical Board — them to send their Secretary or some other experienced Medical Officer on board the Saivlie to ascertain whether the health of the Troops will be injured by the embarkation of two horses for Bengal If so the Officers of the master attendants Department who will proceed on board and the Commander of the Vessel will make arrangements for landing them, on his requisition without further reference 957

D 9 To the Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William — In reply to the letter of the 12th ultimo explains the circumstances under which four Europeans prisoners of war and

Divines

Volume 17th for the year 1813 Continued

In what Cons &c &c

Pages

Dennis Burke a deserter from the Bengal artillery sent round to Calcutta - - - - - - - - - - 9579

Cons 30 July 10 Presidents Minute - Sub. Conductor God. dait of the Department of Public Cattle to be a conductor in that Department - - - - - - 9582

Do 11 Resolution thereon - - - - - 9583

Do 12 From the Military Secretary to Com.=mander in Chief - submits an application from Major Barton of His Majestys 24th Regiment for Passage money to England - - - Ibid

Do 13 Minute thereon - - - - - - - 9589

Do 14 From Ditto - Submits an application on behalf of certain staff officers with the Field Force Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Dawse for authority to draw the allow=

=ance

In what Cons.t &c.

Pages

allowance formerly established in lieu of Extra Camp equipage not provided from the public stores the Commander in Chief recommends that it be granted respectively by Regulation . . 9591

Cons.s 20th July. 15 Resolution thereon . . . 9596

Do 16 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - submitting Proceedings of the Medical Board with Quarterly returns of Medicines and Medical stores sent out for sale and on account of receipts and Issues 9597

Do. 17 Proceedings of the Medical Board - Forwarding Quarterly returns of Medicines & Medical stores sent out for sale and on accounts of Receipts and Issues . 9598

From

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 (Continued)

In what Cons &c. &c. Pages

Cons 30th July 18 From the adjutant General of the Army.

Reporting that Captain Lieutenant Lindsy has been attached to the Horse artillery on a Subalterns Vacancy 9605

D° 19 Minute and Order thereon 9606

D° 20 From the adjutant General of the army. Submits applications for leave to visit Bengal from Captain Remmington of the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment Native Infantry and Lieutenant Wheeler of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infantry 9607

D° 21 Resolution thereon 9609

D° 22 From the Military Board. Submit an Estimate for extending and improving the Dragoons Barracks at arcot . . . 9610. 1155

Order

In what Cons.t &c.

Pages

allowance formerly established in
lieu of Extra Camp equipage not
provided from the public stores
the Commander in Chief recom:
=mends that it be granted re:
=spectively by Regulation . . 9591

Cons.t 20th July. 15 Resolution thereon 9596

D.o 16 From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief - Submits
Proceedings of the Medical Board
with Quarterly returns of medicines
and Medical stores sent out for
sale and on account of receipts
and Issues 9597

D.o 17 Proceedings of the Medical Board -
Forwarding Quarterly returns of
Medicines of Medical stores -
sent out for sale and on -
accounts of Receipts and Issues . 9598

From

Volume 17th for the year 1813 (Continued)

In what Cons &c.	No		Pages
Cons 20th July	18	From the adjutant General of the Army. Reporting that Captain Lieutenant Lindsey has been attached to the Horse artillery on a Subalterns Vacancy	9605
Do	19	Minute and Order thereon	9606
Do	20	From the adjutant General of the army. Submits applications for leave to visit Bengal from Captain Rennington of the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment Native Infantry and Lieutenant Wheeler of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infantry	9607
Do	21	Resolution thereon	9609
Do	22	From the Military Board. Submit an Estimate for extending and improving the Dragoon Barracks at arcot	9610

Order.

Volume 17th for the year 1813 (Continued)

In what Cons &c.	No.		Pages
Cons 26th July	23	Order thereon - -	9633
Do.	24	From the Military Auditor General — Submits the annual Statement and analysis of the Military Expenditure with the usual Report - - - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Do	25	Order thereon - - - - - -	9645
Do.	26	From the Military Auditor General — states the objections to the present mode of adjusting payments to the Kings Troops and submits the Draft of a Regulation for introducting a new arrangement - - - - - - - - - -	9646
Do	27	Order thereon - - - - - -	9683
Do.	28	From the Military Auditor General — States that no regulation exists for discontinuing Indian allowances to Officers of His Majesty's	

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

Pages

Inwhatlons &c &c

Majestys, Service on this Establish-
-ment when removed to Corps
in England, but that he
has recently objected to such
charges contrary to former practice
submits the Draft of a G. O.
on this subject also for regulating
the Commencement of the
Companys allowances to Officers
transferred to this Establishment
from Ceylon Mauritius and
the Cape of Good Hope, and
the payment of advances to His
Majestys Officers on their arrival
from England. suggests a Com-
-munication with the Supreme
Government on various detailed
points of a Similar nature. 9684

Cons 30 July 29 Minute and resolution thereon - - 9697 ii

From

Volume 17th for the year 1813 / Continued /

In what Cons &c.	No.		Pages
Cons 26th July	23	Order thereon - -	9633
Do.	24	From the Military Auditor General — Submits the annual Statement and analysis of the Military Expenditure with the usual Re: =port	Ibid
Do	25	Order thereon - - - -	9645
Do.	26	From the Military Auditor General - states the objections to the present mode of adjusting payments to the Kings Troops and submits the Draft of a Regulation for introducting a new arrange: =ment	9646.
Do	27	Order thereon - - -	9683
Do.	28	From the Military Auditor General - States that no regulation exists for discontinuing Indian = allowances to Officers of His Majestys	

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

Pages

In what Cons.r &c

Majestys, Service on this Establish-
=ment when removed to Corps
in England, but that he
has recently objected to such
charges contrary to former practice
submits the Draft of a G. O.
on this subject also for regulating
the Commencement of the
Companys allowances to Officers
transferred to this Establishment
from Ceylon Mauritius and
the Cape of Good Hope, and
the payment of advances to His
Majestys Officers on their arrival
from England. suggests a Com-
=munication with the Supreme
Government on various detailed
points of a Similar nature. 9684

Cons 30 July 29 Minute and resolution thereon - - 9697

From

In what Cons & No

Cons 30 July 30 From the Accountant General. Repre-
=sents that on the plea of the Com-
=pany's Claim against the estate
of the late Mr Shairwaring
as a Paymaster the Register of
the Supreme Court refuses to
deliver over charge of the Assets
to the Attorneys for the Admini=
=strator in England. suggests
that the Government may
become responsible in Consequence
for any eventual loss. - - - - - - - - - - Pages 9700.

Do 31 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - -

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons.n &c. &c

Pages

against the Estate of the late
Mr. Macnewaring as Paymaster
under this Presidency, the Register
of the Supreme Court has refused
to deliver over the assets to the
Attorney for the Administrator
in England. Desires that the
Advocate General will suggest
the tenor of the reply with which
the Accountant General should
be furnished for his guidance
on this occasion - - - - - - - 9706

Cons 30th July 33 From the Black Town Esplanade
Committee Reporting a reduction
in the demand of the proprietors
of the ground required for sites
for Barracks in the vicinity
of Egmore and Vipery - - - - 9708.

To

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons & No

Cons 30 July 30 From the Accountant General. Repre-
=sents that on the plea of the Com-
=pany's Claim against the estate
of the late Sr Chainwaring
as a Paymaster the Register of
the Supreme Court refuses to
deliver over charge of the Assets
to the Attorneys for the Admini-
strator in England. suggests
that the Government may
become responsible in consequence
for any eventual loss - - - - - - - - - - Pages 9700.

Do 31 Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - 9706.

Do 32 To the Solicitor for the Honorable Com-
=pany - Transmits Copy of a letter
from the Accountant General
stating that under the plea
of a demand of the Company

Against

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Const. &c

Pages

against the Estate of the late
Mr. Macnewaring as Paymaster
under this Presidency, the Register
of the Supreme Court has refused
to deliver over the assets to the
attorney for the administrator
in England. Desires that the
Advocate General will suggest
the tenor of the reply with which
the Accountant General should
be furnished for his guidance
on this occasion - - - - - - 9706

Cons 30th July 33 From the Black Town Esplanade
Committee Reporting a reduction
in the demand of the proprietors
of the ground required for sites
for Barracks in the vicinity
of Egmore and Vipery - - 9708

Jo

Cons 30 July 34 To the Black Town Esplanade &
Committee Informs them in reply
to their letter reporting a deduction
on the demands of the Proprietors
of Certain Ground in Veppary
and Egmore that it is not now
required for the proposed native
Barracks - - - - - - - - - 9717

Do 35 From the Town Major of Fort St. George:
submits a letter from Lieutenant
Hurdley of the 5th Regiment of
Native Cavalry; requesting if
the Resident at Hydrabad be
not authorized to marry him
that a Chaplain may be sent
to Jaulnah for that purpose .. 9718.

Do 36 Order thereon - - - - - - - 9721

Do 37 From the Town Major of Fort St. George
Reports

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons &c. &c.

Pages

Reports a Complaint against two
Officers lately dismissed from the Kings
and Company's service for their
refusal to pay for articles supplied
to them at Oscottah and for their
ill treatment of the Cutwall
submits the explanation received
from the survivor Mr. Henderson ... 9721.

Cons 30th July 38. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
Mr Hendersons explanation regard-
-ing the Complaint against him
and Mr. French for ill treating the
public Servants at Oscatta and
refusing to pay for articles supplied
is unsatisfactory - Mr Henderson
being Ordered to Europe it is thought
unnecessary to direct that he be
prosecuted for a breach of the Peace
but the amount of the demand
against

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons.ns &c. | No | | Pages

Cons 30 July | 34 | To the Black Town Esplanade & Committee Informs them in reply to their letter reporting a deduction on the demands of the Proprietors of Certain Ground in Vepparry and Egmore that it is not now required for the proposed native Barracks - - - - - - - - - - 9717

Do | 35 | From the Town Major of Fort St. George submits a letter from Lieutenant Hurdley of the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry requesting if the Resident at Hydrabad be not authorized to marry him that a Chaplain may be sent to Jaulnah for that purpose - - 9718

Do | 36 | Order thereon - - - - - - - - - - 9721

Do | 37 | From the Town Major of Fort St. George Reports

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons &c. &c. Pages

Reports a Complaint against two of Officers lately dismissed from the Kings and Company's service for their refusal to pay for articles supplied to them at Coscottah and for their ill treatment of the Cutwall submits the explanation received from the survivor Mr. Henderson ... 9721.

Cons 30th July. 38. To the Town Major of Fort Saint George — Mr Hendersons explanation regarding the Complaint against him and Mr. French for ill treating the public Servants at Coscatta and refusing to pay for articles supplied is unsatisfactory - Mr Henderson being Ordered to Europe it is thought unnecessary to direct that he be prosecuted for a breach of the Peace but the amount of the demand against

In what Dept. &c. No. Pages

against him must be stopped from his subsistence and the Resident in Mysoor will be requested to satisfy the persons by whom it has been preferred It will also rest with the Resident to determine whether the public Servants at Coscottah shall receive any Compensation for the ill treatment they have experienced - - - - - - - - - - 9726

Cons 20 July 39 To the Resident in Mysoor - Encloses for his information and guidance Copy of Correspondence with the Town Mayor relative to a Complaint preferred by the public servants at Coscottah against two British Travellers - - - - - - - - - - 9728

D. 40 From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George - applies

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

			Pages
In what Cons &c. &c		applies for the payment of arrears of Palankeen allowance due to Subidar Lutchmun Sing - - - -	9729
Cons 30 July	41	Order thereon - - - - - -	9732
Dº	42	To the Military Auditor General — Encloses Copy of a letter from the Town Major and directs arrears of Palangueeen allow: ance due to Subidar Lutchman Sing to be discharged authorizes him to pay similar arrears to such native Officers as may not be aware of the augment: ation of their Palangueen allowance - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Dº	43	From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency submits an applic: cation from the Reverend Mr. Mousley for leave to visit the Presidency	9733

Resolution

Inwhat Cons &c. No. Pages

against him must be stopped from his subsistence and the Resident in Mysoor will be directed to satisfy the persons by whom it has been preferred It will also rest with the Resident to determine whether the public Servants at Coscottah shall receive any Compensation for the ill treatment they have experienced - - - - - - 9726

Cons 30 July 39 To the Resident in Mysoor - Encloses for his information and guidance Copy of a Correspondence with the Town Mayor relative to a Complaints preferred by the public servants at Coscottah against two British Travellers - - - - - - 9728

D. 40 From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George - applies

Volume 17th for the Year 1813 Continued

In what Cons & &c to			Pages
	applies for the payment of arrears of Palankeen allowance due to Subidar Lutchman Sing - -- -	9729
Cons 30 July	41	Order thereon - - - - -	9732
Dc	42	To the Military Auditor General — Encloses Copy of a letter from the Town Major and directs arrears of Palangueeen allow: ance due to Subidar Lutchman Sing to be discharged authorizes him to pay similar arrears to such native Officers as may not be aware of the Augment: ation of there Palangueen allowance - - - - - - - -	Ibid
Dc	43	From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency submits an applic: cation from the Reverend Mr. Mousley for leave to visit the Presidency	9733

Presidency

Volume 17th for the year 1813 Continued

			Pages
In what Cons &c	No		
Cons 30 July	44	Resolution thereon	9734
Do.	45	From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency. Submits Letters from the Revd Dr Ball and the Revd Mr Keating - the former Complains of the removal of the troops at Poonamallee from his pastoral Cair, and applies for an appointment at the Presidency eventu- -ally - the latter applies for the allow- -ances of Chaplain at Poonamallee	9735
Do.	46	To Ditto - Censures the Reverend Dr Balls remonstrance on the appointment of the Revd Mr Keating to Poonamallee and his irregular request to be eventually appointed the Military Chaplain at Fort St George states that the Reverend Mr Keating cannot draw Batta keep allow- -ances the leave granted him to	

Volume 17 for the Year 1813 Continued

Pages

In what Cons^{s} — to reside at the Presidency as Chaplain
at Poonamullee being an indulgence
in Consideration of his health 9744

Cons 30th July 47 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.
Furnishes a Copy of the Order received
from the Court of Directors regarding the
Grant of furlough to Conductors of Ordnance 9748.

D^{o} 48 Resolution thereon ..... 9749.

D^{o} 49 From the Secretary to the Gov^{t} at Bombay ~~—~~
Transmits a claim to Seringapatam Prize
money on behalf of the family of the
late Conductor M^{c}Cullough of the Bombay
establishment 9750

D^{o} 50 Order thereon 9754

D^{o} 51 To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Encloses
Copy of a dispatch from Bombay and
directs them to prepare an abstract for
the Prize money due to the late Conductor
M^{r} M^{c}Cullough of that Establishment for
payment at Bombay ..... 97[illegible]

D^{o} 52 From the Sec^{y} to the Gov^{t} at Bombay — Transmits
a Sealed letter to the Governor in Council
from Captain Marshall of that Establishment
late Pay^{r} at Garrison Storekeeper at Goa ... 9753

Volume 17th of the year 1813 Continued

Immediate Cons.ns	No		Pages
Cons.ns 30 July 1813.	53	Order thereon -	9791.
Do.	54	From the Secretary to Government at Bombay. Reporting that the Barrack Furniture now at Goa is not required at Bombay	9792
D.	55	Order thereon -	9793
D.	56	From the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Submits a Petition from the widow of a Corporal to be admitted on Lord Clive's Fund - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9794.
D.	57	Order thereon -	Ibid.

No. 56.

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department — Dated 27th July 1813. —

Consultation Miscellany Book

No. No.

Dates

Diary

1 Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department — 20th July 1813.

2 Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department — 16th — Do Do

3 Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department — 16th — Do Do

4 To the Military Board — 23d — Do L

5 To the Secretary to the Government Fort William — 23d — Do Do

102 From the Accountant General — 24th — Do

103 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — 9th — Do L

104 To the Military Board — 23d — Do

~~Consultn~~ Miscellany
No. Book No.

Dates

105. To the Military Board ---- 23d July 1813.
106 To the Military Board ---- 24th — Do Do.
107 To the Marine Board ---- 23d — Do Do.
108. To the Medical Board ---- 24th — Do Do.
109. To the Military Auditor General — 23d — Do Do
110 To — Ditto — Do — Do — 23d — Do Do
111 To — Do — Do — Do — 23d — Do Do
112 To the Commissary General ---- 23d — Do Do
113 To — Do — Do ---- 23d — Do Do
114 To the Town Major of Fort St. George 23d — Do Do
115 To — Do — Do — Do — 23d — Do Do
116 To the Black Town Esplanade Committee } 23d — Do Do
117 To the Resident at Hydrabad — 23d — Do Do

Consultation

6 ---- Presidents Minute ---- 27th — Do Do
7 ---- Resolution thereon
8. ---- From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief } 23d — Do Do
9 ---- Order thereon

From

Date

10 — — — From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — } 25th July 1813.

11 — — — Orders thereon

12 — — — From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — — — — } 26th — Do Do

13 — — — Order thereon

14 — — — From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — — } 27th — Do — Do

15 — — — Order thereon

15 — — — From the Adjutant General of the Army — — — — — — — — — } 22d — Do Do

17 — — — Order thereon

18 — — — From the Adjutant General of the Army — — — — — — — — } 23d — Do Do

19 — — — Resolution thereon

20 — — — From the Adjutant General of the Army — — — — — — } 23d — Do Do

21 — — — Resolution thereon

22 — — — From the Adjutant General of the Army — — — — — } 23d — Do Do

Resolution

Consultn Miscellany
No. Book No.

		Dates
105.	To the Military Board	23d July 1813.
106	To the Military Board	24th Do Do.
107	To the Marine Board	23d Do Do.
108.	To the Medical Board	24th Do Do.
109.	To the Military Auditor General	23d Do Do
110	To Ditto Do Do	23d Do Do
111	To Do Do Do	23d Do Do
112	To the Commissary General	23d Do Do
113	To Do Do	23d Do Do
114	To the Town Major of Fort St. George	23d Do Do
115	To Do Do Do	23d Do Do
116	To the Black Town Esplanade Committee	23d Do Do
117	To the Resident at Hydrabad	23d Do Do

Consultation

6	President's Minute	27th Do	Do
7	Resolution thereon		
8.	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	23d Do	Do
9	Order thereon		

From

Consultn Miscellany

No. Book No.

1169

Date

10 ---- From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief } 25th July 1813.

11 ---- Orders thereon

12 ---- From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief ---- } 26th Do Do

13 ---- Order thereon

14 ---- From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief --- } 27th Do Do

15 ---- Order thereon

15 ---- From the Adjutant General of the Army ---------- } 22d — Do Do

17 ---- Order thereon

18 ---- From the Adjutant General of the Army ---------- } 23d — Do Do

19 ---- Resolution thereon

20 ---- From the Adjutant General of the Army ---------- } 23d — Do Do

21 ---- Resolution thereon

22 ---- From the Adjutant General of the Army ---------- } 23d — Do Do

Resolution

Consultn No | Miscellany Book No

		Dates
105.	To the Military Board	23d July 1813.
106	To the Military Board	24th Do Do.
107	To the Marine Board	23d Do Do
108.	To the Medical Board	24th Do Do.
109.	To the Military Auditor General	23d Do Do
110	To Ditto Do	Do 23d Do Do
111	To Ditto Do	Do Do 23d Do Do
112	To the Commissary General	23d Do Do
113	To Do	Do 23d Do Do
114	To the Town Major of Fort St. George	23d Do Do
115	To Do	Do Do 23d Do Do
116	To the Black Town Esplanade Committee	23d Do Do
117	To the Resident at Hydrabad	23d Do Do

Consultation

6	President's Minute	27th Do Do
7	Resolution thereon	
8	From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief	23d Do Do
9	Order thereon	

From

Consultn. Miscellany

No. Book No.

1169

Date

10 — From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — 25th July 1813.

11 — Orders thereon

12 — From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — 26th do do

13 — Order thereon

14 — From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — 27th do do

15 — Order thereon

15 — From the Adjutant General of the Army — 22d do do

17 — Order thereon

18 — From the Adjutant General of the Army — 23d do do

19 — Resolution thereon

20 — From the Adjutant General of the Army — 23d do do

21 — Resolution thereon

22 — From the Adjutant General of the Army — 23d do do

Resolution

Consultation No.	Miscellaneous Book No.		Dates
23		Resolution thereon	
24		From the Adjutant General of the Army	26th July 1813
25		Resolution thereon	
26		From the Military Board	15th Do Do
27		Resolution thereon	
28		From the Military Board	15th Do Do
29		Order thereon	
30		From the Military Board	15th Do Do
31		Order thereon	
32		From the Military Board	15th Do Do
33		Minute thereon	
34		From the Secretary to the Mily Board	24th Do Do
35		From Do	Do Do 27th Do Do
36		Order thereon	
37		From the Accountant General	23d Do Do
38		Order thereon.	
39		From the Accountant General	23d Do Do
40		Resolution thereon	
41		From the Town Mayor of Fort St George	23d Do Do

Order

Consultation Miscellany
Book 12

No. No.

Date 1st

42 - - - - Order thereon

43 - - - - - From the Town Major of Fort St. George 25th July 1813

44 - - - - Resolution thereon

45 - - - - - From the Town Major of Fort St. George 26th — Do. Do.

46 - - - - - Order thereon

47 - - - - From Lieutenant Yates - - - - - - 21st — Do. Do.

48 - - - - - Order thereon

49 - - - - To the Secretary to the Govern = ment at Fort William - - - } 27th — Do. Do.

50 - - - - From the Secretary to the Govern = ment at Bombay - - - - - } 9th — Do. Do.

51 - - - - - Order thereon

52 - - - - From the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Fort Louis - - - - - - } 24th Febr. Do.

53 - - - - - Order thereon

54 - - - - From the British Envoy at Goa — 12th July Do.

55 - - - - - Order thereon

56 - - - - From the Officer Comd. at Bangalore — 18th — Do. Do.

57 - - - - - Order thereon

Diary

Consultation Miscellaneous Book

No.	No.		Dates
	23	Resolution thereon	
	24	From the Adjutant General of the Army	26th July 1813
	25	Resolution thereon	
	26	From the Military Board	15th Do Do
	27	Resolution thereon	
	28	From the Military Board	15th Do Do
	29	Order thereon	
	30	From the Military Board	15th Do Do
	31	Order thereon	
	32	From the Military Board	15th Do Do
	33	Minute thereon	
	34	From the Secretary to the Mily Board	24th Do Do
	35	From — Do —	Do Do 27th Do Do
	36	Order thereon	
	37	From the Accountant General	23d Do Do
	38	Order thereon.	
	39	From the Accountant General	23d Do Do
	40	Resolution thereon	
	41	From the Town Mayor of Fort St George	23d Do Do

Order

Consultation Miscellany Box 12
No. No.

42 - - - Order thereon

43 - - - - - From the Town Major of Fort St. George 25th July 1813

44 - - - - Resolution thereon

45 - - - - - From the Town Major of Fort St. George 26th — Do. Do.

46 - - - - - Order thereon

47 - - - - From Lieutenant Yates - - - - - - 21st — Do. Do.

48 - - - - Order thereon

49 - - - - To the Secretary to the Govern = ment at Fort William - - - } 27th — Do. Do.

50 - - - From the Secretary to the Govern = ment at Bombay - - - - - } 9th — Do. Do.

51 - - - - Order thereon

52 - - - From the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Fort Louis - - - - - - } 24th Febr. Do.

53 - - - - Order thereon

54 - - - From the British Envoy at Goa — 12th July Do.

55 - - - - Order thereon

56 - - - From the Officer Comd. at Bangalore — 13th — Do. Do.

57 - - - - Order thereon

Diary

Consultation Nos.	Miscellaneous Book Nos.		Dates
23		Resolution thereon	
24		From the Adjutant General of the Army	26th July 1813
25		Resolution thereon	
26		From the Military Board	15th Do Do
27		Resolution thereon	
28		From the Military Board	15th Do Do
29		Order thereon	
30		From the Military Board	15th Do Do
31		Order thereon	
32		From the Military Board	15th Do Do
33		Minute thereon	
34		From the Secretary to the Mily Board	24th Do Do
35		From Do	Do Do 27th Do Do
36		Order thereon	
37		From the Accountant General	23d Do Do
38		Order thereon.	
39		From the Accountant General	23d Do Do
40		Resolution thereon	
41		From the Town Major of Fort St George	23d Do Do

Order

A.ᵒˢ A.ᵒˢ

42 - - - - Order thereon

43 - - - - - From the Town Major of Fort S.ᵗ George 25.ᵗʰ July 1813

44 - - - - Resolution thereon

45 - - - - - From the Town Major of Fort S.ᵗ George 26.ᵗʰ — D.ᵒ D.ᵒ

46 - - - - - Order thereon

47 - - - - From Lieutenant Yates - - - - - - 21.ˢᵗ — D.ᵒ D.ᵒ

48 - - - - - Order thereon

49 - - - - To the Secretary to the Govern =
= ment at Fort William - - - } 27.ᵗʰ — D.ᵒ D.ᵒ

50 - - - - From the Secretary to the Govern:
= ment at Bombay - - - - - } 9.ᵗʰ — D.ᵒ D.ᵒ

51 - - - - - Order thereon

52 - - - - From the Deputy Secretary to
the Government at Fort
Louis - - - - - - - } 24.ᵗʰ Febʸ. D.ᵒ

53 - - - - - Order thereon

54 - - - - From the British Envoy at Goa — 12.ᵗʰ July D.ᵒ

55 - - - - - Order thereon

56 - - - - From the Officer Com.ᵍ at Bangalore — 18.ᵗʰ — D.ᵒ D.ᵒ

57 - - - - - Order thereon

Diary

9249 Fort St. George — July 1813.

Diary

24th The following Copies of Papers received from the Judicial Department, are Ordered to be recorded in this Department.—

Read the following Letter from the Magistrate in the Zillah of Coimbatoor.—

To the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 1.
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department—Respecting orders given by the Officer Comg. a party of the 1st Battn. 14th Regt. N.I. at Coimbatoor, to some Sepoys, not to obey a Summons of the Court, 'till a Public letter should be addressed to him by the Magistrate.—

Para. 1. I am Concerned to be under the Necessity of bringing to the Notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council an instance of resistance to the Legal process of the Magistrate, and a Contempt of the Authority vested in him by the Regulations, which has been occasioned by the interference of the Officer in Command of the two Companies of the 1st Battalion 14th Regi-
ment

9250 Fort St. George + July 1813:

Regiment Native Infantry Lately Stationed at this place, and employed as Guards in the Judicial and Revenue Departments of this Jurisdiction.—

2. During the Absence of this Officer Captain Foster at Trichinopoly the Two Companies were under the temporary Command of Lieutenant Coyle, the evidence of Rungaprah Subedar, of Boodun Cawn Sepoy and of Shaik Soollan Havildar being found necessary in a Criminal Prosecution before the Magistrate, their Attendance for the purpose was required, they appeared Accordingly and gave their Depositions. The Prisoner being Committed for trial, these Witnesses were called in to Court to enter into the prescribed Recognizances to appear to give Evidence on the Trial before the Court of Circuit, but leaving

Absented.

9249 Fort St. George July 1813.

Diary

24th The following Copies of Papers received from the Judicial Department, are Ordered to be recorded in this Department.—

Read the following Letter from the Magistrate in the Zillah of Coimbatoor.—

To the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 1.
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department—Respecting orders given by the Officer Comm.g a party of the 1st Batt.n 14th Reg.t N.I. at Coimbatoor, to some Sepoys, not to obey a Summons of the Court, 'till a Public letter should be addressed to him by the Magistrate.—

Para 1. I am Concerned to be under the Necessity of bringing to the Notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council an instance of resistance to the Legal process of the Magistrate, and a Contempt of the Authority vested in him by the Regulations, which has been occasioned by the interference of the Officer in Command of the two Companies of the 1st Battalion 14th Regi=ment

9250

Fort St. George + July 1813.

Regiment Native Infantry Lately Stationed at this place, and employed as Guards in the Judicial and Revenue Departments of this Jurisdiction. —

2. During the absence of this Officer Captain Foster at Trichinopoly the Two Companies were under the — temporary Command of Lieutenant Coyle, the evidence of Rungapah Subedar, of Boodun Cawn Sepoy and of Shaik Soolton Havildar being found necessary in a Criminal Prosecution before the Magistrate, — their Attendance for the purpose was required, they appeared Accordingly and gave their — Depositions. The Prisoner being Committed for trial, these Witnesses were called in — Court to enter into the prescribed Recognizances to appear to give Evidence in the Trial — before the Court of Circuit, but having

Absented

Fort St. George the July 1813

Absented themselves a Summons was issued—

3. At the time this Summon was issued for the Reappearance of the Witnesses to enter into the required recog:= =nizances, the Senior Officer of the two Companies, Captain Foster has returned to Coimbatoor, and resumed the Command of them.—

4. The Summons was returned by the Nazir of the Court with an Endorse:= =ment in form stating that it had been Served upon Rungapah Subidar, and Booden Cawn Sepoy, but that Shaik Soollan Havildar the other Witness was not to be found.—

5. The Witnesses upon whom the Summons to attend was Served were Cited in Court, but did not Appear, they having been already in attendance on

the

Fort St. George — July 1813

the Court and having left it without asking and obtaining permission, it became indispensibly necessary to enquire into the Cause of this apparent disregard of the Courts' Authority and disobedience to its processes, in conformity therefore with the provision Made by Section II Regulation I. AD 1810 in Cases of resistance to Legal process, the Native Officer of the Court who was Deputed to execute the Summons was Sworn and examined.—

6. An English Translate and Tamool Copy of the Deposition given by the Native Officer on the occasion is herewith transmitted, From this, it appears that the Summons was Served as stated in the indorsed Return, with thes additional particulars. That the Witnesses Objected to Obey the Summons without the Orders of

the

the Commanding Officer — that for the Removal of this Objection he went with a Havildar to the Commanding Officer to whom he showed the Summons, when, it appears he was informed that the Witnesses were not to attend unless the Magistrate addressed a letter to the Commanding Officer requesting him to direct their attendance —

7. It may be inferred from the preceding particulars, that as the Witnesses were prevented from attending in pursuance of the Summons by the orders of their Commanding Officer, their withdrawing themselves from the Authority of the Court on the return of that Officer to the Command of the Troops must in like manner have been in obedience to his Commands, as however the process of the Court had been disobeyed, and

treated

treated with Contempt a Warrant against the Witnesses to answer to this resistance to the Authority of the Court as required by the Section above noticed, was issued. -

8. The Warrant was executed on the March of the two Companies to Trichinopoly, they having been relieved by others detached from the 2d Battalion 25th Regiment Native Infantry, and the Witnesses were accordingly brought before the Court. -

9. Previous to Calling upon them to Account for their disobeying the Summons, the prescribed Recognizances to appear before the Court of Circuit — were read to them when both of them in the most positive terms, and determined Manner refused to Sign the Obligations. The necessity of their so doing, and their amenability

the Commanding Offiver - that for the Removal of this Objection he went with a Havildar to the Commanding Offiver to whom he showed the Summons when, it appears he was informed that the Witnesses were not to attend unless the Magistrate addressed a letter to the Commanding Offiver requesting him to direct their attendance -

7. It may be inferred from the preceding particulars, that as the Witnesses were prevented from attending in pursuance of the Summons by the orders of their Commanding Offiver, their withdrawing themselves from the Authority of the Court on the return of that Offiver to the Command of the Troops must in like manner have been in obedience to his Commands, as however the process of the Court had been disobeyed, and

treated

treated with Contempt a Warrant against
the Witnesses to answer to this resistance
to the Authority of the Court as required
by the Section above noticed, was issued. -

8. The Warrant was executed
on the March of the two Companies to
Trichinopoly, they having been relieved
by others detached from the 2d Battalion
25th Regiment Native Infantry, and the
Witnesses were Accordingly brought before
the Court. -

9. Previous to Calling upon
them to Account for their disobeying the
Summons, the prescribed Recognizances
to appear before the Court of Circuit —
were read to them when both of them
in the most positive terms, and determined
Manner refused to Sign the Obligations.
The necessity of their so doing, and their
Amenability

the Commanding Offiver - that for the Removal of this Objection he went with a Havildar to the Commanding Offiver to whom he showed the Summons when, it appears he was informed that the Witnesses were not to attend unless the Magistrate addressed a letter to the Commanding Offiver Requesting him to direct their attendance -

7. It may be observed from the preceding particulars, that as the Witnesses were prevented from attending in pursuance of the Summons by the orders of their Commanding Offiver, their withdrawing themselves from the Authority of the Court on the return of that Offiver to the Command of the Troops must in like manner have been in obedience to his Commands, as however the process of the Court had been disobeyed, and

treated

treated with Contempt a Warrant against the Witnesses to answer to this resistance to the Authority of the Court as required by the Section above noticed, was issued. —

8. The Warrant was executed on the March of the two Companies to Trichinopoly, they having been relieved by others detached from the 2d Battalion 25th Regiment Native Infantry, and the Witnesses were Accordingly brought before the Court. —

9. Previous to Calling upon them to Account for their disobeying the Summons, the prescribed Recognizances to appear before the Court of Circuit — were read to them when both of them in the most positive terms, and determined Manner refused to Sign the Obligations. The necessity of their so doing, and their

. . . . . amenability

the Commanding Offiver - that for the Removal of this Objection he went with a Havildar to the Commanding Offiver to whom he showed the Summons when, it appears he was informed that the Witnesses were not to attend unless the Magistrate addressed a letter to the Commanding Offiver Requesting him to direct their attendance -

7. It may be inferred from the preceding particulars, that as the Witnesses were prevented from attending in pursuance of the Summons by the orders of their Commanding Offiver, their withdrawing themselves from the Authority of the Court on the return of that Offiver to the Command of the Troops must in like manner have been in obedience to his Commands, as however the process of the Court had been disobeyed, and

treated

treated with Contempt a Warrant against the Witnesses to answer to this resistance to the Authority of the Court as required by the Section above noticed, was issued. —

8. The Warrant was executed on the March of the two Companies to Trichinopoly, they having been relieved by others detached from the 2d Battalion 25th Regiment Native Infantry, and the Witnesses were accordingly brought before the Court. —

9. Previous to Calling upon them to Account for their disobeying the Summons, the prescribed Recognizances to appear before the Court of Circuit — were read to them when both of them in the most positive terms, and determined Manner refused to Sign the Obligations. The necessity of their so doing, and their

. . . . amenability

Fort St. George 1st July 1813

Amenability in Common with other Native Subjects to the Court of Judicature were explained to them and they were again desired to put their Signatures to the recognizances, they still persisted in their refusal, and Added that they would not Sign them without the Orders of their Commanding Officer—

10. The Witnesses having thus in Open Court refused to Sign these indispensible engagements as prescribed by Section V Regulation VIAD 1812.— I was under the unavoidable Necessity of issuing an Order to the Nazir of the Court for their detention in the Civil Jail. as the only Step that Could be taken for insuring their Appearance before the Court of Circuit on the Trial of the Prisoners—

11. In Consideration however of the

9256 Fort St. George 4th July 1813

the respectable Situation the Subadar held in the Army, I directed the Order to the Nazir to be for the present, so far departed from as to allow of his remaining out of the Jail attended merely by a Native Officer of the Court, but was at the same time informed that he would be at liberty to rejoin his Regiment imme-diately he signed his recognizance.—

12. The Witnesses were then exa-mined on the charge of disobeying the Summons which had been served upon them, Copies and English Translates of their deposition are herewith Transmitted

13. In their depositions, it is unequivocally declared that the Witnesses received the Orders of their Commanding Officer prohibiting them from attending the Court and from Signing the Recog-nizance

9255 Fort St. George 4th July 1813

8

Amenability in Common with other Native Subjects to the Court of Judicature were explained to them and they were again desired to put their Signatures to the recognizances, they still persisted in their refusal, and Added that they would not Sign them without the Orders of their Commanding Officer—

10. The Witnesses having thus in Open Court refused to Sign these indispensible engagements as prescribed by Section V Regulation VIAD 1812.— I was under the unavoidable Necessity of issuing an Order to the Nazir of the Court for their detention in the Civil Jail. as the only Step that Could be taken for insuring their appearance before the Court of Circuit on the Trial of the Prisoners—

11. In Consideration however of the

9256

Fort St. George 4. July 1813

the respectable Situation the Subadar —
held in the Army, I directed the Order
to the Nazir to be for the present, so far
departed from as to allow of his remaining
out of the Jail attended merely by a —
Native Officer of the Court, but was at the
same time informed that he would be
at Liberty to rejoin his Regiment imme-
= diately he signed his recognizance. —

The Witnesses were then exa-
12. = mined on the Charge of disobeying the
Summons which had been Served upon —
them, Copies and English Translates of
their deposition are herewith Transmitted

In their depositions it is Un-
13. = equivocally declared that the Witnesses
received the Orders of their Commanding
Officer prohibiting them from attending
the Court and from Signing the Recog-
= nizance

Recognizances established by the Regula-
= tions; this Appearing to me to be a
Sufficient Justification of the Conduct of the
Witnesses, who as Soldiers, Acted under
Authority Not by them to be questioned,
they were acquitted of every intentional
Resistance to the process of the Magistrate.

14 This detail of particulars
was necessary in explanation of the occur-
= rence, it thence would appear that
during the temporary Command of the
two Companies by Lieutenant Cayle these
Witness were, without any Objection on
his part, or any by the Witnesses them-
= selves, in Actual attendance on the
Court, that they duly Conformed to it's
authority, gave their attendance and
attested their depositions; nor is there
therefore room to doubt had the same

Officer

Fort St. George — July 1813

Officer Continued a few days longer in — Command that they would have also — Signed their recognizances without hesita- = tion, that however immediately after the return of Captain Foster they withdrew themselves from the Authority of the — Court before those recognizances could be taken, that they were prohibited — from attending the Court, that although the Commanding Officer knew they were actually in attendance on the Court and was shewn the Summons Requiring — them to reattend for the purpose merely of Signing their recognizances, he would not allow them to obey the Summons — and that on the examination of the Wit- = nesses they justified their Conduct by declaring that they were not only — Ordered by him not to attend the

Court

Court, but were directed not to Sign their Recognizance in Consequence of which they did in open Court publicly refuse to Sign them——

15 On reference to the General Order published Under date the 4th. July — 1804, a Copy whereof was transmitted to me by the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department on the 29th. November 1806, it would appear that the Commanding Officer on the Summons being shown to him and it' being represented to him by the native officer who served the Summons that the Witnesses required his Order to attend the Court, should in Conformity with that Order have afforded the assistance so required by directing their Attendance Accordingly; this Order further enjoins that Officers are under no pretence whatever

to

Fort St. George 4 July 1813

to interfere with the Civil power, and points out the mode of proceeding to be adopted. Should any Military Officer be of opinion that the Servants of the Civil Magistrate had behaved improperly or exceeded their Orders and any such interference appears to be more particularly provided against by Clause Second Section III Regulation VIAD 1809.—

16. The Commanding Officer shall be seen aware of the above General Order or Regulation would in Conformity with it instead of interfering with the Civil authority have referred the matter to the Commander in Chief to be laid before Government, but he appears to have acted from an impression that he was authorized to forbid those under his Command from obeying the Civil power Until

his

Fort St. George — July 1813

Court, but were directed not to Sign their Recognizance in Consequence of which they did in open Court publicly refuse to Sign them —

15 On reference to the General Order published Under date the 4th. July — 1804, a Copy whereof was transmitted to me by the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department on the 29th. November 1806. it would appear that the Commanding Officer on the Summons being shown to him and it' being represented to him by the native Officer who served the Summons that the Witnesses required his Order to attend the Court, should in Conformity with that Order have afforded the assistance so required by directing their Attendance Accordingly; this Order farther enjoins that Officers are under no pretence whatever

to

9260 Fort St. George 4 July 1813

to interfere with the Civil power, and
points out the mode of proceeding to be
adopted. Should any Military Officer be
of opinion that the Servants of the Civil
Magistrate had behaved improperly or
exceeded their Orders and any such interf-
-ference appears to be more particularly
provided against by Clause Second Section
III Regulation VIAD 1809.—

16. The Commanding Officer
shall be seen aware of the above General
Order or Regulation would in Conformity
with it instead of interfering with the
Civil authority have referred the matter to
the Commander in Chief to be laid before
Government, but he appears to have acted
from an impression that he was authoriz-
-ized to forbid those under his Command
from Obeying the Civil power Until

his

his permission should be previously obtained by a public letter requesting the same from the Magistrate or Judge before whom their attendance might be required, and under this impression he seems to have disapproved of the Conduct of the Officer who had, while on temporary Command of the Companies permitted the Witnesses to attend the Court, as on his return, they were no longer allowed to remain in attendance. —

17. In reference to the Circular Letter of the Chief Secretary to the Magistrates bearing date 16th May 1807. on the subject of Warrants issued for the Seizure of Sepoys, desiring the Magistrates to adopt such mode of Communication of the Circumstances to the Officer Commanding, as he might think proper in the particular

Case

9262 Fort St. George — July 1813

Case, inconvenience having been expe-
= rienced from the Seizure of Sepoys
without such communication, I have
the honor to State that in Conformity
with these instructions a formal Com-
= munication bearing the Official Seal
and Signature of the Magistrate was
Made of the issue of the Warrant against
the Witnesses, but in no orders of —
Government nor in any Regulation —
does it appear that when a Summons
for a Witness is issued, the Magistrate
or Judge is required to request the —
Commanding Officer by letter to direct —
their attendance —.

I would most respectfully
18.
beg leave to observe that in submitting
these Circumstances for the information
of the Honorable the Governor in Council,

I am

9263 Fort St. George 4 July 1813

I am influenced by the unavoidable necessity to which my sense of Public duty reduces Me but at the same time feeling fully persuaded that Captain Foster swayed by nothing beyond an impression that what he did was in strict Conformity with what his duty required of him - should the Honorable the Governor in Council be satisfied that my Proceedings have been correct, the Object of this address will be sufficiently accomplished by such Order - as Government in its Wisdom may be pleased to issue to prevent hereafter a repetition of a simi: lar interference -

Coimbatore
5th July 1813.

I have the honor to be
Yr, Yr, Yr,
(Signed) J. S. Savory
Magistrate

Translation

9264 Fort St. George 4th July 1813

Translation of Deposition given before the Magistrate of the Zillah of Darapooram at Coimbatore by Khyr Deen Son of Abdul Cawder by Profession a Peon of the Court, by Religion of the Sect of Shaicks and thirty years of Age - Dated 23d June 1813.

The day before yesterday by the direction of the Naizir I carried a Summons and had it read to Runga= =pah a Subidar / whose name was Mentioned in the said Summons / in a House in which he put up in, in the Coimbatoor Pettah when the said Subidar said that he would come if he be ordered by his Commanding Officer, I repaired to the Tent where the other Witness Booden Khan was, and had it read to him likewise through the Havildar

9263 Fort St. George 4 July 1813

I am influenced by the unavoidable necessity to which my sense of Public duty reduces Me but at the same time feeling fully persuaded that Captain Foster swayed by nothing beyond an impression that what he did was in strict Conformity with what his duty required of him - should the Honorable the Governor in Council be satisfied that my Proceedings have been correct, the Object of this address will be sufficiently accomplished by such Order - as Government in its Wisdom may be pleased to issue to prevent hereafter a repetition of a similar interference -

I have the honor to be
Yr. Yr. Yr.
(Signed) J. S. Savory
Magistrate

Coimbatore
5th July 1813.

Translation

9264

Fort St. George 4th July 1813

Translation of Deposition given before the Magistrate of the Zillah of Darapooram at Coimbatore by Khyr Deen Son of Abdul Cawder by Profession a Peon of the Court, by Religion of the Sect of Shaicks and thirty years of Age - Dated 23d June 1813.—

The day before Yesterday by the direction of the Nazir I carried a Summons and had it read to Rungapah a Subidar / whose name was Mentioned in the said Summons / in a House in which he put up in, in the Coimbatoor Pettah when the said Subidar said that he would come if he be ordered by his Commanding Officer / Prepaired to the Tent where the other Witness Booden Khan was, and had it Read to him likewise through the

Havildar

Fort St. George the July 1813

Havildar Major of the Company who was there — He also said that he would come if he had the Commanding Officer's Orders, I therefore went with the Havildar Major to the Commanding Officer, and informed him that the aforesaid two Witnesses on the Summons being read to them said that they would attend accordingly if he would permit them to do so — This Gentleman told me that he would send them if my Master sent a letter to him, when I observed to him that the Summons was under the Signature of my Master, and Seal of the Court, The Gentleman said in an Angry Manner that does not Signify give back the Summons — The Havildar Major said this to me and then gave the Summons into my hand — I

came

9266 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Came and told this to this Nazir.—

/ Marked / Signed / Kyr Deen

Sworn before me this 23d June 1813.

/ Signed / J. S. Savory

Magistrate

/ A true Translation /

/ Signed / J. Munro

Magistrate

Translation of a Declaration given before the Magestrate of the Zillah of Dharapooram at Coimbatoor by Runga-pah Son of Veerapillah a Subidar of the Light Company of the 1st Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry by Cast a Villandar by profession a Subidar of the said Company by religion of the Sect of Sevan and 40 Years of Age Dated 28th June 1813.—

A Peon of the Court

Came

9267 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

came and told me that I was ordered by you to attend in the Court for the purpose of giving evidence respecting a prisoner Valoo who had been wounded but he did not produce the Summons to me — I said to him that I was sick, that my Commanding Officer has lately directed me neither to attend in the Court Nor to put my signature to any recognizance — and that I would attend in the Court provided my Commanding Officer sends me permission through Dr. Cooke for so doing — After which, the Havildar of the Guard of my Corps sent word to me that on reporting the said Circumstance to the Command= =ing Officer, he ordered me not to go. When the said Company was about to March from Coimbatoor I observed to the Native Doctor that I ought to sign the Recognizance for the purpose of appearing before the ensuing Court of Circuit; that a peon of the Court was also come, and that he should ask the Command

= ing

9268 Fort St. George — July 1813.

Commanding Officer whether I should stay
or go with him. He went accordingly
came back and told me that the Com=
=manding Officer Ordered me not to do
so, but to march with him. I therefore
Marched with him — After two days —
March my Commanding Officer per=
=mitted me through the Havildar of the
Guard to proceed to the Court saying
that there was an Order from you
for that purpose — I attend accordingly
I asked my Master personally when
he directed me to wait here until the
arrival of the Court of Circuit and then
to return by the permission of the
Gentlemen — I am ignorant of the
Rules of the Court — I acted agreeably
to the Orders of the Commanding —
Officer, but not by my own accord —

and

9269 Fort St. George — July 1813.

and did not resist the Court Summons.—

/ Signed / Rungapah

Taken before me the 28th. June 1813.

/ Signed / I. S. Savory

Magistrate

/ A true Translation /

/ Signed / I. Munro.

Assistant Magistrate

Translation of a Declaration given before the Magistrate of the Zillah of Dharapooram at Coimbatoor by Boodeen Cawn Son of Euph Cawn of the Light Company of the 1st. Battalion 14th. Regiment Native Infantry by Cast a Moor man, by religion of the Sect of Pettaun, by profession a Sepoy of the said Company, and 25 years of Age /.

Dated 28th. June 1813.—

A Peon of the Court Came

and

Fort St George — July 1813.

and called me to the Court for the
purpose of giving Evidence respecting
a prisoner Valoo who had been wounded,
when Apprehended I said to him that
on acquainting the Commanding officer
that the Court required me to give my
Recognizance, he Ordered me neither to
give it, nor to attend in the Court, —
and that should the said Gentleman
permit me I would Come - I do not
know whether the said Peon threw pro
=cured to the said Gentleman or re =
= turned to the Court when the said
Company Marched from Coimbatore
I accompanied it, and while passing
on the road, I was Called for and
directed by my Commanding Officer to
proceed to the Court saying that there
is an Order for that purpose - I attend
accordingly

9271

Fort St. George — July 1813.

accordingly I acted Agreeably to the
Orders of the Commanding Officer but
did not resist the Court Summons —

/ Marked / Signed / Booden Cawn

Taken before me this 28th June 1813.

/ Signed / I. S. Savory

Magistrate

/ A true Translation /

/ Signed / J. Munro.

Assistant Magistrate

Resolved that a letter of the
following tenour be addressed to the
Magistrate in the Zillah of Coimbatore

To the Magistrate in the Zillah
of Coimbatoor

Sir,

1. I am directed to acquaint
you that your proceedings, as reported
in your letter of the 5th instant, are

entirely

intirely approved by His Excellency the Governor in Council, and that a Copy of your letter will be furnished to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in Order that the erroneous impressions under which Captain Foster the Officer in question appears to have acted may be set right. —

2. I am directed to add that the temperate feeling by which your representation has been dictated and the Judicious terms in which it is expressed have obtained the particular approbation of His Excellency in Council. —

3. The Governor in Council thinks that it will be convenient that an issuing Summons for the Appearance of Sepoys as witnesses as well as warrants

9271

Fort St. George — July 1813.

accordingly Acted Agreeably to the
Orders of the Commanding Officer & not
did not resist the Court Summons —

/ Marked / Signed / Booden Cawn

Taken before me this 28th June 1813.

/ Signed / I. S. Savory

Magistrate —

/ A true Translation /

/ Signed / J. Munro.

Assistant Magistrate

Resolved that a Letter of the
following tenour be addressed to the
Magistrate in the Zillah of Coimbatore

To the Magistrate in the Zillah
of Coimbatoor

Sir,

I am directed to acquaint
you that your proceedings, as reported
in your letter of the 5th instant, are
entirely

Fort St. George — July 1813

intirely approved by His Excellency the Governor in Council, and that a Copy of your letter will be furnished to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in order that the erroneous impressions under which Captain Foster the Officer in question appears to have acted may be set right. —

2. I am directed to add that the temperate feeling by which your representation has been dictated and the Judicious terms in which it is expressed have obtained the particular approbation of His Excellency in Council. —

3. The Governor in Council thinks that it will be convenient that an issuing Summons for the Appearance of Sepoys as witnesses as well as war

rants

9271 Fort St. George — July 1813.

accordingly I acted Agreeably to the
Orders of the Commanding Officer but
did not resist the Court Summons. —

/ Marked / Signed / Booden Cawn

Taken before me this 28th June 1813.

/ Signed / I. S. Savory

Magistrate

/ A true Translation /

/ Signed / I. Munro.

Assistant Magistrate

Resolved that a letter of the
following tenour be addressed to the
Magistrate in the Zillah of Coimbatore

To the Magistrate in the Zillah
of Coimbatoor

Sir,

I. I am directed to acquaint
you that your proceedings, as reported
in your letter of the 5th instant, are
entirely/

9272 Fort St. George — July 1813

entirely approved by His Excellency the Governor in Council, and that a Copy of your letter will be furnished to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in order that the erroneous impressions — under which Captain Foster the Officer in question appears to have acted may be set right. —

2. I am directed to add that the temperate feeling by which your representation has been dictated and the Judicious terms in which it is — expressed have obtained the particular approbation of His Excellency in — Council. —

3. The Governor in Council thinks that it will be convenient that an Issuing Summons for the appearance of Sepoys as witnesses as well as war

= rants

9273 Fort St. George ~ July 1813.

= vacants for their Approbation as pri-
= soners, a Notification should in future
be made to the Commanding Officer, and
I am directed to enclose to you a Cir-
= cular Letter of instructions to that effect.-

Fort St. George
20th July 1813.

I am
&c. &c.
/Signed/ David Hill
Secy to Govt

"Resolved further that Copies
of both of the foregoing Letters, and
Copies of their respective enclosures be
furnished to His Excellency the Com-
= mander in Chief, with a request that
His Excellency will be pleased to issue
such Orders as may seem to him best
Calculated to give effect to the Board's
intentions.—"

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ D. Hill
Secy to Govt
Extract

9274 Fort St. George — July 1813

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department dated 16th July 1813.—

"Read the following letter from the Magistrate in the Zillah of Chin=gleput."—

To the Secretary to Government
In the Judicial Department at
Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 2.
Extract from the Minutes of Consulta=tion in the Judicial Department— The magistrate at Chin=gleput recommends that the outer Gateway of the Fort be taken down, and a new one made.—

I have to request you will represent to His Excellency The Honorable the Governor in Council that the outer Gate way of the Fort of Chingle=put, is in so ruinous and tottering a State, that I conceive it advisable to have it stopped up - and being so very narrow only six feet wide, and the turning so short, that the passing

of

of a Carriage through it, has always been attended with great difficulty, makes me more desirous of doing it, as I myself have experienced by having met with many accidents as well as others - should His Excellency approve of my proposition, I intend making a Gate way very near the old one, but under so as to make the passage into the Fort less difficult, which will not be attended with any expence to Government, as I have some old Materials which will fully answer every purpose.-

I have the honor to be,

Chinglepet
9th July 1813.

V.e,
V.e,

/Signed/ Geo: Coleman
Judge and Magistrate

"Resolved that the foregoing letter be referred for the Consideration

and

9276 Fort St. George — July 1813.

and report of the Military Board."—

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ D.r Hill

Sec.y to Government

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department: Dated 6.th July 1813.—

"Read the following letter from the Magistrate in the Zillah of Rajahmundry."

To the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department Fort St. George.

Sir,

Herewith I have the — honor to transmit two letters No. 1 from Captain Slade of the 25.th Light Dra- = goons to Mr. Cazelet, the late Magis- = trate of this Zillah requesting that Bearers

No. 3.
Extract from the Minutes of Con- = sultation in the Judicial Depart = ment = relates to a sum advanced by the Magistrate on account of Capt.n Slade of H. M. 26.th Dragoons to Palan = keen Coys & Coolies. which has not been repaid. =

of a Carriage through it, has always been attended with great difficulty, makes me more desirous of doing it, as I myself have experienced by having met with many accidents as well as others - should His Excellency approve of my proposition, I intend making a Gate way very near the old one, but under so as to make the passage into the Fort less difficult, which will not be attended with any expence to Government, as I have some old Materials which will fully answer every purpose.—

I have the honor to be,

Chinglepet
9th July 1813.

Vr.
Vr.
/ Signed / Geo: Coleman
Judge and Magistrate

"Resolved that the foregoing letter be referred for the Consideration

and

9276 Fort St. George — July 1813.

and report of the Military Board." —

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ D.r Hill

Secy to Government

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department: Dated 6th July 1813. —

"Read the following letter from the Magistrate in the Zillah of Rajahmundry."

To the Secretary to Government in the Judicial Department Fort St. George.

Sir,

No 3.

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department relates to a sum advanced by the Magistrate on account of Capt.n Slade of H. M. 26.th Dragoons to Palanqueen Bearers & Coolies which has not been repaid. —

Herewith I have the honor to transmit two letters No 1 from Captain Slade of the 25.th Light Dragoons to Mr Cazelet, the late Magistrate of this Zillah requesting that Bearers

Fort St. George — July 1813.

Bearers might be Posted for him, which was accordingly done, and /10/ Rupees Ten taken from the Cash in deposit in the Court expended in Batta for them, which sum Mr. Cazalet in his letter to Captain Slade No. 2 Dated the 29th December 1812. requests may be returned, but as Captain Slade has never made any reply I have to request the interference of Government to cause its being reimbursed. —

I have the honor to be,

Sr. Sr.

/Signed/ John Long

Magistrate

No. 5.

To the Magistrate of the Zillah of Rajahmundry

Sir,

I have to acquaint you that

9278 Fort St. George — July 1813.

that I leave this place for Bangalore
Tomorrow Morning, and request you
will give the necessary orders for Post.
= ing 24 Palanquen Boys, 2 Cawdy =
Coolies and 2 Mussalgies, at the
different Stages throughout Your
District.

I have the honor to be,
Yr. Yr.
/ Signed / F. Slade
Captain 25th Light
Dragoons

Vizagapatam
2nd August 1811.-

N. 2.

To Captain F. Slade
Bangalore.

Sir,

In consequence of your
letter of the 2d August 1811 from Vizaga:
= patam requesting 24 Bearers, 2 Cawdy
Coolies

Fort St. George — July 1813

Coolies and 2 Mussalgies to be posted for you at Rajahmundry on your way to Bangalore, the Sum of 10 Arcot — Rupees having been defrayed from the Public Cash Chest on Account of — Batta paid to the abovementioned People to the time they were ordered to be discharged, on receiving information of yours having proceeded by the Sea route, I have therefore to request you will send the said amount under cover to the Register of the Court. —

I have the honor to be &c.

Rajahmundry
December 29th 1812

Va, Va,

/Signed/ P. R. Cazalet
Magistrate

/True Copies/

/Signed/ J. Long
Magistrate

It is essential to the Con-

venience

convenience of travellers in this
Country that the Money advanced
by the Local Officers of Government
on their Account should be punctu-
-ally recovered, since the consequence
of frequent disappointment in that
respect would be that the Local
Officers, would feel themselves pre-
-cluded from affording any assis-
-tance to travellers in which an
advance of Money might be ne-
-cessary. —

It is accordingly resolved
that a copy of the foregoing letter,
and copies of its inclosures, be
furnished to His Excellency the Com-
-mander in Chief with a request —
that His Excellency will be pleased
to take measures for obtaining re-
-payment

Fort St. George — July 1813

Coolies and 2 Mussalgies to be posted for you at Rajahmundry on your way to Bangalore, the Sum of 10 Star Pagodas Rupees having been drawn from the Public Cash Chest on Account of Batta paid to the abovementioned People to the time they were ordered to be discharged, on receiving information of yours having proceeded by the Sea route, I have therefore to request you will send the said amount under cover to the Register of the Court.—

I have the honor to be &c.

Rajahmundry
December 29th 1812.

&c, &c,

/Signed/ P. R. Cazalet
Magistrate

/True Copies/

/Signed/ J. Long
Magistrate

It is essential to the Con-

venience

Fort St. George — July 1813.

convenience of travellers in this
Country that the Money advanced
by the Local Officers of Government
on their Account should be punctu-
=ally recovered, since the consequence
of frequent disappointment in that
respect would be that the Local
Officers, would feel themselves pre-
=cluded from affording any assis-
=tance to travellers in which an
advance of Money might be ne-
=cessary. —

It is accordingly resolved
that a copy of the foregoing letter,
and copies of its inclosures, be
furnished to His Excellency the Com-
=mander in Chief with a request —
that His Excellency will be pleased
to take measures for obtaining re-
payment

Fort St. George 4th July 1813.

repayment of the small sum advanced by the Magistrate of Rajahmundry for Captain Slade of His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Dragoons, and to admonish that Officer in such terms as the Circumstances of the Case may be thought to require —

/True Extract & Copies/
/Signed/ D. Hill.
Secy to Government

Sent the following letter —

To the President and Members of
The Military Board &c.

Gentlemen,

No. 4.
To the Military Board Informing them that Govt Concur in their opinion that the Store Lascar mentioned in their letter of the 24th Ultimo has by desertion forfeited all claims to Prize Money, and to all arrears of Pay and Allowances due, when he deserted —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 21st Ultimo, and to acquaint You, that on a full Consideration of the Case

9282 Fort St. George — July 1813

Case of the late Stone Lascar therein
= mentioned, His Excellency in Council
Concurs in your Opinion that by deser:
= tion from the Service of the Honora:
= ble Company that person has forfeited
his Claim to Prize Money and to all
Arrears of Pay and Allowances due
to him at the period when he deserted.—

I have the honor to be,

Fort St. George
23d July, 1813.—

Your
Most
Obedt
Servt

/Signed/ Geo: Strachey
Secy to Govt

To C. W. Gardiner, Esqr
Secretary to the Government
at
Fort William

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that you will submit to the

No. 5.
To the Secy to the Govt at Fort Wm.
Forwards for adjustment accounts of provisions &c shipped at Batavia for the use of Troops, embarked on the Honble Company's Ships Fairlie & the Sir Allan Transport also Copies of Correspondence respecting supplies shipped

9283 Fort St. George — July 1813.

Shipped for the use of the troops on board the Fairlie by the Commissariat at Batavia —

the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, the inclosed Copies of two Letters from the Commissary General of this Presidency with the documents therein mentioned, in Order that the Accounts of Provisions and other Articles Shipped at Batavia for the use of the Troops — embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship Fairlie and Swallow Transport may be Adjusted in Bengal with the Commanders of those Vessels: —

2. I am also directed to request that you will submit to His Lordship in Council the inclosed Copy of Correspon: — dence with the Commander of the Fairlie, the Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops, and the Commissary General at Fort St. George, regarding the Supplies — Shipped for the use of the Troops on board

the

9284 Fort St. George — July 1813

board the Fainlie by the Commissariat at Batavia. —

Fort St. George
23d. July, 1813.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Geo: Strachey
Chief Secy to Government

Received, and Sent the following letters entered in M B. Nos. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110, 111, 112, 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. —

From the Accountant General —

From Mr. Garrow — &c.
= commences the issue of pay and allowances to the Troops on the 5th August. —

From the Secy to the Govt. at Bombay —

From Mr. Farish —
With a Statement of Payments an Account of this Presidency. —

To the Military Board —

To the Military Board —

Transmits Copy of a letter from the Deputy Secretary at Columbo; and Copy of the

Can.

9285 Fort St. George — July 1813

Consequent report of the Quarter Master General, and directs that he will explain under the circumstances therein stated, the Grounds on which the Value of Certain Tents has been charged to the Ceylon Government.—

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board — Enc.

= closing an Extract from the Proceedings of this Department, and directing them to be prepared to recommend such advances of Cash to the Officer of the Quarter Master General's Department therein mentioned as they may think necessary. —

To the Military Board —

Do Do

Transmits for Consideration and report Copy of a letter from the Judge at Chinglepet. —

To the Marine Board —

To the Marine Board —

The same to the Military Auditor General.

With Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort William of the 26th Ultimo. —

To the Medical Board —

To the Medical Board —

With

9286 Fort St. George 4th July 1813

With Estract from the Proceedings in Council of the 23d. Instant.—

To the Military Auditor General— Encloses Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad, and directs him to authorize the Payment of Regimental Allowances to Captain Syden-ham, Orders him to furnish Certain information required by the Naval Commissioner relative to the Mode Observed in victualling a Detachment of Troops on board the Dover from June 1808 to January 1809, Encloses Estracts from the Proceedings of this Department of the 23d. Instant —

To the Military Auditor General— Transmits Copy of a letter from the Accountant General and directs him to report whether he is

aware

9285 Fort St. George ~ July 1813

Consequent report of the Quarter Master General, and directs that he will explain under the circumstances therein Stated, the Grounds on which the Value of Certain Tents has been charged to the Ceylon Government.—

To the Military Board — Ex.

To the Military Board—

= losing an Extract from the Proceedings of this Department, and directing them to be prepared to recommend such ad = vances of Cash to the Officer of the — Quarter Master General's Department therein mentioned as they may think necessary. —

To the Military Board —

Do

Transmits for Consideration and report Copy of a letter from the Judge at Chingleput.—

To the Marine Board —

To the Marine Board—

The same to the Military Auditor General.

With Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort William of the 26th Ultimo.—

To the Medical Board —

To the Medical Board—

With

9286 Fort St. George — July 1813

With Estract from the Proceedings in Council of the 23d. Instant.—

To the Military Auditor General—

To the Military Auditor General— Encloses Copy of a letter from the Resident at Heydrabad, and directs him to authorize the Payment of Re: = gimental Allowances to Captain Syden: = ham, Orders him to furnish Certain information required by the Naval Commissioner relative to the Mode Observed in victualling a Detachment of Troops on board the Dover from June 1808 to January 1809. Encloses Estracts from the Proceedings of this Department of the 23d. Instant.—

To the Military Auditor General—

To the Military Auditor General— Transmits Copy of a letter from the Accountant General and directs him to report whether he is aware

Fort St. George — July 1813

aware of any ground for withholding from Captain Gibson of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry the amount of a retrenchment admitted on receipt, but the Admission of which was not communicated to that Officer. —

To the Military Aud.r General —

To the Military Auditor General — Transmits Copy of instructions dispatched, in consequence of his letter of the 20th Instant to the Committee of Family Payments and the Accountant General. —

To the Commy General.

To the Commissary General — Directs the Biscuit on board the Fairlie to be Landed and replaced for the use of the Sick Department on board. —

To the Commy General —

To the Commissary General — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his letters of the 17th 19th and 20th

9288

Fort St. George — July 1813

20th Instant —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Town Major of — Fort St. George — Transmits Extracts from a Letter from the Court of Directors of the 25th January 1813, and directs him to report regarding the Treatment experienced by the European Artificers therein Mentioned on board the Ships on which they shall have severally arrived in India —

To 2Do.

To 2Ditto — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his Letters of the 19th and 20th Instant. —

To the Black Town Esplanade Committee —

To the Black Town = Esplanade Committee — With Copy of a Letter to the Advocate General. —

To the Resident at Hydrabad —

To the Resident at Hy = drabad — States that the Military Auditor General — has been authorized to

Fort St. George — July 1813

aware of any ground for withholding from Captain Gibson of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry the amount of a retrenchment admitted on requisition, but the Admission of which was not communicated to that Officer. —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — Transmits Copy of instructions dispatched, in consequence of his letter of the 20th Instant to the Committee of Family Payments and the Accountant General. —

To the Commy General.

To the Commissary General — Directs the Circuit on board the Fairlie to be Landed and replaced for the use of the Sick Department on board. —

To the Commy General —

To the Commissary General — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his letters of the 17th 19th and 20th

9288

Fort St. George — July 1813

20th Instant —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Town Major of — Fort St. George — Transmits Extracts from a Letter from the Court of Directors of the 25th January 1813, and directs him to report regarding the Treatment experienced by the European Artificers therein Mentioned on board the Ships on which they shall have severally arrived in India —

To 2do.

To Ditto — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his Letters of the 19th and 20th Instant. —

To the Black Town Esplanade Committee —

To the Black Town Esplanade Committee — With Copy of a Letter to the Advocate General. —

To the Resident at Hydrabad —

To the Resident at Hydrabad — States that the Military Auditor General — has been authorized to

Fort St. George — July 1813

aware of any ground for withholding from Captain Gibson of the 18th Regiment Native Infantry the amount of a retrenchment admitted on re-audit, but the Admission of which was not communicated to that Officer. —

To the Military Auditor General — Transmits Copy of instructions dispatched, in consequence of his letter of the 20th Instant to the Committee of Family Payments and the Accountant General. —

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Commissary General — Directs the Biscuit on board the Fairlie to be Landed and replaced for the use of the Sick Department on board. —

To the Commy General.

To the Commissary General — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his letters of the 17th 19th and 20th

To the Commy General —

9288

Fort St. George — July 1813

20th Instant.—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George—

To the Town Major of — Fort St. George — Transmits Extracts from a Letter from the Court of Directors of the 25th January 1813, and directs him to report regarding the Treatment experienced by the European Artificers therein Mentioned on board the Ships on which they shall have severally arrived in India—

To Dos

To Ditto — With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his Letters of the 19th and 20th Instant.—

To the Black Town Esplanade Committee—

To the Black Town = Esplanade Committee — With Copy of a Letter to the Advocate General.—

To the Resident at Hydrabad—

To the Resident at Hyd = drabad — States that the Military Auditor General — has been authorized to

9289 Fort St. George — July 1813

to Admit the Regimental Allowances of Captain Sydenham as an Officer of this Establishment.—

At a Consultation

Present—

His Excellency Lieutenant General

The Honorable John Abercromby

Governor President,

and Commander in Chief

Tuesday the 27th. July, 1813.

J. H. Casmajor
and
James Strange
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.—

The President records the

following Minute.—

Fort St. George

27th July 1813.

Captain Garrard of the Corps

of

No. 6.

President's — Minute — Recommends that Capt. Garrard be directed to resume charge

9290

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Charge of his duties as Superintending Engineer in the Mysore Division of the Army; and that Ensign Nattes be appointed Asst. to the Supt. Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army.—

of Engineers having returned from the Field Force under Command of Lieutenant Colonel Dawse. I have the honor to propose that he be directed to resume charge of his duties as Superintending Engineer in the Mysore Division of the Army.—

I have also the honor, to propose the following appointment—

Ensign Nattes of the Corps of Engineers to be Assistant to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army.—

(Signed) John Abercrombie

No. 7.
Resolution thereon

Resolved and Ordered Accordingly.—

Read the following letters from the Commander in Chiefs Military Secretary.—

To

9291

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

To George Strachey, Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

V.e. V.e. V.e.

I have the honor to request by — Order, that the enclosed letter from Lieutenant Colonel Dowse / accompanied by five Contingent Bills Connected with the force under his Command and which Appear to the Commander in Chief to have Originated in necessary Causes, may, receive the Sanction of the Honorable the — Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be,

V.e. V.e.

/ Signed / Hugh Scott

Military Secretary—

The Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief—

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith

No. 8.
From the Military Secy to the Commr. in Chief Submits for Sanction five Bills for Contingent charges incurred with the Field Force Commanded by — Lieutenant Colonel Dowse.—

Commander in Chief's Office, Fort St. George 23d July 1813

9292 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

herewith Five Contingent Bills, which I request you will do me the favor to submit to His Excellency the Commander in Chief - In explanation of some of these extra Charges, I think it proper to observe that when the Force was ordered to move towards the Ghauts, it was found to be indispensibly necessary to increase the Usual Establishment of Hircarrahs, as the persons before employed in that line, were in general Unacquainted with this part of the Country, and this became more especially necessary on the division of the Force when I had Instructions to descend into the Warrie Country, which was entirely unknown to us, and where from the Jealousy of the Government the difficulty of procuring Intelligence was very Considerably increased -

Having

9293 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Having been charged with the Conduct of the Negociations and Authorised to Conclude a Treaty with the Seiwunt Wawiee State, I found it necessary in the Contemplation of that event to be provided with a few Articles of Presents, which are included in the Accompanying Bills - the Negociation having however failed, an Exchange of Presents did not take place, and the Articles provided for this purpose are in consequence reserved for a future occasion. —

Camp Cotallankee
13th July, 1813 —

I have the honor to be,
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Dowse
Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Field
Force
Ordered

9294

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

No 9
Order thereon

Ordered that authority be given for the Admission of the Contingent Charges Submitted in the foregoing letter.—

To George Strachey, Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Vte Vte Vte

No 10.
From the Milty Secy to the Commr. in Chief Recommends the payment of the usual passage money for a Captain's widow to Major Impey, and half the Amount on account of her Daughter.—

Sir,

With reference to the late resolution of Council under date the ... Ultimo, in favor of the Widow and Daughter of the late Brevet Major Impey, it having appeared that no established Rate of Passage Money has as yet been defined for the latter, the Commander in Chief has again to lay the Case before Government, and to recommend, that the amount of Passage Money authorized for a Captain / being the Regimental Rank of the deceased / be allowed to —

Mrs

9293 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Having been charged with the Conduct of the Negociations and Authorised to Conclude a Treaty with the Seminant Warrior State, I found it necessary in the Contemplation of that event to be provided with a few Articles of Presents, which are included in the Accompanying Bills - the Negociation having however failed, an Exchange of presents did not take place, and the Articles provided for this purpose are in consequence reserved for a future occasion.

Camp Cotallankee
13th July, 1813

I have the honor to be,
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Dower
Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Field
Force
Ordered

9294 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

No 9
Order thereon

Ordered that authority be given for the Admission of the Contingent Charges Submitted in the foregoing letter.—

To George Strachey, Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Vc. Vc. Vc.

Sir,

No 10.
From the Milty Secy to the Commr. in Chief Recommends the paymt. of the usual passage money for a Captain's widow to Major Impey, and half the amount on account of her Daughter.—

With reference to the late resolution of Council under date the 11th Inst., in favor of the Widow and Daughter of the late Brevet Major Impey, it having appeared that no established Rate of Passage Money has as yet been defined for the latter, the Commander in Chief has again to lay the Case before Government, and to recommend, that the amount of Passage Money authorized for a Captain / being the Regimental Rank of the deceased / be allowed to—

Mrs

9293

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Having been charged with the Conduct of the Negociations and Authorised to Conclude a Treaty with the Seminant Warrior State, I found it necessary in the Contemplation of that event to be provided with a few Articles of Presents, which are included in the Accompanying Bills - the Negociation having however failed, an Exchange of presents did not take place, and the Articles provided for this purpose are in consequence reserved for a future occasion. —

I have the honor to be,

Va.

Va.

Signed/ W. Dowse

Lieutenant Colonel

Commanding Field

Force

Ordered

Camp Cotallanka

13th July, 1813 —

9294 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

No 9
Order thereon

Ordered that authority be given for the Admission of the Contingent Charges Submitted in the foregoing letter.—

To George Strachey, Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Vc. Vc. Vc.

Sir,

No 10.
From the Milty Secy to the Commr. in Chief Recommends the paymt. of the usual passage money for a Captain's widow to Major Impey, and half the Amount on account of her Daughter.—

With reference to the late resolution of Council under date the ... Ultimo, in favor of the Widow and Daughter of the late Brevet Major Impey, it having appeared that no established Rate of Passage Money has as yet been defined for the latter, the Commander in Chief has again to lay the Case before Government, and to recommend, that the amount of Passage Money authorized for a Captain / being the Regimental Rank of the deceased / be allowed to —

Mrs

9295 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Mrs. Impey, and half that sum for the Accommodation of her Daughter — under the usual Bond of Indemnity, the latter recommendation, in the absence of Specific regulation, being founded on Precident — as in the Case of the Family of the late Major Olpherts His Majesty's 59th Regiment, and others of an older date. —

Commander in Chief's Office, Fort St. George 23d July 1813. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Mily Secretary

No. 11.
Order thereon

Ordered that Authority be given for paying to the Widow of the late Brevet Major Impey of His Majesty's 86th Regiment, on the usual Bond of Indemnity Passage Money at the rate allowed to a Captain's

9296 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Captain's Widow, and half that amount as Passage Money for her Daughter.—

Ordered also that the Marine Board be instructed to facilitate the arrangements of Mr. Impey for obtaining a passage to England in the event of her requiring their Assistance.—

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

In obedience to the request of the Honorable the Governor in Council, as expressed in a resolution of Council under date the 13th Instant, I am directed by His Excellency to submit herewith, the required Extracts from the respective trials of John Brenmner, Joseph Talles, John

No 12.

From the Mily Secy to the Commr. in Chief— Submits for transmission to Bengal Extracts from the Proceedings of the general Court Martial held on four European Soldiers; and States that a Communication was made to the Commander in Chief in India on the subject, when the Marquess embarked for Calcutta.—

9297 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

John Lowe, and Thomas Ward, for transmission to the Supreme Government.

I have also been instructed to express the Commander in Chief's belief, that the Necessary Communications on this Point were made to His Excellency Sir George Nugent by the late Com = = mander in Chief Sir Samuel Achmuty.—

I have the honor to be,

Commander in Chief's Offic; Fort St. George 24th July 1813.

Yr. &c.

/ Signed / Hugh Scott

Mily Secy.—

Extract of General Orders by the Commander in Chief: dated Head Quarters, Choultry Plain 1st August 1812

Charges

Thomas Ward, Private Soldier in Captain Roberts Company 1st Battalion His Majesty's 30th Regiment of Foot

Sear

9298 Fort St. George 27th. July 1813

Confined by me on the following Charges, Viz.t

1. For Absenting himself from his Corps without Leave on or about the 27th of February 1812, and not returning until brought back Prisoner on the 2d. March following.—

2d. For deserting from his Corps when a Prisoner in the Regimental Guard Room on the Morning of the 6th March 1812, and not returning, until brought back Prisoner on the 29th of the same Month.—

(Signed) P. Vaumorel Lt. Colo.
Comg. 1st. B. 14. M. 30th Foot

Cannanore
12th May 1812.

By order
(Signed) F. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

The

9297 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Johir Lowe, and Thomas Ward, for
transmission to the Supreme Government.

I have also been instructed
to express the Commander in Chief's belief,
that the Necessary Communications on
this Point were made to His Excellency
Sir George Nugent by the late Com=
=mander in Chief Sir Samuel Achmuty.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your

Commander in Chief's

Most obt. Servt.

Offic. Fort St. George

24th July 1813.

/Signed/ Hugh Scott

Mily Secy.

Extract of General Orders by the
Commander in Chief: dated
Head Quarters, Choultry Plain 1st August 1812

Charges Thomas Ward, Private
Soldier in Captain Roberts
Company 1st Battalion His
Majesty's 30th Regiment of Foot

Sear

9298 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Confined by me on the following
Charges, Viz.t

1. For Absenting himself from his Corps without
leave on or about the 27th of
February 1812, and not returning
=ing, until brought back Pris.
=oner on the 2d March follow.
=ing.—

2. For deserting from
his Corps when a Prisoner
in the Regimental Guard
Room on the Morning of
the 6th March 1812, and
not returning, until
brought back Prisoner on the 29th
of the Same Month.—

(Signed) P. Vaumorel Lt. Colo
Comg. 1st Bn. 19. N. 30th Foot

Cannanore
12th May 1812.

By order
(Signed) J. H. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

The

9299 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Sentence The Court having with due attention, Consi-
=dered the evidence in support of the prosecution,
as well as what the Pri-
=soner has urged in his
defence are of opinion that, he
is guilty of the Charges preferred
against him, which being in
breach of the Articles of war, they
do adjudge him Thomas Ward
Private of His Majesty's 30th
Regiment, to be transported as a
Felon for Seven Years, at the esc-
=piration of which period he is to be
at His Majesty's disposal. —

/Signed/ G. W. Aubrey. Lt
Act Depy Judge Advocate

/Signed/ G. P. Adams Pres.t
Lt. Col. 25th L. Dragoons

Head Quarters, Choultry Plain, July 31st 1812

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ W. H. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army.

I approve & Confirm.
/Signed/ S. Auchmuty
Lt. General

Extracts

9300

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Extracts of General Orders by the Commander in Chief: dated

Head Quarters Choultry Plain 13th August 1812—

Crime Private Joseph Tallis His Majesty's 34th Regiment Convicted for deserting from the Regiment while on the March from the Tawah River towards Amarauthy on or about the 20th April 1810 being the Second time of absenting himself.—

Secunderabad
11th April 1812.—

/Signed/ J. M. Everard
Major Comm.g 34th Regt

By Order,
/Signed/ Thomas Douglas
A. D. A. Genl

Sentence On revisal — The Court having maturely recon:
= sidered their Proceedings on the Trial of Joseph Tallis Priv:
= vate

9299 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Sentence The Court having with due attention, Consi-
=sidered the evidence in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Priso-
=soner has urged in his defence are of opinion that, he is guilty of the Charges preferred against him, which being in breach of the Articles of war they do adjudge him Thomas Ward Private of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, to be transported as a Felon for Seven Years, at the esce-
=piration of which period he is to be at His Majesty's disposal. —

/Signed/ G. W. Aubrey. Lt. / Signed / G. P. Adams Presidt.
Act'g Depy Judge Advocate Lt. Col. 25th L. Dragoons

Head Quarters, Choultry Plain, July 31st 1812

/A true Extract/ I approve & Confirm.
/Signed/ W. H. Conway / Signed / S. Auchmuty
Adjt. Genl. of the Army. Lt. General

Extracts

9300 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Extracts of General Orders by the Commander in Chief:- dated.

Head Quarters Choultry Plain 13th August 1812—

Crime Private Joseph Tallis His Majesty's 34th Regiment Confined for deserting from the Regiment whilst on the March from the Tanjore River towards Amarauthy on or about the 26th April 1810 being the second time of absenting himself.—

Sentence On revisal — The Court having maturely recon: = sidered their Proceedings on the Trial of Joseph Tallis Pte: = vate

Secunderabad
11th April 1812.—

/Signed/ J. M. Everard
Major Comm.g 34th Regt

By Order,
/Signed/ Thomas Douglas
A. D. A. Genl

9299 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Sentence The Court having with due attention, Consi-
=sidered the evidence in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Priso-
=soner has urged in his defence are of opinion that, he is guilty of the Charges preferred against him, which being in breach of the Articles of war, they do adjudge him Thomas Ward Private of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, to be transported as a Felon for Seven Years, at the expiration of which period he is to be at His Majesty's disposal.—

/Signed/ G. W. Aubrey. Lt. A.A.G. Depy Judge Advocate
/Signed/ G. P. Adams Prest. Lt. Col. 25th L. Dragoons

Head Quarters, Choultry Plain, July 31st 1812

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ W. H. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

I approve & Confirm.
/Signed/ S. Auchmuty
Lt. General

Extract

9300 Fort St. George 27th. July 1813

Extracts of General Orders by the Commander in Chief: dated

Head Quarters Choultry Plain 13th August 1812—

Crime Private Joseph Tallis His Majesty's 34th Regiment Convicted for deserting from the Regiment while on the March from the Tawah River towards Amoorathy on or about the 26th April 1810 being the Second time of absenting himself—

/ Signed / I. M. Everard
Major Comm.g 34th Regt.

By Order,
/ Signed / Thomas Douglas
A. D. A. Genl.

Secunderabad
11th April 1812.—

Sentence On revisal — The Court having maturely recon:
= sidered their Proceedings on the trial of Joseph Tallis Pte:
= vate

9301

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Private in His Majesty's 34th Regi-
=ment, are of Opinion as
follow, That the said Joseph
Talles is Guilty of that part
of the Charge preferred against
him, Viz.t Deserting from the
Regiment while on the March
from the Tawah River Towards
Amarantty on or about the
26th April 1810.—

The Court acquit
the Prisoner Joseph Talles of
the Remaining Part of the Charge.—

The Court having
found the prisoner Joseph Talles
Private in His Majesty's 34th
Regiment Guilty of having desert-
=ed from the Regiment on or about
the 26th April 1810 which being in

breach

9302 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

breach of the Articles of War do — therefore Sentence him, the said Joseph Talles to be transported as a Felon for the Term of Seven Years, from the Confirmation of this Sentence, as also that at the expiration of such transportation, that the said Joseph Talles shall be at the disposal of His Majesty, to serve him as a Soldier for life in His Forces, either at home, or Abroad. —

/Signed/ H. S. Scott Lt Col
and President

" R. Hunter Lieut
Officiating Dep Judge
Advocate

Head Quarters Choultry Plain Augt 1st 1812. —

I approve & Confirm
/Signed/ S. Auchmuty
Lt Gl

A true Extract/

/Signed/ H.S Conway
Adjt Gl of the Army

Private

9301

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Private in His Majesty's 34th Re-
=giment, are of opinion as
follow, that the said Joseph
Talles is Guilty of that part
of the Charge preferred against
him, Viz.t Deserting from the
Regiment while on the March
from the Tawah River Towards
Amarantty on or about the
26th April 1810.—

The Court acquit
the Prisoner Joseph Talles of
the Remaining Part of the Charge.—

The Court having
found the prisoner Joseph Talles
Private in His Majesty's 34th
Regiment Guilty of having desert-
=ed from the Regiment on or about
the 26th April 1810 which being in

breach

9302 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

breach of the Articles of War do — therefore Sentence him the said Joseph Talles to be transported as a Felon for the Term of Seven Years, from the Confirmation of this Sentence, as also that at the expiration of such transportation, that the said Joseph Talles shall be at the disposal of His Majesty, to Serve him as a Soldier for life in His Forces, either at home, or Abroad. —

/Signed/ H. S. Scott Lt. Col.
and President

" R. Hunter Lieut.
Officiating Dep.y Judge
Advocate

Head Quarters Choultry Plain Aug.t 1.st 1812. —

I approve & Confirm
/Signed/ S. Auchmuty
Lt. Gen.l

A true Extract
/Signed/ J.H.S Conway
Adj.t Gen.l of the Army

Private

9303

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Crime — Private James Lowe, His Majesty's 34th Regiment Confined for deserting from the Regiment on or about the 5th July 1811 being the third time of absenting himself.—

Secunderabad
11th April 1812

/ Signed / J. M. Everard
Major Comng 34th Regt.

By Order
/ Signed / Thomas Douglas.
A. D. A Genl

Sentence — On Revisal — The Court having Maturely reconsidered their Proceedings on the trial of James Lowe Private in His — Majesty's 34th Regiment find the Prisoner James Lowe Guilty on his own Confession of the following Part of the Charge Preferred against him: Viz. Deserting

9304

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Deserting from the Regiment on
or about the 5th July 1811.—

The Court acquits the
Prisoner of the Second Part of the
Charge.—

The Court having found
the Prisoner James Lowe Privats
in His Majesty's 34th Regiment
Guilty of Deserting from the
Regiment on or about the 5th
July 1814 which being in breach
of the Articles of War, doth—
therefore Sentence him, the said
James Lowe, Private in His
Majesty's 34th Regiment to be
transported as a Felon for the
Term of Seven Years from the
Confirmation of this Sentence as

also

9305

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

also that at the expiration of such Transportation that the said James Lowe, shall be at the disposal of His Mayesty to Serve him as a Soldier for life in his Forces either at home or abroad.—

(Signed) H. S. Scott
Lt. Col. & President

(Signed) R. Hunter Lieut.
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate

Head Quarters Coultry Plain August 1st 1812—
I approve & Confirm
(Signed) D. Auchmuty
Lieut. General

(A true Extract)
(Signed) F. H. Conway.
Adjutant Genl.
of the Army
Private

9306 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Crime Private John Bremmer

His Majesty's 34th Regiment Confined for deserting from the Regiment on or about the 5th July 1811, being the third time of absenting himself. —

/ Signed / J. M. Everard Major
Comm.g 34th Regiment

By Order

/ Signed / Thomas Douglas-
A. D. A. General

Sentence An Revisal — The Court having Maturely Reconsidered their Proceeding on the Trial of Private John Bremmer His Majesty's 34th Regiment find the Prisoner John Bremmer Guilty on his own Confession of the following Part of the Charge Preferred Against him Viz.t — Deserting from the Regiment

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Regiment, on or about the 5th July 1811.—

The Court acquits the Prisoner of the Second Part of the Charge.—

The Court having found the Prisoner Private John Brenner of His Majesty's 34th Regiment Guilty of deserting from the Regiment, on or about the 5th July 1811, which being in breach of the Articles of War do therefore Sentence him, the said John Brenner, Private in His Majesty's 34th Regiment to be transported as a Felon for the Term of Seven years from the Confirmation of this Sentence, as also that at the expiration of

Such

9308

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

such Transportation that the
said John Brennen shall be at
the disposal of His Majesty to serve
him as a Soldier for life in his
Forces either at home or abroad.—

/Signed/ H. S. Scott
Lieut. Coll. & President

/Signed/ R. Hunter Lieut.
Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate

Head Quarters Choultry Plain August 1st 1812

I approve and Confirm

/Signed/ S. Auchmuty
Lieut. General

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ F. W. Conway
Adjt. General of the Army

No. 13.
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing Letter be transmitted to the Secretary
at Fort William for the information of the
Supreme

9309 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Supreme Government.—

Read the following letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary.—

To George Strachey, Esqr.
Secretary to Government

Yrs, Yrs, Yrs,

Sir,

No. 14.

From the Mily Secy to the Comdr in Chief - Encloses the applications of 8 Officers of His Majesty's Service for a further advance of pay.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief, to submit the enclosed Applications for a further Advance of pay to Eight Officers of His Majesty's Service, and in expressing His Excellency's recommendation, that the Military Auditor General be Authorized to adjust the claims of all Officers of His Majesty's Service who have arrived on the last Ships from Europe, in Conformity with the General Order of the 22d September last,

to

9310

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

to request the further indulgence of the Govern-
-ment to the enclosures which appear/par-
-ticularly those from Lieutenant James
and Ensign Darling/ to be deserving of
favorable attention.

I have the honor to be,

Commander in Chief's
Office, Fort St. George
27th July 1813.

Va, Va,

/Signed/ Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

Lieutenant Clubley H. M. 84th Regiment

Ditto James --"---" 69th Ditto

Ensign --- Stokes ---"---" 80th --- Do

Ditto -- Darling "---" 80th Do

Ditto -- Halahan ---"---" 80th Do

Ditto -- Burke ---"---" 80th -- Do

Ditto -- Wilson ---"---" 34th -- Do

Ditto -- Whitaker ---"---" 34th Do

To

9311

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To Captain Scott

Secretary to His Excellency

The Commander in Chief

&c, &c, &c,

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint You that being under Orders to March next Thursday Morning, should esteem it a particular favor if you would grant me another Months Pay I have drawn this being put to great expence at the General Court Martial, and likewise in fitting myself out with Necessaries to join my Regiment, I have not enough to enable me to proceed.—

I received a letter from Colonel Murray to say that he Could not advance me a third without the

the

9312 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

the Sanction of the Military Auditor General and therefore take the Liberty of enclosing his Answer.—

I have the honor to be,

Poonamallee 25th July 1813. Sr, Sr,

/Signed/ Thos. Clubley

Lieut. 84th Regiment

To His Excellency Lieutenant General The Honorable John Abercromby Governor and Commander in Chief.—

Sir,

I have the honor to en: close Certificate of my being Ordered to join my Corps at Seringapatam, and to acquaint you that on my Landing here, I received an Advance of two Months' pay and Allowances but having been under the necessity of procuring many Articles for my

9313 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

my family to enable it to proceed to Seringapatam, I have found it inadequate to my Absolutely requisite escpences, I have therefore to Solicit that your Excellency in Council will be pleased to Order me a further Advance of Two Months Pay and Allowances, without which I shall be Compelled to leave Mrs James at the Presidency, until I shall have joined my Regiment, and been enabled from thence to forward her Money, this severe inconvenience I trust your Excellency will be pleased to Obviate, by granting my request.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Jos. G. James
Lieutenant H. M.
69th Regt.

Fort St. George
26th July 1813.

I have

9314 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that we are under Orders to March Next Thursday Morning for Quelon, and I shall feel particularly Obliged to You to sanction me to draw a third months Pay.—

Madras Hotel
26th July 1813.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ J. Southwell Stokes
Ensign 76th M. 80th Rt.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor General and
Commander in Chief

Sir,

Being under Orders to March to Cannanore I have the honor of applying to Your Excellency in Council to

9313 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

my family to enable it to proceed to Seringapatam, I have found it inadequate to my absolutely requisite expences, I have therefore to solicit that your Excellency in Council will be pleased to Order me a further Advance of Two Months Pay and Allowances, without which I shall be Compelled to leave Mrs James at the Presidency, until I shall have joined My Regiment, and been enabled from thence to forward her Money, this severe inconvenience I trust your Excellency will be pleased to Obviate, by granting my request.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
26th July 1813.

Yr. &c. &c.

/Signed/ Jos. G. James
Lieutenant H. M.
69th Regt.

9314 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform You that we are under Orders to March Next Thursday Morning for Quelon, and I shall feel particularly Obliged to You to sanction me to draw a third Month's Pay.—

Madras Hotel
26th July 1813.

I have the honor to be,
Sr.
Sr.
/Signed/ J. Southwell Stokes
Ensign 76th M. 80th Rt.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor General and
Commander in Chief

Sir,

Being under Orders to March to Cannanore I have the honor of applying to Your Excellency in Council to

9315 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

to grant me a further advance of two Months Pay and Allowances, to enable me to defray the unavoidable expences of so long a March. I have also the Honor to inform Your Excellency that upon disembarking from the Honorable Company's Ship Essex, I received two Months Pay but having a great Number of additional expences in Consequence of being a Married Man and having a Family I find it impossible to procure for them various Necessaries which cannot be dispensed with, without an Advance of two Months More Pay, and Allowances, under these Circumstances I take the liberty of petitioning Your Excellency to grant me the Advance I mention. I have the Honor further to State to Your Excellency that I am under Orders to proceed from Poona to Mallee to Join my Regiment, on the 28th Instant.—

I have

9316 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Fort St. George
26th July 1813.

I have the honor to be,
Va, Va,
/ Signed / Geo: Darling
Ensign H. M. 30th Regt

Sir,

I have the Honor to inform you that I am under Orders to march next Thursday Morning for Trichinopoly and shall feel particularly obliged if His Excellency the Commander in Chief will obtain the permission of Government for me to Draw a third and fourth Months Pay to enable me to join my Regiment it being at such a long distance and having expended the Two Months Pay which I received in Advance in fitting myself out to join my Regiment. —

Madras Hotel
July 28th 1813.

I have the honor to be Va, Va,
/ Signed / R. R. Halahan
Ensign 30th Regt

To

9315 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

to grant me a further advance of two Months Pay and Allowances, to enable me to defray the unavoidable expences of so long a March. I have also the Honor to inform Your Excellency that upon disembarking from the Honorable Company's Ship Ceres, I received two Months Pay but having a great Number of additional expences in Consequence of being a Married Man and having a Family I find it im= =possible to procure for them Various Necessa= =ries which cannot be dispended with, with= =out an Advance of two Months More Pay, and Allowances, under these Circumstances I take the liberty of petitioning Your Excellency to grant me the Advance I mention. I have the Honor further to State to Your Excellency that I am under Orders to proceed from Poona = =mallee to Join my Regiment, on the 28th Instant.

I have

9316 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Fort St. George
26th July 1813.

I have the honor to be,
Sir, Yr. Yr.
/Signed/ Geo: Darling
Ensign H. M. 30th Regt

Sir,

I have the Honor to inform you that I am under Orders to march next Thursday Morning for Dindigul and shall feel particularly Obliged if His Excellency the Commander in Chief will obtain the permission of Government for me to Draw a third and fourth Months Pay to enable me to join my Regiment it being at such a long distance and having expended the Two months Pay which I received in Advance in fitting myself out to join my Regiment. —

Madras Hotel
July 28th 1813.

I have the honor to be Sir Yr.
/Signed/ R. R. Halahan
Ensign 80th Regt

To

9317

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
The Memorial of Ensign
William Burke of Her Ma:
= jesty's 80th Regiment. —

Sheweth,

That your Memorialist,
having already expended the Advance of
two Months Pay issued to him by the
Pay Master General of His Majesty's
Forces, on his arrival in this Country
in the necessary preparatories for his
march to join his Regiment at Colar,
and finding in Consequence of the delay
hence has taken place that a further
advance will be absolutely necessary
to enable him to proceed to his destination,
Your Memorialist is therefore induced

9318 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

to hope that your Excellency will be
pleased to direct that further advances
of One Months pay be issued to him
for the purpose above stated —

Which is submitted

/ Signed / William Burke

Ensign H.M. 80th Regt.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

The Memorial of Ensign George —
Wilson of His Majesty's 34th Regiment. —
Sheweth,

That Your Memorialist
having already nearly expended the Ad.
= vance of two Months Pay issued to him
by the Paymaster General of His Majesty's
Forces, on his arrival on this Country,

in

9317

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
The Memorial of Ensign
William Burke of Her Majesty's
80th Regiment.—

Sheweth,

That your Memorialist,
having already expended the Advance of
two Months Pay issued to him by the
Pay Master General of His Majesty's
Forces, on his arrival in this Country
in the necessary preparatories for his
march to join his Regiment at Colar,
and finding in Consequence of the delay
since has taken place that a further
advance will be absolutely necessary
to enable him to proceed to his destination,
Your Memorialist is therefore induced

9318 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

to hope that your Excellency will be
pleased to direct that further advance
of One Months pay be issued to him
for the purpose above Stated —

Which is submitted

/ Signed / William Burke
Ensign H.M. 80th Regt.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

The Memorial of Ensign George —
Wilson of His Majesty's 34th Regiment. —
Sheweth,

That Your Memorialist
having already nearly expended the Ad:
= vance of two Months Pay issued to him
by the Paymaster General of His Majesty's
Forces, on his arrival on this Country,

in

9317

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
The Memorial of Ensign
William Burke of Her Ma:
= jesty's 80th Regiment. —

Sheweth,

That your Memorialist,
having already expended the Advance of
two Months Pay issued to him by the
Pay Master General of His Majesty's
Forces, on his arrival in this Country
in the necessary preparatories for his
march to join his Regiment at Colar,
and finding in Consequence of the delay
hence has taken place that a further
advance will be absolutely necessary
to enable him to proceed to his destination,
Your Memorialist is therefore induced

9318 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

to hope that your Excellency will be
pleased to direct that further advance
of One Months pay be issued to him
for the purpose above Stated —

Which is submitted

/ Signed / William Burke

Ensign H.M. 80th Regt.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
Va. Va. Va.

The Memorial of Ensign George —
Wilson of His Majesty's 34th Regiment. —
Sheweth,

That Your Memorialist
having already nearly expended the Ad:
= vance of two Months Pay issued to him
by the Paymaster General of His Majesty's
Forces, on his arrival on this Country,

in

9319 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

in the necessary preparations for his March to join his Regiment at Heydrabad, and finding in Consequence of the delay which has taken place that a further Advance will be absolutely necessary to enable him to proceed to his Destination, Your Memorialist is therefore induced to hope that Your Excellency will be graciously pleased to direct that further Advances of One Months pay be issued to him for the purpose above Stated.—

Which is Submitted

/Signed/ Geo: Wilson.

Ensign 34th Regt.

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby —
Governor in Council

The Memorial of Ensign Thomas L. Whitaker of His Majesty's 34th Regiment.

Sheweth,

That Your Memorialist, —

having

9320 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

having already Nearly expended the advance of Two Months Pay issued to him, by the Paymaster General of His Majesty's Forces on his arrival in this Country in the necessary preparations for his March to Join his Regiment at Hydrabad, and finding in Consequence of the delay which has taken place = that a further advance will be abso: = lutely necessary to enable him to pro: = ceed to his destination -

Your Memorialist is there: = fore induced to hope that your Exc: = cellency will be pleased to direct that a further Advance of two Months Pay, be issued to him for the purpose above Stated -

Which is, submitted

Poonamallee
27th July 1813.

/Signed/ Thos. Whitaker
H. M. Ensign 34th Reg.t

Ordered

9321

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

No. 15
Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize the payment of the Advances recommended in the foregoing letter.—

Read the following Letters from the Adjutant General of the Army.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

No. 16
From the Adjutant General of the Army—States the intention of the Comr. in Chief to submit, for Communication to the Court of Directors the Circumstances under which Lieut. Cozens of the 10th Regt. of N. I. lately restored, was permitted to resign the service; and that in the meantime, His Excellency recommends that Ensign McNeill's Commission as Lieut. in that Corps, be cancelled.—

When I had the honor of addressing you on the 11th March last, His Excellency the Commander in Chief had it in Contemplation to exhibit Charges against Lieutenant Cozens of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry and therefore directed me to recommend that, he should, as a temporary measure, be readmitted on the strength of the Regiment, and that

9322 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

that the junior Lieutenant should re-
= main Supernumerary, - but His Excellency
having now relinquished that intention,
and resolved to forward to the Honorable
Court of Directors by the next dispatch,
a Statement of the Circumstances under
which Lieutenant Cozens resigned their
Service, it becomes Necessary that -,
Lieutenant Cozens readmission into the
Service should be made upon the same
principle that has obtained in similar
Cases, and I am accordingly directed
to express the Commander in Chief's
Recommendation, that the following -
Alterations of Rank may take place,
in Consequence of the restoration to the
Service of Lieutenant Cozens. -

10th Regiment Native Infantry

Lieut. N. L. Austen to take rank from 7th July 1811

Lieutenant

9323

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Lieut. Wm. Stokoe to take rank from 28th Sept. 1812.—

" T. H. Mantell - - - - - 24th Feby 1813.

The Commission of Lieutenant granted to Ensign Neal McNeill of the 10th Regiment Native Infantry and bearing date 24th February 1813. is hereby Cancelled.—

Adjutant General's Office, Fort St. George

I have the Honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedient

Humble Servant

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway

Adjutant Genl. of the Army.

No. 17.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Alterations of rank rendered necessary in the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry by the restoration of Lieutenant Cozens to the service, be published in General Orders and that Ensign McNeill's Commission as a Lieutenant in that Corps be cancelled.—

For

9324

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 18.

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army — Reporting that Capt. Court of the Artillery has been appointed by the Govt. of Batavia to be — Resident at Banca, and recommending that his leave of — absence from the Coast be prolonged in Consequence. —

I am desired by His — Excellency the Commander in Chief to — transmit for Submission to the Governor in Council a letter from Captain Court of the Corps of Artillery, stating that he had been appointed to the Office of Resident at the Island of Banca by the Lieutenant Governor of Java, and soliciting Permission to Continue in the Post to which he has been Nominated — in consequence of which I am desired by His Excellency to State his Recommendation that the leave of Absence already — granted by Government to Captain — Court to proceed to Java, in General orders Dated 2d. March 1813. may continue to

leave

9325

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

have effect during the Period he con-
= tinues to hold the Situation to which,
as above mentioned, he has been appoint-
ed.—

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
23d July 1813.

I have the honor to be,
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. General of the Army.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.
Madras.

Honorable Sir,

I beg to be allowed the
Honor of informing you that the Honora-
ble the Lieutenant Governor of Java,
and its Dependencies has been pleased
to Appoint me to the Office of Resident at
the Island of Banca.—

As

9326 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

As the Period of Leave of Absence, which you Honorable Sir did me the Honor to grant, will Expire previous to my return to the Presidency of Fort St. George in consequence of my Appointment to the Office abovementioned, I beg the Favor of you Honorable Sir, to Excuse my Absence, and the honor and further favor of your Permission, to continue in the Post to which I have been nominated, and under the Authority of the Honorable the Lieutenant Governor of Java.

I have the honor to be,

Batavia
7th June, 1813.

&c. &c.

/ Signed / M. M. Court

Capt. Artillery

No 19.
Resolution thereon

Resolved in Consequence of the Appointment of Captain Court to a Civil Situation under the Government of Batavia that

9327

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

that the leave of absence granted to that Officer be prolonged until further Orders, he being notified however to that Government, that no official information of his appointment has been received.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

No. 20

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army &c. recommending for confirmation an Order of the Commander of the Forces of Batavia for Continuing Capt. Lieut. W. Intosh on the Strength of the Troop of Horse Artillery serving under that Government.

The accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General to the Forces in Java, giving cover to a General Order issued by Major General Gillespie, Ordering Captain Lieutenant MacKintosh of the Artillery, who was promoted during the period of his Service on the Island of Java, to Continue to do duty with the Horse Artillery, I have the honor to request by direction of the Commander in Chief may be submitted to Government with His Excellency's recommendation

9328

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

recommendation that the Order may be

confirmed —

I have the honor to be,

&c, &c,

(Signed) F.W.S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjutant General's Office

Fort St. George

23d. July 1813.

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir,

By desire of Major General Gillespie Commander of the Forces, I have the honor to enclose you the Copy of a General Order regarding Captain Lieut. = tenant MacKintosh, who has been continued on the Strength of the Madras Horse Artillery since the period of his promo: = tion, and I am instructed further to Submit the recommendation of the Major General, that this measure may

9327

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

that the leave of absence granted to that Officer be prolonged until further Order. It being notified however to that Government that no official information of his appointment has been received.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

No. 20

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army &c. recommending for confirmation an Order of the Commander of the Forces of Batavia for Continuing Capt. Lieut. M. Intosh on the Strength of the Troop of Horse Artillery serving under that Govermt.

The accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General to the Forces in Java, giving leave to a General Order issued by Major General Gillespie, Ordering Captain Lieutenant MacKintosh of the Artillery, who was promoted during the period of his Service on the Island of Java, to Continue to do duty with the Horse Artillery, I have the honor to request by Leave of the Commander in Chief may be submitted to Government with His Excellency's recommendation

9328 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

recommendation that the Order may be

confirmed —

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your

Most obedt. Servt.

(Signed) F. W. S. Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjutant General's Office

Fort St. George

23d. July 1813.

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir

By desire of Major General Gillespie Commander of the Forces, I have the honor to enclose you the Copy of a General Order regarding Captain Lieut. = tenant MacKintosh, who has been continued on the Strength of the Madras Horse Artillery since the period of his promo: = tion; and I am instructed further to Submit the recommendation of the Major General, that this measure may

9329 Fort St George 27th July 1813.

may be Confirmed by the Madras Govern:
= ment.—

Weltevreeden
28th May 1813

I have the honor to be
&c, &c.
/Signed/ Richd Butler
Depy Adjt. General

General Orders by the Commander of
the Forces.—

Head Quarters, Weltevreeden
13th January 1813.

Lieutenant Mackintosh of
the Madras Horse Artillery lately promoted
to the rank of Captain Lieutenant will
Continue attached and be borne on the
Strength of the Troop of Horse Artillery
now on Java, subject to the Confirmation
of the Government of Madras.—

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ Richd Butler
Depy Adjt. Genl

/True Copies/
/Signed/ F.H.S. Conway
A.G. of the Army

Resolved

9330

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

No. 21
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Order —
issued by the Commander of the Forces at
Java for Continuing Captain Lieutenant
MacKintosh on the Strength of the Troops
of Horse Artillery Serving on that Island
be confirmed in General Orders.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George

Sir

No. 22.

From the Adjt Genl. of the Army. Submits an application from Captain Sale of the 11th Regt. of N. I. for permission to proceed to the Isle of France.

I have the honor to enclose for submission to His Excellency the Governor in Council, an Application from Captain Sale of the 2d Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry, soliciting Permission to proceed to the Isle of France on Urgent private Affairs, and to be Absent from his Duty Until the 1st April 1814, which the Commander in Chief recommends to the favorable Consideration of Government

9331 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Government.—

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
23d. July 1813.

I have the honor to be
&c, &c,
/Signed/ F. W. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby.
Governor in Council
&c, &c, &c,

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to Solicit Your permission to proceed to the Isle of France on Leave from the 1st September 1813, to the 1st April 1814, business of a very Urgent, private Nature rendering my presence there indispensibly necessary.—

I have the honor to be
&c, &c,
/Signed/ W. W. Sale, Captain
2d. Bn. 11th Regt. N. I.

Dilon
10th July 1813.

Received

9332

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

No. 23
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Sale of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France - On leave of Absence until the 1st of April Next.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

No. 24.

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army - submitting applic: = cations from Lt. Wood of the 8th and from Ensign Stewart of the 18th for leave to proceed Home on Sick Certificate.

I have the Honor by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to enclose Applications from Lieutenant Wood of the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment, and Ensign Stewart of the 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry, for permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of their health, which being supported by the necessary Medical Certificates His Excellency requests May be Submitted to Govern: = ment, with his recommendation

that

9331

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Government.—

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
23d. July 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby.
Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to Solicit
Your permission to proceed to the Isle of
France on Leave from the 1st September
1813, to the 1st April 1814, business of a
very Urgent, private Nature rendering
my presence there indispensibly necessary.—

Dilon
10th July 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ W. W. Sale, Captain
2d. Bn. 11th Regt. N. I.

Resolved

9332

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

No. 23
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Sale of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France - On leave of Absence until the 1st of April Next.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

No. 24.
From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army - Submitting applic: = cations from Lt. Wood of the 8th and from Ensign Stewart of the 18th for leave to proceed Home on Sick Certificate.

I have the Honr. by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to enclose Applications from Lieutenant Wood of the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment, and Ensign Stewart of the 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry, for permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of their health, which being supported by the necessary Medical Certificates His Excellency requests May be Submitted to Govern: = ment, with his recommendation

that

9331 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Government.—

Adjutant General's Office
Fort St. George
23d July 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your
Most obedient
Humble Servant
/Signed/ F. W. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c
Fort St. George

Dillon
10th July 1813.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to Solicit Your permission to proceed to the Isle of France on Leave from the 1st September 1813, to the 1st April 1814, business of a very Urgent, private Nature rendering my presence there indispensibly necessary.—

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
/Signed/ W. W. Sale. Captain
2d Bn. 11th Regt N. I.
Resident

9332

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

No. 23
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Captain Sale of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to the Isle of France - On leave of Absence until the 1st of April Next.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

No. 24.

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army - submitting applications from Lt. Wood of the 8th and from Ensign Stewart of the 18th for leave to proceed Home on Sick Certificate.

I have the Honr. by desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to enclose Applications from Lieutenant Wood of the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment, and Ensign Stewart of the 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry, for permission to proceed to Europe for the recovery of their health, which being supported by the necessary Medical Certificates His Excellency requests May be Submitted to Govern: = ment, with his recommendation

that

9333 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

that they be Complied with.—

I have the honor to be,

Sir, Sir,

/ Signed / P. V. Agnew

Depy Adjt. Genl.

/ Duplicate /

To the Honorable The Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit a Certificate of the necessity for my proceeding to Europe for the recovery of my health.—

I have the honor to be,

Sir, Sir,

/ Signed / Joseph Wood

Lieut. 2d Bn. 8th Rt. N. I.

Fort St. George
29th June, 1813.

Having duly examined Lieutenant Wood of the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry, we fully Coincide in the opinion that

9334 Fort St. George 27th July 1814

that he should proceed to Europe for the recovery of his Health according the tenor his Certificate.—

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M. D.
President Med. Board

Fort St. George
Medical Bs. Office
23d. July 1813.

" Henry Harris Mr. Bs.
2d Member Med. Board

Duplicate

We hereby declare on oath, that we are of opinion that it is absolutely Necessary that Lieutenant Wood of the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry, should proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.—

/Signed/ John Underwood
Garrison Asst. Surgeon

Sworn before this 30th Day of June 1813.—
/Signed/ Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace, Madras

" Thos. Sergeant
B. A Surgeon
General Hospital

Sworn before me this 20th Day of June 1813
/Signed/ W. Coote
Magistrate.

To

9335 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To the Honorable

The Governor in Council.

Honorable Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit a Certificate of the Necessity of my proceeding to Europe for the recovery of my health.—

I have the honor to be

Madras

29th June 1813.

Yr. Yr.

(Signed) W. Stewart Ensign

1st B. 13th Regt. N. I.

Having duly examined Ensign Stewart of the 1st Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry we fully concide in the opinion that he should proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health — according to the tenor of his Certificate

(Signed) Alexr. Watson M. D.

President Med. Board

" Henry Harris M. D.

2d Member Med. B.

Fort St. George

Med. B. Office

23d July 1813

Yr

9336

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

We hereby declare on Oath that we are of Opinion it is Absolutely necessary that Ensign Stewart of the 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his Health.

Sworn before me, this
28th Day of June 1813.
/Signed/ Henry Gahagan,
Justice of the Peace,
Madras.

/Signed/ P. Paterson
Surgeon 25th Lt Dr.
" Thos. Sergeant
P. A. Surgeon
Genl. Hospital
Madras.

Sworn before Me, this
28th Day of June 1813.
/Signed/ W. Cooke
Magistrate

No. 25
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant Wood of the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Ensign Stewart of the 18th

9335 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To the Honorable

The Governor in Council.

Honorable Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor to transmit a Certificate of the Necessity of my proceeding to Europe for the Recovery of my Health.—

Madras 29th June 1813.

I have the honor to be
&c, &c.

(Signed) W. Stewart Ensign
1st Bn 13th Regt N. I.

Having duly examined Ensign Stewart of the 1st Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry we fully concede in the opinion that he should proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health — according to the tenor of his Certificate

(Signed) Alexr Watson M. D.
President Med. Board
" Henry Harris M. D.
2d Member Med. Bd.

Fort St. George
Med. Bd. Office
23d July 1813

WB

9336

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

We hereby declare on Oath that we are of Opinion it is Absolutely necessary that Ensign Stewart of the 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry should leave this Country and go to Europe for the recovery of his Health.—

/Signed/ P. Paterson
Surgeon 25th Lt Dn.
" Thos. Sergeant
P. A. Surgeon
Genl. Hospital
Madras.

Sworn before me, this
28th Day of June 1813.
/Signed/ Henry Gahagan,
Justice of the Peace,
Madras.

Sworn before Me, this
28th Day of June 1813.
/Signed/ W. Cooke
Magistrate

No. 25
Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant Wood of the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry, and Ensign Stewart of the 18th

9337 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

18th Regiment be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.—

Read the following letters from the Military Board.—

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council

Vz, Vz, Vz,

No. 26.

From the Mily Board - Recommend the remission of the small demand outstanding against Capt. Marshall of the Bombay Establishment as Garrison Storekeeper at Goa.—

Honorable Sir,

1. We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of five letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 6th, 9th and 13th Instant, and to report that the Necessary Orders have been given in Consequence.—

2 On reference to the reply transmitted by the late Garrison Storekeeper at Goa, forwarded with the

letter

9338 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

letter of the 9th above acknowledged, it appears that he has Admitted the Correctness of the Retrenchment, on Account of a deficiency of Arrack and has appealed to the favorable Consideration of Government Under all the Circumstances of the Case.—

3d On this Occasion We feel it due to Captain Marshall to State, that his Accounts were Carried on with Considerable Accuracy, and if we may be permitted to form an Opinion of the Casks in which the Arrack was delivered over to that Officer, from a Comparison with those which have lately been transferred at Goa to the Commissariat as reported Upon by a Committee of Officers, We Cannot but Admit that the Loss may

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

which led in a great measure to the
delay, and as we are fully aware that the
recent Changes in the System of supply
for Public Buildings have occasioned much
Correspondence, and Consequently delay, we
beg leave to state our Opinion that under
the Circumstances detailed by Lieutenant
Nattes, no blame is attributable to the En-
= gineer Department.—

We have the honor to be,

Fort St. George
15th July 1813.

Va. Va.

Robt. Bell
J. H. S. Conway
Signed/ V. Blacker
W. Morison
J. Prendergast

To the Quarter Master of Brigade
Mysore Division

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the

7th

9342

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

7th Instant and its Enclosure, I have the honor to State for the information of the Military Board, that the Estimate for enlarging the European Barracks at Bangalore, agreeable to the Plan approved of in a letter from the Quarter Master General, addressed to Major General Wetherall, and dated 2d April 1813 was forwarded by me on the 9th April, it was returned to me on the 8th May, for the reasons Stated in the Annexed Letter from the Adjutant of Engineers, to which I affix a Copy of my reply, which I forwarded with the Estimate on the 18th May.—

I beg leave to Call the Attention of the Board that upon my taking Charge of the Department there were not any data Calculated for the different Species

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

which led in a great measure to the
delay, and as we are fully aware that the
recent Changes in the System of supply
for Public Buildings have occasioned much
Correspondence, and Consequently delay, we
beg leave to state our Opinion that under
the Circumstances detailed by Lieutenant
Nattes, no blame is attributable to the En-
= gineer Department.—

Fort St. George
15th July 1813.

We have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble
Servants
Signed/ Robt. Bell
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W. Morison
J. Prendergast

To the Quarter Master of Brigade
Mysore Division

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the
7th

9342

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

7th Instant and its Enclosure, I have the honor to State for the information of the Military Board, that the Estimate for enlarging the European Barracks at Bangalore, agreeable to the Plan appro=proved of in a letter from the Deputy Master General, addressed to Major General Wetherall, and dated 2d April 1813 was forwarded by me on the 9th April, it was returned to me on the 8th May, for the reasons Stated in the Annexed Letter from the Adjutant of Engineers, to which I affix a Copy of my reply, which I forwarded with the Estimate on the 18th May.—

I beg leave to Call the Attention of the Board that upon my taking Charge of the Department there were not any data Calculated for the different Species

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Species of work and which owing to the late Commissariat Regulations it was necessary for me to make out before the Estimates now required by the Board, and the Estimate for enlarging the Barracks Could be drawn out in the prescribed form, and also to the State of the Department, the Writer and two Conicopolies in which especially since the length of each Estimate is so much increased as well as the length of time required for Calculating them, are found very inadequate to do the duties of it.—

I have the Honor to be,

Sir, Your

Bangalore
9th July 1813.

(Signed) C. Nattes
Lieut. Sup. Engineer
in Charge Mysore
Division

To

9344 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To Lieutenant Prattes —

In Charge of

Mysore Division

Sir,

The Chief Engineer has — directed me to return you the accom: = panying Estimates for the following reasons. —

1. You state the price of a Cubic foot of Brick in Chunam — at 3. fanams, whereas in some of your former Estimates, it is put down at 2½ fanams. —

2 In the Estimate for — enlarging the European Barracks, the amount of the Statement of Workmen and Materials differs from the Amount of the Estimate which ought at all times exactly to Correspond. —

The

9343 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Species of work and which owing to the late Commissariat Regulations it will be necessary for me to make out before the Estimates now required by the Board, and the Estimate for enlarging the Barracks Could be drawn out in the prescribed form, and also to the State of the Department, the Writer and two Conicopolies in which especially since the length of each Estimate is so much increased as well as the length of time required for Calculating them, are found very inadequate to do the duties of it.—

I have the Honor to be,

Bangalore
9th July 1813.

Sir,
Your most obedient
Humble Servant,
(Signed) C. Nattes
Lieut. Supg Engineer
in Charge Mysore
Division

To

9344

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To Lieutenant Nattes —

In Charge of

Mysore Division

Sir,

The Chief Engineer has — directed me to return you the accom: = panying Estimates for the following reasons. —

1. You state the price of a Cubic foot of Brick in Chunam — at 3. fanams, whereas in some of your former Estimates, it is put down at 2½ fanams. —

2 In the Estimate for — enlarging the European Barracks, the amount of the Statement of Workmen and Materials differs from the — Amount of the Estimate which ought at all times exactly to Correspond. —

The

9345 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

The Chief Engineer deems the Sum of 200 Pagodas inserted under the Head of Extra Charges, altogether inadmissible for so small an Estimate as 3,469 Pagodas particularly when in your Estimate amounting to 956 Pagodas you only insert 5 Pagodas under the Head.—

He therefore directs that the Estimates, may be revised and sent to this Office without delay.—

Chief Engineers Office
8th May 1813.

/Signed/ John George Braby
Engineer Actg Adjt.

/True Copy/

/Signed/ C. Nattes
Lieutenant Engineers

To the Adjutant of Engineers
Fort St. George

Sir,

Herewith I have the honor of returning

9346 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

returning the Estimates that accompanied your letter of the 8th Instant.—

Having been Called on by the Chief Engineer to forward the Data of the Station to Madras and as there were none in the Office, I was obliged to form from my Accounts an experiment made on purpose and believe those I have sent are nearly Correct, tho' they differ in some respects from the Old prices, as in the Brick and Chunam, the price of which I have reduced and raised the price for roofing &c.—

There has not been an Estimate sanctioned by the Military Board Calculated at the new prices although I sent Some to the Chief Engineer that were made out at the different rates from which I supposed that the Chief

Engineer

9347 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Engineer preferred the Original ones. and I therefore employed them in the accompanying Estimates.—

Bangalore
18th May 1813.

/Signed/ Lt. Scaltes
Lieutenant Engineers

/True Copies/
/Signed/ J. Beaumont
Dy. Mr. Bde. Major

/True Copies/
/Signed/ W. Ormsby
Secy Mily Board

No 29
Order thereon.

Ordered to lie on the Table.—

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

No 30
From the Military Board - Reporting the Comparative quality of Salt petre Manufactured in Bengal, on the Coast and at Penang.—

In Conformity with the Orders, transmitted in Mr. Strachey's letter of the 2d April

9348 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

April, the receipt of which was acknow-
=ledged in our report of the 8th of that
Month, No. 104, We have now the
honor to submit the report of the Superi-
=ntendant of the Gunn Powder Manufac-
=ture on the Quality of the Salt Petre,
furnished from the Commercial Stores,
as adverted to in the Communication
from the Secretary to the Board of Trade
to the Chief Secretary to Government under
date the 26th March last.—

We have the Honor to be,

Fort St. George
15th July 1813

Yr., Yr.,

Robert Bell
T. H. S. Conway
Signed N. Blacker
W. Morison
J. Prindergast

Extract of a Letter from the Superintendant

of

9349 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

of the Gun Powder Manufacture to the Secretary of the Military Board, dated 13th July 1813.—

"In reference to your letter of the 9th April, I beg to State that I have found it impossible to ascertain the exact quality of the Salt Petre furnished this year for the Manufacture of Gun Powder without stopping the work for Many Days, which I presume would not be approved of— as far as I have been able to Judge how: = ever the following Statement will not be found far from the truth.—

The Bengal is not so good as has generally been furnished, and the wastage on it will be about 15 per Cent, The Ongole and Nellore is not much inferior to the Bengal, probably 1 per Cent, The Salem and Ramnad is very bad and

the

9350 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

the loss will be from 25 to 30 per Cent, The Penang is scarcely worth the Trouble, and expence of Refineing, and there will be at least 50 per Cent wastage on it.—

The following is a State=
=ment of the quantity received from each of the above Mentioned places and you will perceive that there is a great propor=
=tion of the bad Kind.—

Salem	Neat Candies	1150	2	4
Nellore	Do.	122.	17.	3½
Ramnad	Do.	56.	17.	23.
Bengal	Do.	59.	7.	"
Pulo Penang	Do.	6.	3.	8½

I beg to Mention that all kinds of Salt Petre when properly refined are of the same quality and that the difference proceeds from the quality of Wastage and the Trouble

9351.

Fort St. George 27th. July 1813

Trouble in refining —

/True Extract/

/Signed/ Wm. Ormsby

Sr. M. B.

No. 31.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing —
report of the Comparative quality of Salt Petre Manufactured
under this Presidency, in Bengal and at Penang be furn-
=nished for the information of the Board of Trade in Com-
=pliance with their request. —

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council &c &c &c.

Honorable Sir,

No. 32.

From the Military Board. Reporting the qualities of Gun powder Manufactured at different Stations under this Presidency —

1. With reference to our report of the 10th. September 1812 No. 248, we have the honor to submit to your Excellency in Council, a report of Proofs of Powder received from different Stations as made by the Command-
=ant of Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount. —

2. The opinions which have been at various periods expressed relative to Madras made powder, induced us to expect that the powder would be found under proof but the result of the late experiments

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

experiments as exhibited in the Proof report, shews that Powder Manufactured several years ago, and which has been exposed to a Variety of Climates is in most instances Superior to the established Strength, and that it does not Suffer so much as has been in general Apprehended, the Powder received from the Out Stations was not repaired previously to its being Subjected to Proof, and we consider the present result to be conclusive as to the Good Quality of the Powder Manufactured at this Presidency.—

We have the Honor to be;

Fort St. George
15th July 1813.

V.e &c.

(Signed) Robt. Bell
" F.W.S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" W. Morison
" J. Prendergast

Report

9353

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Reports of Proofs of Powder, made at Saint Bill Commandant of Artillery, with Powder received from

Tuesday Evening 27th April 1813. Proof Commenced at 5 and ended at 6 O'Clock P.M.

No. of Firings	Nature of Powder and when Made.	Month & Day	Weight of Powder lbs
1	100 lb Bl. Received from Trichinopaly		2
2	Bengal Medium made in 1805		"
3	when last proved Not known		"
1	100 lb Bl. Received from Trichinopaly		2
2	Bengal Coarse made in 1780		"
3	When last proved Not known		"
1	90 lb Bl. Received from Trichinopaly		2
2	Madras fine made in October 1809		"
3	Ranged in November 1809 Yds 1327		"
1	90 lb Bl. Received from Trichinopaly		2
2	Madras fine Made in March 1810		"
3	Ranged in April 1810 Yds 1378		"
1	60 lb Bengal received from Trichinopaly		2
2	Madras Coarse made in 1796		"
3	When last proved Not known		"

9354

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Thomas's Mount by Order of Colonel Robert

different Stations, from a 10 Inch - Mortar. —

of Shell	Bore	Elevation Degs.	Min	Flight Secds	Parts	Range Distances Right yards	feet	Left yards	feet	Real Mean yards	Estabtished Distances for Proof yards		Remarks
											1000		This powder is of good Colour, even grained and free from Dust.
"	"	96	45	" 16	" 15	"	"	"	1314				
"	"	"	"	" 16	" 17	"	"	"	1309	1314 1/3	"		
"	"	"	"	" 16	" 20	"	"	"	1330		"		
											1000		
"	"	96	45	" 16	" 17	"	"	"	1267				Do Do Do
"	"	"	"	" 16	" 22	"	"	"	1292	1276 1/3	"		
"	"	"	"	" 16	" "	"	19	"	1270		"		
											1000.		
"	"	96	45	" 16	" "	"	16	"	1290				
"	"	"	"	" 16	" "	"	24	"	1760	1284 2/3	"		Do Do Do
"	"	"	"	" 16	" "	"	"	"	1364		"		
											1000		
"	"	96	45	" 16	15 12	"	"	"	1364				
"	"	"	"	" 16	15 "	"	4	"	1349	1361	"		Do Do Do
"	"	"	"	" 16	15 18	"	"	"	1370		"		
											1000		This powder is of good Colour, very coarse grained and very dusty.
"	"	96	45	" 15	15 "	"	"	16	" 1187				
"	"	"	"	" 15	15 9	"	"	"	1204	1186 1/3	"		
"	"	"	"	" 15	15 "	"	"	7	" 1173				

9355. Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Continued

Thursday Morning 29th April 1813 Commenced at 6 and ended at 4 O'Clock A.M. 30th day.

No. of Firings	Nature of Powder an When Made.	Weights of Powder Shell lb oz Dr lb
1	60 lb Bl. received from Trichinopoly	2 . . 96.
2	Madras Coarse made in 1790	" " " "
3	When last proved Not known	" " " "
1	60 lb Bl. Received from Trichinopoly	2 . . 96.
2	Madras Coarse Made in 1791	" " " "
3	When last proved not Known	" " " "
1	60 lb Bl. Received from Trichinopoly	2 . . 96
2	Madras Coarse made in 1792	" " " "
3	When last proved not Known	" " " "
1	60 lb Bl. Received from Trichinopoly	2 . . 96
2	Europe Fine No mark when Made	" " " "
3	or proved	" " " "
1	60 lb Bl. Received from Trichinopoly	2 . . 96.
2	Europe Coarse No Mark when made	
3	or Proved	

9356

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Degs.	Elevation Mts.	Seconds	Height in Parts	Range Right yards	Range Left feet	Distance Real medium yards	Distance Estd. Distance yards	Distance for Proof yards	Remarks.
45	"	14	15	13	"	1160		1000	This Powder is of good
"	"	14	15	15	"	1152	1132⅓	"	colour very un-
"	"	14	15	"	21	1085		"	even grained and
									rather Dusty.
45	"	14	"	"	13	1028		1000	
		14	"	18	"	1067	1052⅔	"	Do. Do. Do.
		14	"	17	"	1062		"	
45	"	14	15	"	4	1080		1000	
		14	15	"	22	1115	1079⅔	"	Do. Do. Do.
		14	15	"	6	1044		"	
45	"	16	15	44	"	1354		1000	This Powder is of good
"	"	16	15	"	7	1359	1351⅔	"	colour even grained
"	"	16	15	"	26	1342		"	and free from
									dust
45	"	15	45	9	"	1218		1000	
"	"	15	45	"	14	1274	1233⅓	"	Do. Do. Do.
"	"	15	45	"	18	1208		"	

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Continued

No. of Firings — Nature of Powder and when Made.	Weight of Powder Shell		
	℔	Qrs	℔
1 50 ℔ Bs. Received from Bellary		2	96
2 Coarse Powder made in 1799			
3 When last proved not known			
1 50 ℔ Bs. Received from Bellary		2	96
2 Coarse Powder made in 1805			
3 When last proved not known			
1 50 ℔ Bs. Received from Bellary		2	96
2 Coarse Powder made in 1809			
3 When last proved not known			
1 50 ℔ Bs. Received from Bellary		2	96
2 Coarse Powder made in 1810			
3 When last proved not known			
1 50 ℔ Bs. Received from Bellary		2	96
2 Fine Powder made in 1811			
3 When last proved not known			

Friday Evening 30th April 1813.- Boys commenced and ended at 8 P.M. Clear day with Moderate

Month and Day

9358 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Elevation	Flight	Range Right	Range Left	Distances Real Medium	Distances Established	Distances for Proofs	Remarks.
Degs	Mts Secds	Parts	Yards	feet	feet	Yards	Yards		
45	15	25	"	"	1214		1000	This Powder is of good
	15	11	"	"	1232	1223½	"	below even grained but
	15		"	"	1224		"	rather Dusty
							1000	
45	15	1	"	"	1180			Do Do Do
"	15		"	10	1134	1158⅓	"	
"	15	33	"	"	1162			
							1000	
45	15	45	41	"	"	1234		Do Do Do
"	"	15	45	"	2	"	1222	1216⅔	"	
"	15	45	21	"	"	1194			
							1000	
45	15	45	17	"	"	1170			Do Do Do
"	"	15	45	"	30	"	1204	1198	"	
"	"	15	45	11	"	"	1220			
							1000	This Powder is of good
45	17	"	"	"	9	"	1342			below even grained
"	"	17	1	"	"	"	1348	1355⅔	"	and free from dust
"	"	17	"	"	14	"	1377			

935

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Continued

Friday Evening 30th April 1813.- Proof Commenced and ended at 8 P.M. No. Clear day with Moderate

No. of firings—	Nature of Powder and when Made.	Weight of Powder	Weight of Shell
		lb	oz dr lb
1	50 lb Bl. Received from Bellary		2 . 96
2	Coarse Powder made in 1799		
3	When last proved not known		
1	50 lb Bl. Received from Bellary		2 . 96
2	Coarse Powder made in 1808		
3	When last proved not known		
1	50 lb Bl. Received from Bellary		2 . 96.
2	Coarse Powder made in 1809		
3	When last proved not known		
1	50 lb Bl. Received from Bellary		2 . 96.
2	Coarse Powder made in 1810		
3	When last proved not known		
1	50 lb Bl. Received from Bellary		2 96
2	Fine Powder made in 1811		
3	When last proved not known		

9358 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Dist. Miles	Elevation Numbers	Flight Pitch	Range Right Yards	Range Left Feet	Distances Real Yards	Distances Real Feet	Distances Established Yards	Distances for Firing Yards	Remarks
45	15	45	26	"	"	1214		1000	This Powder is of good
"	15	45	11	"	"	1232	1223½	"	below even grained but
"	15	45	"	"	18	1224		"	rather Dusty
45	"	15	"	1	"	1180		1000	
"	"	15	"	"	10	1134	1158⅓	"	Do Do Do
"	"	15	"	33	"	1162		"	
45	"	15	45	41	"	1234		1000	
"	"	15	45	"	2	1222	1216⅔	"	Do Do Do
"	"	15	45	21	"	1194		"	
45	"	15	45	17	"	1170		1000	
"	"	15	45	"	30	1204	1198	"	Do Do Do
"	"	15	45	11	"	1220		"	
45	"	17	"	"	9	1342		1000	This Powder is of good
"	"	17	"	1	"	1348	1355⅔	"	below even grained
"	"	17	"	"	14	1377		"	and free from dust

9359

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Continued

Month & Day	No. of Firings.	Nature of Powder and when made.	Weight of Powder	Weight of Shell
			lb oz Qrs	lb
	1	90 lb Bs. received from Bellary	2 - -	96.
	2	Madras fine Made in March 1812	- - -	-
	3	Ranged in April 1812 - Yards 1413	- - -	-
	1	90 lb Bs. Received from Seringapatam	2 - -	96.
	2	Madras fine Made in October 1809	- - -	-
	3	Ranged in November 1809 - Yards 1327	- - -	-
	1	90 lb Bs. Received from Seringapatam	2 - -	96.
	2	Madras fine Made in April 1810	- - -	-
	3	Ranged in May 1810 - Yards 1403	- - -	-
	1	90 lb Bs. Received from Seringapatam	2 - -	96.
	2	Madras fine Made in April 1812	- - -	-
	3	Ranged in May 1812 - Yards 1413	- - -	-
	1	90 lb Bs. Received from Seringapatam	2 - -	96
	2	Bengal Coarse Made in 1810	- - -	-
	3	When Last Proved not Known	- - -	-

Monday Evening 3d May 1813 - Proof Commenced at 6 Oclock P.M. Very Strong Wind -

9360 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Day	Elevation M.	Hours	Flight Parts	Range Right Yards	Right Feet	Left Yards	Left Feet	Distance Yards	Mean Yards	Elevation Distance for Proof Yards	Remarks.
45	"	17	11	"	"	"		1415		1000	This Powder is of good
"	"	16	30	"	"	31	"	1345	1373 1/3		colour even grained
"	"	16	45	45	"	"	"	1360			and free from dust
45	"	16	30	30	"	"	"	1318		1000	
		16	30	"	"	11	"	1317	1312 1/3	"	Do Do Do
		16	30	"	"	7	"	1302		"	
45	"	15	30	"	"	15	"	1263		1000	
		15	30	"	"	19	"	1214	1235 1/3	"	Do Do Do
		15	30	12	"	"	"	1229		"	
45	"	16	45	14	"	"	"	1361		1000	
	"	16	30	"	"	10	"	1317	1339	"	Do Do Do
		16	45	"	"	24	"	1340		"	
45	"	15	30	15	"	"	"	1213		1000	This Powder is very
		15	15	"	"	7	"	1180	1207 2/3	"	Coarse grained and
		15	30	0	"	"	"	1230		"	Dusty

9361

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Continue

Nos of Firings.	Nature of Powder and when Made	Weight of Powder lbs. oz. dr.	Weight of Shell lbs.
1	100 lb Bl. received from Seringapatam	2 - -	96.
2	Madras fine made in May 1804	- - -	-
3	Ranged in June 1804. Yards 1353	- - -	-
1	50 lb Bl. received from Cannanore	2 - -	96.
2	Fine Made in 1793	- - -	-
3	When last proved not known	- - -	-
1	50 lb Bl. received from Cannanore	2 - -	96.
2	Coarse Made in 1810	- - -	-
3	When last proved not known	- - -	-
1	50 lb Bl. received from Cannanore	2 - -	96
2	Medium Powder Made in 1779	- - -	-
3	When last proved not known	- - -	-
1	50 lb Bl. received from Cannanore	2 - -	96.
2	Medium Powder Made in 1804	- - -	-
3	When last proved not known	- - -	-

Tuesday Evening 4th May 1813 Commenced at 5 and ended 1/2 past 6 P.M.

Wednesday Evening the 5th May 1813 — Proof Commenced at 5 O'Clock P.M. Strong Wind and rain at Nor

9362 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Degrs	Elevation Mts	Seconds	Flight Yards	Range Distances Right Yards	Left Feet	Real Medium Yards	Feet	Estimated Distance for Proof Yards	Remarks.
45	15	30			8	1250			This Powder is of good
"	"	30	"	"	20	1233	1234	1000	Colour even grained
	15	30	"	"	32	1219		"	and free from Dust.
								"	
45	"	15	"	3	"	"	1160	1000	
"	"	15	"	23	"	"	1171	1177 2/3	"	Do. Do. Do.
"	"	15	"	"	"	12	1202		"
45	"	15	"	"	"	10	1135	1000	This Powder is of good
"	"	15	"	19	"	24	1127	1124	"	Colour very Coarse
"	"	15	"	"	"	46	1110		"	grained & rather dusty
45	"	14	"	20	"	"	1060	1000	
"	"	13	30	15	"	"	900	1018	"	Do. Do. Do.
"	"	14	"	"	"	10	1014		"
45	"	15	30	24	"	"	1304	1000	
"	"	15	"	15	"	"	1272	1271	"	Do. Do. Do.
"	"	15	"	27	"	"	1224		"

9361 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Continue

Nature of Powder and when Made	No of Firings.	Month and Day	Weight of Powder lb oz dr	Weight of Shell lb
1 100 lb Bs. received from Seringapatam			2 " "	96.
2 Madras fine made in May 1804			" " "	"
3 Ranged in June 1804. Yards 1353			" " "	"
1 50 lb Bs. received from Cannanore			2 " "	96.
2 Fine Made in 1793			" " "	"
3 When last proved Not known			" " "	"
1 50 lb Bs. received from Cannanore			2 " "	96.
2 Coarse Made in 1810			" " "	"
3 When last proved Not known			" " "	"
1 50 lb Bs. received from Cannanore			2 " "	96
2 Medium Powder Made in 1779			" " "	"
3 When last proved not known			" " "	"
1 50 lb Bs. received from Cannanore			2 " "	96.
2 Medium Powder made in 1804			" " "	"
3 When last proved not known			" " "	"

Wednesday Evening the 5th May 1813 — Proof Commenced at 5 O'Clock P. M. Strong Wind and Rain ended at 10

Tuesday Evening 4th May 1813 Commenced at 5 and ended 1/2 P. M.

9362 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Degs	Elevation Mts	Flight Seconds	Range Distances Right Yards	Left Feet	Real Medium Yards	Feet	Yards	Estabtished Distance for Proof Yards	Remarks.
45	15	30	-	8	1250				
"	"	30	"	26	1233	1234	1000		This Powder is of good
"	"	30	"	32	1219				colour even grained
									and free from Dust.
45	15	"	3	"	"	1160		1000	
"	"	15	"	23	"	"	1171	1177⅔	"	Do.	Do.	Do.
"	"	15	"	"	12	"	1202		"			
45	"	15	"	3	"	"	1135		1000	This Powder is of good
"	"	15	"	19	"	"	1127	1124	"	colour very Coarse
"	"	15	"	"	46	"	1110		"	grained & rather dusty
45	"	14	"	20	"	"	1060		1000	
"	"	13	30	15	"	"	980	1018	"	Do.	Do.	Do.
"	"	14	"	"	"	10	"	1014	"			
45	"	15	30	24	"	"	"	1304	1000			
"	"	15	"	15	"	"	"	1272	1271	"	Do.	Do.	Do.
"	"	15	"	27	"	"	"	1224	"			

9363

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Continued

Nature of Powder and when Made	No. of Firings	Months and Days	weight
1 50 tt Bs. Received from Cannanore 2. Medium powder made in 1797 3 When last proved not Known			Powder lb 2 "
1 50 tt Bs. Received from Cannanore 2 Medium Powder made in 1780 3 When last proved not Known			" 2 "
1 50 tt Bs. received from Cannanore 2 Medium Powder made in 1792 3 When last proved not Known			" 2 "
1 50 tt Bs. received from Cannanore 2 Madras, Coarse, made in 1794 When last proved not Known			" 2 "
1 50 tt Bs. received from Cannanore 2 Madras Coarse made in 1781 3 When last proved not Known			" 2 "
1 50 tt Bs. Received from Cannanore 2 Madras Coarse made in 1795 3 When last proved not known			" 2 "
1 50 tt Bs. received from Cannanore 2 Madras Coarse made in 1791 3 When last proved not known			" 2 "
1 50 tt Bs. received from Cannanore 2 Madras Fine made in 1808 3. When last proved not known			" 2 "

Thursday 6th May 1813 - Proof commenced at 5 and ended at 6 O'Clock P. M. very Strong wind -

Wednesday Evening 5th May 1813 commenced at 5 and ended at 6 O'Clock P. M. -

9364

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Qrs	Lbs	Elevation	Min	Hight	Range Distances Right	Left	Real	medium	Established Distance for proof	Remarks
					yards	yards	yards			
							1207		1000	This Powder is of good colour very coarse grained but rather Dusty
	96	45	15				1130	1152	"	
	"	"	14	30	20	"	1119		"	
	"	"	14	30	30	"			1000	Do Do Do
	"	"	"	"	"	"	1012		"	
	96	45	13	45	13	"	940	955	"	
	"	"	13	"	7	"	913			
	"	"	13	"	9	"			1000	Do Do Do
	"	"	"	"	"	"	950		"	
	"	"	13	"	8	"	982	964 1/3	"	
	96	45	13	"	14	"	961			
	"	"	13	"	7	"			1000	This Powder is very coarse grained and rather dusty
			13	"	"	"	1200		"	
	96	45	15	"	23	"	1218	216 1/3	"	
	"	"	15	"	1	"	1236			
	"	"	15	"	18	"			1000	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	926		"	Do Do Do
	"	"	"	"	15	"	947	894	"	
	96	45	13	"	6	"	869			
	"	"	13	"	8	"			1000	This Powder is of a good colour even grained and free from Dust
	"	"	12	"	"	"	1315		"	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	1330	1316 1/6	"	
	96	45	16	30	23	"	1304			
	"	"	16	30	10	"			1000	This Powder is very coarse grained and Dusty
	"	"	16	30	12	"	1250		"	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	1298	1247	"	
	96	45	15	"	20	"	1273			
	"	"	15	"	"	"			1000	This Powder is of a good colour even grained and free from Dust.
	"	"	15	"	"	"	1340	1357 2/3	"	
	"	"	"	"	12	"	1362			
	96	45	16	45	"	"	1371			
	"	"	16	45	"	8				
	"	"	16	45	"	1				

(Signed) E. M. G. Showers, Capt. Comg of Stores Abstract.

Abstract of Proof Range of Powder received from different Garrisons made in different Years.—

9365 ... Capt. Lean 2d. July 1813

Garrison and Year Made.		Original Range Yards	Present range Yards
From Trichinopoly made in	1780	"	1276 1/3.
" " "	1789	"	1186 1/3
" " "	1790	"	1132 1/3
" " "	1791	"	1052 1/3
" " "	1792	"	1079 2/3
" " "	1805	"	1314 1/3
" " "	1809	1327	1284 2/3
" " "	1810	1378	1361
" " Europe fine not Marked		"	1351 2/3
" " Coarse " "		"	1233 1/3
From Bellary made in	1799	"	1223 1/3
" " "	1808	"	1158 1/3
" " "	1809	"	1116 1/3

	1810	"	1197 1/3
"	1811	"	1355 2/3
"	1812	1413	1373 1/3
"	1804	1353	1234
From Seringapatam Made in	1809	1327	1312 1/3
"	1810	1465	1235 1/3
"	1810	"	1207 2/3
"	1812	1413	1339
"	1779	"	1018
From Cannanore Made in	1780	"	955
"	1781	"	894
"	1782	"	964
"	1791	"	1247
"	1793	"	1177
"	1794	"	1218 1/3
"	1795	"	1318 1/3
"	1797	"	1152
"	1804	"	1271
"	1808	"	1357
"	1810	"	1124

/ Signed / Robt. Bell
Colt. Comdg Artillery

May 1813.

/ True copies /
/ Signed / W. Ormsby.
S. M. B.

"Fort St. George 21st July 1813"

The

9367 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

№ 33.
Minute thereon

The Board conclude that the result of the experiments, reported in the foregoing Letter, relative to the quality of Gun Powder Manufactured at different Stations under this Presidency will be communicated to Captain Fraser of the Corps of Engineers on the arrival of that officer from England.—

Read the following Letters from the Secretary to the Military Board.—

To the Chief Secretary of Government.

Sir,

№ 34

From the Secretary to the Mily Board—Returns the Packing Account of Military Stores received by the Rose, in order that it may be sent back to England by the same Ships as directed—

The Military Stores invoiced on the Honorable Company's Ship Rose, having been surveyed in Conformity with the Regulations of the Service, I have been directed by the Military Board to forward the Packing Account in Order that it may be dis-

posed

9368

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

disposed of, in the manner directed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, as expressed upon it.—

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) W. Ormsby

Secy Mily Board.

Military Board Office
Fort St. George —
24th July 1813.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

No. 35
From the Military Board With Packing account of Military Stores per Mitcalf—

With reference to my letter of the 24th Instant, I am directed by the Military Board, to transmit the — Packing Account of Military Stores per Mitcalf for this Presidency.—

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) W. Ormsby

S. M. B.

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
27th July 1813

No. 36
Order thereon

Ordered that the Packing Accounts of the Military Stores Consigned to

9369. Fort St. George 27th July 1713.

to this Presidency on the Honorable Company's Ships Rose and Metcalfe, be returned by those Ships respectively to the Secretary at the India House, in Obedience to the Order of the Honorable the Court of Directors. —

Read the following letters from the Accountant General.

To the Honorable Lieutenant General John Abercromby Governor in Council of Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

No. 37.

From the Accountt. General. Submits the yearly Report on the balances outstanding in the Military Books.

I have the honor to submit to your Excellency in Council the usual report on the balance standing on the Military General Books at the Close of the Official year 1911/12,

Vide Statement A. amounting to Pagodas 66,68,228-Fanams 4-Cash 78— being less than that of the preceding year

in

9370 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

F. C.
in the sum of pagodas 10,3440.-22.-39.—

The Balance at the end of the

year 1810/11 was Pagodas 67,71,668.—29.-37. of —

which pagodas 8,12,292.—36.—45— have been

Adjusted during the year 1811/12, as will

appear in the Comparative Statement for =

=warded herewith, and marked B leaving

pagodas 59,59,375.—37.—72 of the balance of

1810/11 in circulation in the year 1811/12.—

To this balance of pagodas =

59,59,375.—37.72 should be added the follow

=ing sums viz:—

Balance of Paymasters and others which have increased during the year 1811/12	1,85,867.—10.—10

Balance

9369 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

to this Presidency on the Honorable Company's Ships Rose and Metcalfe, be returned by those Ships respectively to the Secretary at the India House, in Obedience to the Order of the Honorable the Court of Directors. —

Read the following letters from the Accountant General.

To the Honorable Lieutenant General
John Abercromby
Governor in Council
of Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

No. 37-

From the Accountt. General. Submits the yearly Report on the balances outstanding in the Military Bookes —

I have the honor to submit to your Excellency in Council the usual report on the balance standing on the Military General Books at the Close of the Official year 1811/12, amounting to pagodas 66,68,228- fanams 4- Cash 78 — being less than that of the preceding year

Vide Statement A.

in

9370 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

F. C.
in the sum of pagodas 10,344-0-24-39—

The Balance at the end of the

year 1810/11 was Pagodas 67,71,668-29-37 of —

which pagodas 812,292-36-45 have been

Adjusted during the year 1811/12, as will

appear in the Comparative Statement for =

= warded herewith, and marked B leaving

pagodas 59,59,375-37-72 of the balance of

1810/11 in circulation in the year 1811/12.—

To this balance of pagodas =

59,59,375-37-72 should be added the follow

= ing sums viz:—

Balance of Paymasters and others which have increased during the year 1811/12	185867-10-10

Balance

9371

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Balance increased during the year 1811/12 under the head of the Honorable Company's Quick and Dead Stock ------ } Pagodas 2,23,899 " 29 " 10

Amount of new raised Heads during the year 1811/12 ---- } Pagodas 2,99,085 " 17 " 66.

which will then shew the amount balance on the Military General Books on the 30th April 1812 - before stated as amounting to pagodas 66,68,228 " 4 " 78 of which, pagodas 41,00,508 " 12 " 53 - is the amount valuation - of the Honorable Company's Quick and Dead Stock and the remainder pagodas 25,67,719 . 37 . 25

F 8

is

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

is the sum that was outstanding against. —
Paymasters and others on the 30th April 1812: —

It is satisfactory to report that
of this sum of pagodas 25,67,719 — 37 — 25 pagodas
11,94,183 — 33 — 55. have been finally adjusted and
duly brought to account up to the 31st January
last — and if the decrease of balance in 1811/12
before mentioned viz: pagodas 1,03,440 — 24 - 39.
be added to this Considerable adjustment, the
total amount adjusted between the 1st may
1811 and 30th January 1813, being pagodas —
F b
12,97,624 — 13 — 14 - will be apparent: —

The sum remaining unad:
- justed on the 31st January last viz: pagodas
13,73,536 — 3 — 50 including pagodas 2,99,035 - 17. 66.
on Account of new raised heads, has been
divided into six distinct classes, and which
are exhibited in Statement A wherein the
particular

Vide abstract at the end of the Statement

9373

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

particular Items forming the balance of each class will appear.—

The first Class comprehends the sum outstanding against Paymasters on the 31st January last, and amounts to pagodas 79,681"—2"—58. which in the course of this year may be expected to be adjusted by the amount being Credited in Account with this department.—

The second class comprehends the balance due by ex-paymasters and Amounts to pagodas 2,72,226"—37"—24, for the Adjustment of which the parties have repeatedly been called on by this Depart= ment, and as which calls have been generally not attended to, I have been obliged on recent occasions to bring part of this balance to the immediate notice

of

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

of Government — and with the assistance — which has been in consequence rendered by Government requiring individuals to repair to the Presidency for the purpose of settling — their accounts. I shall hope in the course of a few Months to report favorably on this head. —

The third Class is formed — of the balance due by Agents, Contractors Engineers, and others and amounts to pa: = godas 7,65,383 " — 1 " 55. of which pagodas 10,658. 5 F 31 " - 6 72 have been transferred from the — General to the Military Books and is against Messrs Balfour and Baker; the other — sums under this Head are partly against Major Robertson late Commissary of Grain to the Army under the Command of Major — General Wellesley, Major Boles late Army Co: their

9375

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

clothier - Colonel Innes the present Army clothier
Captain / now Major / Snow late Commissary
of Grain and Provisions to the expedetion
to Bourbon, Captain Jones late Commissary
of provisions to the field force under the
command of Colonel Cowan, the Adjustments
of all which in the first instance must be
made by the Military Board and therefore
cannot be written off the Books of this office
until the bills for the amount have been
passed and received; and partly against
Chinna Merra Lubba formerly contractor
for Army Clothing which I have some time
ago understood has been entrusted for re-
- covery to the Law officers of Government
and the remaining balance of this Class
Amounting to Pagodas 96,283. 20. 32. I may
generally state is in train of adjustment.

The

9376 Fort St. George 27.th July 1813

The fourth Class amounting to Pagodas 162379"—19"-73. 11 on Account of family payments— this large accumu: =lation has naturally excited the attention of Government and a Committee has been appointed for it's adjustment. the General orders repeatedly published regulating the whole proceeding relating to family pay = = ments Stoppages and remittances, are so clear that it affords surprize that such a balance should have arisen: without desiring to impute blame to any of the Authorities concerned in the trans: = actions connected with the Adjustment of the advances made on Account of family Certificates. I trust to be permitted to observe that the Accumulation Cannot be ascribed to any want of attention in

this

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

this department or that of the Military & Auditor General; whether Officers Commanding corps have done that prescribed in paragraphs 3d and 4 of the code of regulations page 112— or if Paymasters have not granted the bills as required, the proceedings of the Committee will it is concluded explain; and to what cause so large an amount still remains to be adjusted.—

Mily fund 12713. 12714
Medl. fund 109. 20. 5
12722-37.34

The fifth Class comprehends the balance on the Books against the Head of Military and Medical funds and amounts to pagodas 12,822.—32.34 being less than in the preceding Year by pagodas 2,580.—32.34.—

In stating this balance as it stands on the Books I must afford the following explanation.—

The

9378 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

The Secretaries to this fund —
on their first institution and for a consi-
= derable time afterwards were advanced —
on the commencement of each month the
amount which was calculated as that of
the probable subscription of the preceding —
month, without reference to the Actual amount
subscribed, and which advances were —
debited to the separate heads of Military
and Medical fund, and those sums reco-
= vered by Paymasters on Account of these
funds were Credited to those heads, but
they have fallen short of the advances — in
the sum of pagodas 12,322 " — 32 " 34. and —
which forms the present balance. —

Under the operation of the
General Order by Government dated in
March 1808. the Military Auditor General
has.

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

has retrenched this deficiency against Pay=
= masters, and the Amount of it has
been withheld from their Credit, and
Consequently forms part of the balance
against them — and occasions a double
debit on the Military General Books.

It would therefore seem proper
and expedient that one debit should
be removed — and I shall immediately
communicate with the Military Auditor
General on the subject — and report to
Government the result of such communi=
= cation. —

The Sixth Class is formed
of those balances which were separately
reported
on to Government by the late Military
Paymaster General on the 10th March and
30th May 1810 — and on the subject of which

their

9380 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Their orders have been solicited — they —
amounted in 1811/12 to pagodas 128,192 " 33 " 45
and it is with pleasure that I am now
enabled to report that of this Sum pago-
das 47,149 " — 33 " 79 have, during the last
year been adjusted, reducing the balance
to pagodas 81,042 " — 44 " 16 " —

More than half of the —
amount of this remaining unadjusted
balance stands against the late Wm W.
Richardson formerly Paymaster in Malabar
the Settlement of which has been intrusted
to that Gentleman's Successor, the present —
Paymaster, and in consequence of the —
little progress that appears lately to have
been made in the adjustment of this —
balance, Wm Douglas has been requested
to Specifically state the impediment which

may

9381 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

may exist to its total reduction, but not having been favored with a reply I am unable at the present moment to report so fully as I could wish in regard to it; and with respect to the remaining sums, I beg to State that the persons against ~ who they stand have been again urged immediately to adjust them.

Preferring to the ordinary period of submitting a report on the Military ~ balances, I am called upon to explain to Government the causes of the delay which has occurred in the submission of the present, — and to solicit their indulgence for as much as where the explanation may be insufficient; the Military Boards of the official year now under consi-

=deration

9382 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Consideration were not closed until a very late period owing to the indisposition of the Accountant of the Military Auditor General with whose Books those of this department are necessarily Compared.—

The death of the Native Book Keeper in this department with a previous protracted period of illness, added, to the absence of the Head Assistant Mr. Askin from the latter cause, have contributed to impede the completion of the Statements herewith submitted — It is however just to Mr. Turnbull the deputy in the Military Department to state that his attention to the numerous complicated details —

Has

9381 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

may exist to its total reduction; but not having been favored with a reply I am unable at the present moment to report so fully as I could wish in regard to it; and with respect to the remaining sums, I beg to State that the persons against whom they stand have been again urged immediately to adjust them.—

Preferring to the ordinary period of submitting a report on the Military Balances, I am called upon to explain to Government the causes of the delay which has occurred in the submission of the present;— and to solicit their indulgence for as much as where the explanation may be insufficient; the Military Books of the official year now under consi-

=deration

9382 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Consideration were not closed until a
very late period owing to the indisposi-
tion of the Accountant of the Military
Auditor General with whose Books those
of this department are necessarily Com-
pared.—

The death of the Native
Book Keeper in this department with
a previous protracted period of illness,
added, to the absence of the Head
Assistant Mr. Askin from the latter
cause, have contributed to impede the
completion of the Statements herewith
submitted — It is however just to
Mr. Turnbull the deputy in the Military
Department to state that his attention
to the numerous complicated details —

Ras

9383 Fortt. George 27th July 1813

has been unremitting — and that I trust from the same unremitting Zeal on his part to be able in my next report upon the Military balances, to shew a satisfactory result of the adjustment of many of the balances now outstanding; considering the short period that Mr. Turnbull has been employed in the Department I have thought it but just to offer this record in his favor.—

Reports will be submitted to your Excellency in Council of the progress made — it being my intention to adopt all those measures which are in the power of this department to adopt to bring those gentlemen, who have been entrusted with the disbursement of the public

Money,

9384

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Money to a speedy settlement of their
Accounts with the Public, and when
the ordinary calls from this department
may prove inadequate to Secure their
attention I shall not fail to call in
the powerful interference of Government.—

I have the honor to be,

With the greatest respect

Honorable Sir

Your Most Obedient humble Servt

/Signed/ Geo Garrow.

Accountt General —

Accountant General's
Office, Fort St. George
23d July 1813.—

Statement

A

Statement of the Balances Standing upon the Military General Books against different Individuals on the 30th April 1812.—

Amount of the Balances on the 30th April 1812 under the Head of the Honorable Company's Quick and Dead Stock as per Military General Books for the Official Year 1811/12 ..... 4,00,508 12 53.

Amount of the Balances against Paymasters in Office on the 30th April 1812 .....

Mr. I. A Casamajor Paymaster at the Presidency
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ..... 51,676 27 35.
Duly reported to him and called on him to adjust the Amount

Mr. I. A Casamajor Paymaster to the Kings Troops
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ..... 12,786 15 32
Duly reported to him and called on him to adjust the Amount

Mr. I. A Casamajor Paymaster of Company's Allowances to the Kings Troops
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ..... 19,507 32 42
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount

Fort St. George 21st July 1813

Mr. C. B. Dent Paymaster at Vellore
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---------- 36,606 9 66.
Duly reported to him and called on him to adjust the amount

Mr. F.A. Savage Paymaster to the northern Division of the Army
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ----- 30,363 41 - 9
Duly reported to him and called on him to adjust the amount

Mr. A Douglas Paymaster in Malabar
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---------- 73,762 17 77
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount

Mr. I. Smith Paymaster at Seringapatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ----- 53,746 41 69.
Duly reported to him and called on him to adjust the Amount

Mr. F.A. Robson Paymaster in the Ceded Districts.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---- 66,894 20 63.
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount

Carried over ---- 3,47,044 26 73 4,10,508 12 53.

Fort St. George 2nd July 1813

Brought forward - - - -			3,47,014	26 73	4,10,508 12 53.
Captain J Carfrae Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force					
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - -			2,37,299	1 60	
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount					
Lieutenant C. B James Paymaster of the Poonah Subsidiary Force					
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ——			7901	44 19	
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount					
Captain L. L. Smith Paymaster in Travancore and Tinnavelly					
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812			44,960	20 56	
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount					
Captain S. Mc Dowall Paymaster at Trichinopoly					
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - -			39471	25. 13.	
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount					
Captain T. Shuuty Paymaster at Goa					
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - -			101,774	43 74.	
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount					7,78,452 27. 55

Fort St. George 21st July 1813

9388

Fort St. George 21st July 1813

Amount of the Balances against Paymasters

out of Office on the 30th April 1812.

Mr. Charles Witherell late Paymaster at Trichinopoly

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 40144 42 76

Adjusted on the 21st January 1813 of the above Balance

Pagodas 1705 " 34 " 20. and the remainder duly reported to the

Paymaster at Trichinopoly -

Mr. W. Manwaring late Paymaster at Palamcottah

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 22389 6 45.

Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance

Pagodas 2,106 " 22 " 31. and the remainder duly reported to the

Paymaster in Travancore and Tinnevelly.

Captain W Marshall late Paymaster at Goa

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 16394 44 19.

Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance

Pagodas 14,776 " " 1 and the remainder duly reported to the

Military Paymaster General at Bombay.

Carried Over - - - - - 79429 3 60 4878960 40 28.

Brought forward — 79429 3 60 4878.960 40 28.

Captain J Dowton late Paymaster at Vizagapatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 . . . . 1874 8 62

Duly reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Captain William Chaplain late Paymaster to the Troops serving
in Travancore and Cochin:—
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 . . . . . 5675 41 63.

Adjusted on the 21st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas
1815 — 2 — 38. and the remainder duly reported to him and
called on him to Adjust its Amount.—

Mr. J Byng late Paymaster at Malacca
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 — 1516 35 25.

Duly reported to J. Ricketts Esq.r Register of the Supreme Court.

Lieutenant A Crew late Acting Paymaster to Coll.o Hares' Detachment
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 . . . . . 480-37-54.

Duly reported to him and Called on him to Adjust its Amount

Captain Wm. Mathews late Paymaster at Amboyna

Fort St. George 21st July 1813

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 — 19,526 13 33.

Duly reported to the Military Auditor General —

Mr. J. MacDowall late Paymaster at Columbo

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 — 1,570 39 3.

Has been Adjusted —

Captain S Kingston late Paymaster at Trincomala

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - 303 12 39.

Captain Kingston is not under this Presidency, but Stated

to be a Prisoner in France —

Mr. J. Macalister late Paymaster at Malacca

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - 1,646 17 33.

Adjusted on the 31st January 1813. of the above Balance Pagodas 321. 36. 44

and the remainder duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust it. —

Captain Ross late Paymaster at Malacca

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 9,257 23. 75.

Adjusted on the 31st January 1813. of the above Balance Pagodas 180. " "

and the remainder duly reported to him, and Called on him to adjust it —

Carried Over — 171,781 8 47. 4,873,963 40 28

Brought forward ——	121281	8	47	2878	950	40 28.

Nº 6 Maxtone late Paymaster at the Presidency.—
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 — 547 21 3

Nº 6 Maxton finally closed his accounts with the Military Paymaster General in the year 1806/7 — In January 1811.

Readits retrenching sums formerly admitted were received from the Military Auditor General, the Amount of which forms the Debit Statement has been duly transmitted to the Presidency Paymaster and he has been called on to adjust its Amount.

Major W. Syms late Paymaster to the Expedition to Bourbon
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ------ 23399 19 25.

Duly reported to the Paymaster at the Presidency who has been called on to require Major Syms without loss of time to finally close his accounts.

Captain W. Farquhar late Paymaster at Malacca.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ------ 98 . 60

Adjusted on the 21st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagoda 10.

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

939

Mr. Mousin late Paymaster at Malacca
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ------ 113 34 39

Mr. R. Ibbetson late Paymaster at Malacca
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---.. 238 14 76.

Mr. A. Tegart late Paymaster at Malacca
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ------ 1,080 32 73.

to

Mr. R. Dashwood late Paymaster at Cuddalore
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---- 8-

Carried Over ------..151766 42 3. 2378960 40 28.

Fort St. George 21st July 1813.

Brought forwards 151766 42 3 4878960 40 28.

Captain R. Philips late Paymaster at Amboyna -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 5764 20 28.

Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount

Captain T.H. Yates late Paymaster at Bonda
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 31st April 1812 - - - - 9837 24 8

Duly reported to him - This Officer is now detained at the Presidency
for the purpose of finally adjusting his Accounts.

Wm. I. Greenhill late Paymaster at the Presidency
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - 175967 28. 57.

Adjusted on the 31st January 813 of the above Balance Pagodas
14707 - 35 - - - remainder duly reported to the Paymaster
at the Presidency and called on him to adjust it.

Wm. I Greenhill late Paymaster of Company's Allowances to the Kings Troops.
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - - 3683 5 2

Duly reported to the Paymaster at the Presidency and called on him to adjust it -

Wm. I Greenhill late Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - 676 21 40

Mr. J. Cursham late Acting Paymaster at Ambayna
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 1,129 - -

Mr. J. McDowall late Acting Paymaster at the Presidency
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 18,750 - - 37

Mr. J. McDowall late Acting Paymaster of Company's Allowances.
to the King's Troops.—
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - 4792. 22 69.

Mr. J. McDowall late Acting Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - 21,789 - 13 - 28.

344,136 43 32

Amount of the Balances against Agents, Engineers, Contractors
on the 30th April 1812.

Captain J. McDowall late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 21,499 34. 14.

Carried Over - - - 21,499 34. 14. 52,309 38 60

9304

Comptr's Office George 2nd July 1813

Brought forward - - - 21499 21 14 5223097 38 60

Mr. I Greenhill late Garrison Storekeeper -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - 20,601 28 68.
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above balance Pagoras 12915 - 13 - 14 and the
remainder duly reported to the Paymaster at the Presidency & called on him to adjust it

Major D. Blacker late Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the
Force under the Command of Colonel Conran -
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 105 - 22 35.
The above balance has been Adjusted in the Current Year

Captain W. I. Jones late Commissary of Grain to the Detachment
under the Command of Colonel Conran. —
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 91,727 1 64
Duly reported for him and called on him to adjust the Amount

Captain W. I. Jones late Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks
to the Detachment under the Command of Colonel Conran
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 2,352 28 45.
Duly reported for him and Called on him to adjust the Amount

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Major W Munt late General Agent for Cavalry supplies
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 -- 328 " 35. 42

Major W Munt late Agent for purchasing Horses
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 4285 " 39. 66 — 4,614 30 28

Will be adjusted in the Course of the present Year

Captain Rudyard in charge of Remount Horses
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - 1,000 " "

Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount

Cornet R. Showe in charge of Remount Horses
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - 150 - "

The above Balance has been adjusted in the Present year

Lieutenant Turner in charge of Remount Horses
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 300 - "

The above Balance has been adjusted in the Present year

Lieutenant Colonel Isaac Agent for Army Cloathing
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 106839 11 45.

Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount

Carried over - - - - - 249690 22 59. 52,23097 38 60.

Fort St George 24th July 1813.

Brought forward 249,690-22 59 52,23,097 38 60

Mr. J Kenworthy late Garrison Storekeeper

Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 852 30 10

Duly reported to Mr. Kenworthy and called on him to adjust the Amount

Chris Meeralaba late Contractor of Army Clothing -

Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 16310 43 29.

The Military Auditor General has reported to this Department under date the 28th September 1809 that a Suit has been instituted in the Supreme Court for the recovery of this Amount the result of which is not known by this Department.

Messrs. Baker and Balfour late Agents for Spirituous Liquors

Amount of the balance due by them on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 100,658 31 7½

Again reported to their Acting Agents on the 8th September 1812 and addressed the Military Board on the 17th June last -

Lieutenant Colonel A Robertson late Commissary of Grain to the Army under the Command of Major General Sir A. Wellesley -

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 24,331 25 63.

Duly Reported to the Military Board -

1947

Treasury 27th July 1813

Major T. Boles late Assistant Adjutant General to the Army on
Account of Army Clothing —
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 . . . . . 213071 1 72

Captain J Carpar late Agent for Draught and Carriage
Bullocks to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 . . . . 548 2982.

Major T. Thompson late Agent for Draught and Carriage
Bullocks to the Hydrabad Subsidiary force. —
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 . . . . 5 " 21.

Major G. Kippen Agent for the Manufacture of Salt Petre -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - . . . 175 " "

Carried Over ____ 625,694 5 20 52,23097 33 60.

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Brought forward - - 625.694 5 10 52.230.9738 60

Captain I. Moorhouse Agent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory
at Seringapatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812. 300 - -

The above Balance has been Adjusted in the Current year

Mr A Douglas Commercial Resident at Ingeram
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 228. 33. 55.

The Above Balance has been Adjusted in the Current year

Mr C. Carpenter Commercial Resident at Salem.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 156 - 38 35.

Duly reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Lieutenant Campbell
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - 176. 43 66.

Captain J. Noble of the Horse Artillery
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - 208. 19 50

Duly Reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Forth Report 27th July 1813

Colonel Gillespie Commanding at Bangalore. —
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 3,000 " "

Duly reported to the Commanding Officer at Bangalore.

Lieutenant Robertson
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 77 17 75.

The Adjutant General of the Army having reported that this Officer is under the Bombay Presidency the Military Paymaster General at Bombay has been requested to afford his assistance in the recovery of this Amount. —

Lieutenant Colonel Gowdie
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 1,000 " "

Will be adjusted hereafter —

Lieutenant Stewart
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 20 " "

The above Balance has been Adjusted in the Current year.

Captain J Gennys of the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 109 25 56

The above Balance has been Adjusted in the Current year.

Carried Over - - - 6,30,971 4. 47. 52.23097.38 60.

Fort St. George 2nd July 1813.

Brought forward —— 630.971 4 17 522309 38. 60

Lieutenant Colonel Berkly

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ..... 53 . .

Duly reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Lieutenant Colonel W. Lockhart-

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ..... 300 . .

Reported to the Military Board -

Captain J. Marshall.

Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ..... 140 36 60

The Officer not being in India a delay is unavoidable in realizing this Balance.

Lieutenant MacLeane 6th Regiment Native Cavalry.

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ..... 126.30

Duly Reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Messrs. Baker and Balfour Contractors for the Provision of Water Casks-

Amount of the Balance due by them on the 30th April 1812 ——— 21,000 - -

Forwarded 21st July 1813.

Adjusted on the 31st. January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas
3391 " 10 " 49. and the remainder duly reported to them Attorney
Mr. Macnaghten and called on him to adjust it.—

Major W. Morison Commissary General
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th. April 1812 - - - - - 272323 12 59.
Balance of his Account Current Brought forward in May 1812.

Lieutenant Colonel R. Fletcher in Charge of the Stud.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 686. 17 19
Duly Reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Lieutenant J. Blackiston Superintending Engineer at Bangalore.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th. April 1812 - - - - - - - - 1301 44. 63.
Duly Reported to Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell Security to him and
called on him to Adjust the Amount

Lieutenant Cleghorn Superintending Engineer at Vellore.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th. April 1812 - - - - - - - 3643 - 14. 68.
Adjusted on the 31st. January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas
1366 " 14 " 56. and the remainder duly reported to him and called
on him to Adjust it —

Carried over - - - - 931046 25. 76. 522309 7. 38 60.

Fort St. George 27th. July 1813

Brought forward — - 9.31.046 25 76. 5223.097 38 60.

Captain W. Ravenshaw Superintending Engineer in Malabar
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 30,861 6 12
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas
4,629 " 11 " 32. and the remainder duly reported to him and
called on him to Adjust the Amount.

Captain I. Fotheringham Superintending Engineer at Trichinopoly
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 5.692 12 54.
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas
called on him to Adjust the Amount—

Captain R. G. Cotgrave Superintending Engineer at Masulipatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 3340 39 " 31.
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas—
1,658 " 3 " 29 - and the remainder duly reported to him and
called on him to adjust the Amount.

Lieutenant Garrard Superintending Engineer at Seringapatam.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 5.914 " "

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Adjusted on the 31st January 1813. of the Above Balance Pagodas
2,304 " 32 " 12 and the remainder duly reported to him and
called on him to Adjust it.

Captain I Caldwell Superintending Engineer at the Presidency
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - 4,970 " "
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the Above Balance Pagodas
4,278 and the remainder duly reported to him and Called on him
to Adjust it

Lieutenant H. H. Torriano Acting Superintending Engineer at Bellary
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 10,307 " "
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813. of the above Balance Pagodas 10,134 " 2 " 32 " and
the remainder will be adjusted in the Current year.

Captain I. Smithwaite Commanding the 2d Battalion Pioneers -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 600 " -
Duly reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Lieutenant R. E. Milburne Superintending Engineer at Bangalore
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 691. 26 18.

Duly Reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Carried over — 10,299 23 20 31. 5,223 097 37 60

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Brought forward — 1029923.20 21 522309 38.. 60

Captain C. Snow Commissary of Grain and Provisions to the
Expedition to Bourbon -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 96110 44 76.
Duly Reported to him and recommended to Government that he be called
down to the Presidency to Settle his Accounts.

Captain W. Walker in Charge of Remount Horses
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th april 1812 - - - - 857 6 -
Duly reported to him: -

Cornet G. Willock of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry. —
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 1007 6 35
The above balance has been Adjusted in the Current year

Lieutenant L. J. Dowton Commanding at Santherry droog.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 100 - -
Duly Reported to him — information has lately been received from the
Adjutant General of the death of this Officer — —

Lieutenant J. D. Stricker -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 115 - -
The Voucher sent to the Military Auditor General on the 12th March 1813

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

9405

Captain Moore Commanding 1st Battalion 14th Regiment N. C.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---- 200 " "
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount

Lieutenant A Taylor Commanding 8th Regiment N. C. —
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ..... 100 " "
Duly reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Mr. Bower Superintendant of Tannery.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ----- 620 " "
Duly reported to him and called on him to adjust the Amount

Amount of the Balances against different Individuals.
on account of Family Payments on the 30th April 1812 —
Captain I. Jackson Paymaster of Family Certificates at Trichinopoly
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ----- 1201 27 "
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813

Lieutenant G. Cadell Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ----- 648 : 14 : 13.
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas 239. and the remainder
duly Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813 —

1129033 32. 62

Carried Over ---- 1349 : 41 13. 63521 31 26. 42

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Brought forward — 102,923. 20. 21. 5223097 38. 60

Captain E. Snow Commissary of Grain and Provisions to the
Expedition to Bourbon -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 96110 44 76.
Duly Reported to him and recommended to Government that he be called
down to the Presidency to settle his Accounts.

Captain W. Walker in Charge of Remount Horses
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th april 1812 - - - - 857 6 -
Duly reported to him -

Cornet G. Wallack of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 1017 6 35
The above balance has been Adjusted in the Current year

Lieutenant L. J. Dowton Commanding at Sauthery Droog.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 100 - -
Duly Reported to him — information has lately been received from the
Adjutant General of the death of this Officer —

Lieutenant J. D. Stricker -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 115 - -
The Voucher sent to the Military Auditor General on the 12th March 1813

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Captain Moore Commanding 1st Battalion 14th Regiment N. C.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---------- 200 " "
Duly reported to him and Called on him to adjust the Amount

Lieutenant A Taylor Commanding 8th Regiment N. C. —
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---------- 100 " "
Duly reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount

Mr. Bower Superintendant of Tannery.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---------- 620 " "
Duly reported to him and called on him to adjust the Amount

Amount of the Balance against different Individuals.
on account of Family Payments on the 30th April 1812 -
Captain I. Jackson Paymaster of Family Certificates at Trichinopoly
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---------- 1201 27 "
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813

Lieutenant G. Cadell Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 ---------- 648 : 14 : 13.
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagoda 239. and the remainder
duly Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813 -

Carried Over ---- 1849 - 41 13. 6352.131 26. 42

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Brought forward — 1,849 41 13 63,52,131 26 62.

Captain J. Monteriff Paymaster of Family Certificates at Trichinapaly
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - - - 4,894 31 53.

Captain T Bushman Acting Paymaster of Family Certificates at Vellore
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 16,569 " 22

Captain P. Brown Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madras
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 10,326 43 24.

Lieut. A Tullock Paymaster of Family Certificates in Malabar
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 1682 9 24.

Lieut. G. E Darby Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 1,462 41 6.

Captain Walsh Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 3,529 37 62

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Captain Licmond Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 32 18 6d.
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Ensign R Cooke Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 31 14 6.
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Lieutenant J Macdonald Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 71 4 20
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813

Captain P. B Man Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 26 17 6.
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813

Lieut. Hunter Paymaster of Family Certificates at Palamcotah
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 6 - -
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Lieutenant G: Ogilvie Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 113 24 26.
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Ensign S. Theuler Paymaster of Family Certificates at Palamcotah
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 10 10 20

carried over - - - - - 40,586 23 26. 635,131 26 42

Forth. George 21st July 1813.

Brought forward — 1,849 41 13 6352,131 26 62.

Captain J. Monteriff Paymaster of Family Certificates at Trichinopaly
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - - 4,894 31 53.

Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Captain T Bukman Acting Paymaster of Family Certificates at Vellore
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 16,569 " 22.

Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Captain P. Brown Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madras
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 10,326 43 24.

Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Lieut. A Tullock Paymaster of Family Certificates in Malabar
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 1682 9 24.

Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Lieut. G. E Darby Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 1,462 41 6.

Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Captain Walch Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 3,529 37 62

Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

9407.

Fort St. George 21st July 1813.

9408

Captain Lionond Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura.
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 32 18 6d.
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Ensign R Cooke Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 31 14 6.
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Lieutenant J Macdonald Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 71 4 20
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Captain P. B Mac Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th april 1812 - - - - 26 17 6.
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Lieutt. Hunter Paymaster of Family Certificates at Palamcotah
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 6 - -
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Lieutenant G: Ogilvie Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madura
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th april 1812 - - - - - - - - - 113 2 26.
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Ensign S. Theuler Paymaster of Family Certificates at Palamcotah
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 10 10 20

Carried over - - - - - 40,586 23 26. 6352,131 26 42

Fort St. George 21st July 1813.

Brought forward ——	40,586	23	26.	63,52,131	26 42
Lieut. M'Leane late Paymaster of Family Certificates at Vellore					
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - -	226	41	45.		
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813					
Lieut. A. Haultain Paymaster of Family Certificates at Palamcottah					
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - -	16	39	.		
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.					
Mr C. B. Dent Paymaster of Family Certificates at Vellore					
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1813 - - - - -	25,651	35	72		
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance 1998 " 38" 44. and the remainder					
duly reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813-					
Mr. J. Greenhill late Paymaster of Family Certificates at Madras - -					
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - -	5,844	12	39		
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas 4,380. 18" and the					
remainder duly reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.					
Mr J. Smith Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam					
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - -	9,026	15	15.		
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas 538. 32" and					
the remainder duly reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813-					

Lieutenant James Acting Fort Adjutant of Palamcottah
on Account of Family Certificates
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 2 42 -
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813

Captain C. Wulbier Commanding at Madura on Account of Family Certificates
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 277 21 16.
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Captain L. MacDowall Paymaster of Family Certificates at Trichinopoly
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 10,329 .26. 6.
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas
4,146 6 40 and the remainder duly reported to the Military
Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Mr. A Douglas Paymaster of Family Certificates in Malabar
Amount of the balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 974. 39 -
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Carried Over - - - 103457 - 25 - 39 - 63521 31 26 42

9410

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Fort St. George 2nd July 1813

Brought forward			103457	25	59	635,131 26 42
Mr. F. A Savage Paymaster of Family Certificates at Masulipatam						
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812			1,339	5	45.	
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.						
Lieutenant L. H. Godfray on Account of Family Certificates						
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812			10	33	51	
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.						
Lieutenant R. Odnall Fort Adjutant at Seringapatam on Account of Family Certificates						
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812			680	-	-	
Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas 6. 21. " and the remainder duly reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.						
Ensign Allen, acting Fort adjutant at Madura						
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812			119	18	30	
Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.						
Lieutenant S. Macbeanick acting Fort Adjutant at Bangalore on Account of Family Certificates						
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812			266	16	66.	

Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Captain G. Hare Commanding at Dindigul on Account of Family Certificates
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 3 33 65.

Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813

Mr. I. MacDowall acting Paymaster of Family Certificates
at the Presidency
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - 37,840 13 16

Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas
3,714 " 25 " 40 and the remainder Reported to the Military
Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Mr. I. A. Casamajor Paymaster of Family Certificates at the Presidency -
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 31st April 1812 - - - - 25,030 27 53.

Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance
Pagodas 1,613 " 27 " " and the remainder duly reported to the
Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Carried Over — 168747 39 62 63,52,131 26. 42

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Brought forward	168747	39 62	63521	31. 26 42
Captain T. Abmuty Paymaster of Family Certificates at Goa.				
Amount of the Balances due by him on the 30th April 1812	6333	7 55.		
	175081	2 37.		

Reported to the Military Auditor General on the 10th March 1813.

Amount of the Balances against the following Heads
on the 30th April 1812.

Military Fund.
Amount of the Balance due by this Head on the 30th April 1812 — — 12713 12 29.

Duly Reported to the Secretary of the Fund.

Medical Fund.
Amount of the Balance due by this Head on the 30th April 1812 — — 109 20 5. 12822 32 34.

Duly reported to the Secretary of the Fund.

Amount of the Balances against Paymasters and Agents
on the 30th April 1812 on which the late Military
Paymaster General addressed a seperate Report to
Government under date the 10th March 1810.

Major T. Thompson late Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary
Force

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812.

Duly Reported to him and Called on him to Adjust the Amount.

Mr. W. Richardson late Paymaster in Malabar

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - 16,650 44. 41.

Duly Reported to Mr. A. Douglas Paymaster in Malabar and Called on him to Adjust the Amount.

Captain W. Shaw late Paymaster to the Army under the Command of Major General Sir A. Wellesley.

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - .... 3,247 10 29.

Duly reported to him Major Shaw is at the Presidency and is engaged in the Settlement of his Accounts.

Mr. W. Hawkins late Paymaster at Trichinopoly

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - ..... 2235. 19 16.

This Balance is before Government and their orders have not yet been received in regard to it.

Mr. J. W. Thursby late Paymaster at Madura

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 11,714 14. 72.

This Balance has been reported to Government for their orders on the 30th May 1810

Carried over - - - 62,434 33. 43 65,40,035 16 33.

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Brought forward 64,434 33 13 65,0935 16 33.

Lieutenant J. Little Acting Paymaster to the Troops Proceeding on Foreign Service
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - 527 28 15
Paid on the 31st January 1813 of the above Balance Pagodas 311. 13. 77
and the remainder Duly Reported to him and called on him
to adjust it.

Mr. R. F. Farquhar late Paymaster at Baira
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - - 4,326.38 40

Mr. P. Builton late Paymaster in the Baramahl
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 364. 27 44
Duly Reported to Mr. Parry the Security and Called on him to Adjust the Amount —

Captain Young late Agent for Bullocks
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - - - - 1113 40 11
Duly Reported to Mr. White Security and Called on him to Adjust the Amount —

Major H. Evans late Superintendant of the Honorable Company's Stud
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - 29677. 8. 44.

Major H. Evans advances for Building of the Stud
Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30th April 1812 - - - - - 11,000. " "

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Major H. Evans advances for Grain for the Stud

Amount of the balance due by him on the

30th April 1812 . . . . . 6424. 4. 32

Major H. Evans

Amount of the Balance due by him on the 30 april 1812 - - 10323 . 32 36.

Adjusted on the 31st January 1813 of the above

Account Current 1808 Ins. No. 2. and the remarks

Compared to August 1st

57425 . 52

128192 3345.

Pagodas - 66,8228 4 76.

Accountant Generals Office

Fortt. George 23d. July 1813

(Signed) George Garrow

Accountant General.

Ins. No. 2. Dy. 11 July 1815

9414

Abstract

For A.G. Office 27th July 1813

Amount of the Honorable Companys Quick and Dead on the 30th

April 1812 ..... 4100508 12 53

Amount finally Adjusted of the Balances of the year 1811/12 up to

31st January 1813 ..... 1194183 33 55.

Amount of the Floating Balances on the 31st January 1813 against Paymasters

who were in the Office on the 30th April 1812 ..... 79681 2 58

Amount of the Balances of 1811/12 on the 31st January 1813 against

Paymasters out of Office 272226 37 24

Amount of the Balances against Engineers Agents Contractors and

others on the 31st January 1813 of the Balances of 1811/12 ..... 765383 1 55

Amount of the Balances on the 31st January 1813 against different Indivi=
=duals of the Balances of 1811/12 on account of Family Payments --- 1,62,379 19 73.

Amount of the Balances on the 31st January 1813 The Military and
Medical Funds of the Balances of 1811/12 --- 12,822 32 34

Amount of the Balances on the 31st January 1813 against the Paymasters
and others of the Balances of 1811/12 which were particularly Reported
to Government by the late Military Paymaster General on the 10th and
30th May 1810 --- 81,042 44 46

Pagodas — 6,68,228 4 73.

Accountant General's Office

Fort St. George 23d July 1813.

/Signed/ Geo: Garrow
A. G.

Comparative

9418

Fort St. George 23d July 1813.

B

9419

Fort St. George 24th July 1813.

Comparative Statement Shewing the Difference between the Balances which Stood upon the Military General Books on the 30th April 1811 and on the 30th April 1812.—

The Amount of the Balances which Stood upon the Military General Books against different Individuals on the 30th April 1811	6771668	29	37.
Deduct Amount Adjusted during the year ending on the 30th April 1812. by Admissions of Retrenchments made from the Disbursements of the following Paymasters.—			
Mr. I. Smith Paymaster at Seringapatam	5427	22	19
Mr. I Greenhill Paymaster at the Presidency	4385	34	8
Captain I Carsrae Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force	20577.	19.	24.
Mr. William Mainwaring late Paymaster at Palamcottah	5430	41	55.
Captain L S. Smith Paymaster in Travancore and Tinnivelly	2717	36	59

Major William Morison Commissary General	1712 19 53	
Mr. A Douglas Paymaster in Malabar and Canara	7420 19 20	
Mr. F. A. Robson Paymaster in the Ceded Districts	2921 8 56	
Mr. C. Wetherell late Paymaster at Trichinopoly	3198 40 66	
Lieutenant C. B. James Paymaster to the Poonah Subsidiary Force	397 42 70	
Captain S. M'Dowall Paymaster at Trichinopoly	2818 11 22	
Mr. F A Savage Paymaster to the Northern Division of the Army	3,648 11 72	
Lieutenant I Little Acting Paymaster to the Troops proceeding on Foreign Service	5 5	
Mr. C. B. Dent Paymaster at Cellore	2096 4 79	
Mr. W. Ingledew in Charge of the Public Cattle in Mysore	362 41 65	
Captain S. M'Dowall late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies	401 27 10	
Carried Over	63,832 22 62	67,716 18 29 37

	Brought forward	63832	22	62	
Captain H Munt late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies		7336	25	24	
Captain W Clapham late Paymaster to the Troops Serving in Travancore and Cochin		254	2	21	
Captain W Marshall late Paymaster to the British Troops serving at Goa		970	40	24	
Captain J. Innes late Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the Detachment under the Command of Colonel Conran		50			
Captain J Carpra Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force		9096	20	77	
Lieutenant Colonel V Blacker late Agent for Draught and Carriage Bullocks to the Force under the Command of Colonel Conran		1148	34	40	
Captain Sethmuty Paymaster at Goa		3997	38	49	

67.71688 29 37

94.21

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

9422

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Lieutenant Colonel I Campbell Paymaster of Company's			
Allowances to the Kings Troops	162	25	16
Lieutenant Colonel Campbell late Deputy Paymaster			
General to the Kings Troops	1589	6	"
Mr. I Greenhill Deputy Paymaster General to the			
Kings Troops	644	15	65.
Mr. I Greenhill late Paymaster of Company's allowances			
to the Kings Troops	3497	35	33
Captain R. Brew late Paymaster to Colonel Haxes			
Detachment	78	16	76
Captain I Dowton late Paymaster at Vizagapatam	40.	38.	26
Carried Over	92700	13	33
	67716	29	37.

Brought forward ——			92,700	12	33.
Amount refunded by the following Paymasters and agents during the year ending the 30th. April 1812.—					
Lieutenant Colonel J Campbell Paymaster of Company's allowances to the Kings Troops	11,286	42	65.		
Mr. C. Wetherell late Paymaster at Trichinopoly	5,000	"	"		
Mr. W Manwaring late Paymaster at Palamcottah	31	5	"		
Major H. Munt late General Agent for Cavalry supplies and Remount Horses	1,112	10	67.		
Mr. J Kenworthy late Garrison Store Keeper	1,000	"	"	18,430	13

Amount of Disbursements and Bills passed by the Military Auditor General during the Year ending the 30th April 1812.					
Captain S. McDowall late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies	62,052	22	71.		
Mr. J Greenhill late Garrison Store Keeper	1,650	62	35	58	

	67,71,668	29	37

94 23

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Captain W. I. Jones late Agent for Draught and
Carriage Bullocks to the Detachement under
the Command of Colonel Conran - - - - - - - - - - - - 428 .. 9 .. 60
Major H. Munt late Agent for Remount Horses - 1,980 22 .. 29 - 14
Major W. Morrison Commissary General - - - - - 1,26,326 .. 36 .. 11
Lieutenant J Blackiston Superintending
Engineer at Bangalore - - - - - - - - - - - - 3,427 .. 39 .. 2
Lieutenant Cleghorn Superintending Engineer
at Vellore - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6,320 — 3 — 66.
Captain W. Ravenshaw Superintg. Engineer in Malabar 8,406 .. 9 .. 24.
Captain J. Fatheringham Superintending Engineer
at Trichinopaly - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 11,369 — 8 — 71.
Lieutenant Jarrard Superintg Engineer at Seringapatam 6,212 .. ..
Captain R. G. Colgrave Engineer at Masulipatam 3,639 .. 10 .. 31.

Carried over — — — 5,91,268 — 10 — 8. 1111130 27 5. 67.7.1663 29 37.

Fort St George 21st July 1813.

Brought forward	5.91.268..	10.. 2.	1111130	27 5.	67.71.668	29 37.
Captain J Caldwell Superintending Engineer at the Presidency	1,705	" "				
Lieutenant H.. H.. Torriano acting Superintending Engineer at Bellary	8407	19.. 57.				
Lieutenant Colonel R. Fletcher in Charge of the Stud	6053	33.. 60				
Captain W. Ormsby late acting Agent for the Supplies of Military Stores	5,694 .	11.. 66.				
Captain J Blair Superintending Engineer to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force	1982 ..	24 34				
Captain G. Kippen Agent for Manufacture of Salt Petre	250 ..	" "				
Mr. C. Carpenter Commercial Resd. at Salem	4756..	" "	665117	9 59		
Amount Credited to the following Paymasters during the Year ending the 30th April 1812 as per Orders.—						
Lieutenant Stewart	55.	13.. 53.				
Captain Smith Paym.r Tyrunmore and Tinnevelly	471.	22. 73.	526	36 46.		

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Amount Adjusted by Bills of different Paymasters on the
Accountant General during the year ending the 30th April 1812

Lieutenant H. Harvey Agent for Public Cattle in Mysore	5336	44	27	
Lieutenant Scott in Charge of Remount Horses	150	—	—	
Captain J Fawcett in Charge of Remount Horses	195	7	"	
Captain Fitzpatrick Comng 2d Battalion Pioneers	2,252	12	38	
Lieutenant R. Bye of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry	410	40	—	
Ensign Leith of the 2d Bat[n] 22d Reg[t] Native Infantry	209	37	70	
Lieutenant Colonel Chalmers Commanding at Cotallum	824	—	—	
Mr. W. Colhoun Surgeon	400	"	"	
Mr. D. Allegree Commanding the French Cartel Lebrede	2,200	"	"	
Ensign Hartness Commanding at Hulliel	100	"		
Carried Over	12,579	12	55	76,774 28 30

Audited 21st January 1813.

Fort St. George

67,71,668 29 57.

Brought forward —	12,579 12 65.	7.76.774. 28. 30.	67.71668 29 37.	
Mr. Gwalkin	12,000 13 40			
Major Russell of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry	600			
Major Kelly	20			
Mr. Pauranden Commanding the French Castel Labamille	500			
Colonel Wilkinson	69 23 40			
Mr. J. Defsiloa	377 11 20			
Mr. W. Manwaring late Paymr. at Palamcottah	7.966 14 58.			
Captain J. Doveton late Paymr. at Vizagapatam	1405 22 42	35,518 8 15.	812.292 36 45.	812.292 36 45.
Amount of the Balances which have increased in the year ending 30th April 1812.				595.375 37 72
Mr. C. B. Dent Paymaster at Vellore	5790 9 60			
Mr. J. Smith Paymaster at Seringapatam	12,968 43 44.			
Mr. Douglas Paymaster in Malabar	13.678 19 73			
Capt. L. S. Smith Paymaster at Travancore & Tinnevelle	3,579 6 76.			
Mr. T. A Robson Paymaster in the Ceded Districts	87 40 1			
Capt. T. Ahmuty Paymaster at Goa	52,615 24 84.			

94 [illegible]

Fort St. George 24th July 1813.

Mr. I Greenhill Paymaster of Company's Allowances —		
to the King's Troops -	492.13.34	
Mr. C. T. Wetherell late Paymaster at Trichinopoly ——	1,300:41:30	
Captain M. Mathews late Paymaster at Amboyna - - - - -	5,282.19.22	
M. J. Macalister late Paymaster at Maldeca - - - - - -	12: 9:44	
Major W. Syms late Paymr. to the Expedition to Bourbon —	2,811 : 9:49	
Mr A. Tegart late Paymaster at Malacca - - - - - - - -	92:15:58.	
Captain Philips late Paymaster at Amboyna - - - - - -	591 .12:32	
Captain S. McDowall, late General Agent for Cavalry Supplies	1,874 : 6.66	
Colonel J. Innes Agent for Army Clothing - - - - - - - -	1,00,964 :11:45	
Major F. Boles Deputy Adjutant General to the Army - - -	13,735 :18 : 2	
Messr. Balfour and Baker Contractors for the Provision of Water Casks - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,000 " "	
Major W. Morison Commissary General - - - - - - - - -	66,391: 7:11	
Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher in charge of the Stud - - - -	20 : 8:39.	
Captain Ravenshaw Superintending Engineer in Malabar	11,446 : 22:12	
Carried Over - - -	32,4,334. 25. 42.	59.59.375 37 72

Brought forward	324,334. 25. 42	595,375 37 72
Lieut. Cleghorn Superintending Engineer at Vellore	3,441 8 68	
Captain I Fatheringham Superint. Engineer at Trichinopoly	5,827 44 42	
Captain A. G. Colgrave Superintending Engineer to the Northern Division of the Army	2,689 " "	
Lieut. Garrard Supg Engineer at Seringapatam	7,240 " "	
Capt. I Caldwell Superintending Engineer at the Presidency	41,146 " "	
Lieut. H. H. Torriano Superintending Engineer at Bellary	13,145 19 31	
Mr. C. B. Dent Paymr. of Family Certificates at Vellore	25,305 38 63	
Mr. I Smith Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam	6,439 40 30	
Captain S. M Dowall Paymaster of Family Certificates at Trichinopoly	8,298 3 49	
Mr. A Douglas Paymr. of Family Certificates in Malabar	517. 16. 40	
Mr. W. Richardson late Paymaster in Malabar	25 " "	
Major H. Evans late Superintendant of the Honorable Company's Stud	4176:42:77	

Wm. C. Carpenter Commercial Resident at Salem - - 2,500 " " 45,087. 15. 62

Deduct

Amount of Balances which have been decreased in the Year ending 30th April 1812

Wm. I. Greenhill late Paymr. at the Presidency - - - - 96,209. 37. 27

Wm. F. A. Savage Paymaster to the Northern Division of the Army - - - - - - - - - - - - 3,640. 43. 2

Captain S. McDowall Paymr. at Trichinopoly - - - - 4812. 41. 74

Captain I Carpae Paymaster to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force - - - - - 37,212. 25. 18

Lieutenant C. B. James Paymaster to the Poonah Subsidiary Force — 6,467 19. 5.

Wm. I. Greenhill late Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops - - - - - - - - - - - - - 44,273: 1: 78.

Carried Over — 192,616 32 44 45,087. 15. 62 " " " 59,959. 75 37 72

Brought forward	192616	32	44,45087	75	62	"	"	" 5954375 37 72
Mr. W Mairis late Paymaster at Palamcottah			177	21	60			
Captain W Marshall late Paymaster to the Troops serving at Goa			127	27	60			
Lieut.t Col.t I Campbell late Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops			6814	10	61			
Lieut.t Col.t I Campbell Paymaster of Company's allowances to the King's Troops			10,437	8	73			
Captain W. Clapham late Paymaster to the Troops serving at Travancore and Cochin			126	44	60			
Mr. F. Reeves late Paymaster in Canara			338	17	22			
Lieut.t R Crewe late Paym.r to Col.o Hares' Detachment			157	23	50			
Capt.n T. H. Yates late Paym.r at Banda			9,922	19	16			
Mr. I Greenhill late Garrison Store Keeper			1,649	27	33			
Mr. W Ingledew in Charge of the Public Cattle in Mysore			"	12	"			
Mr. I Kenworthy late Garrison Store Keeper			1,668	9	45			

Captain I Monkhouse Agent of the Gun Carriage Manufacture at Seringapatam	700	"	"
Lieut.t E. P. Stevens Commanding at Astka	200	"	"
Major D.. M.cDowall 2.. B.. 16.. Reg.t N. I.	66	3	60
Lieutenant J. Caddell Paymaster of Family Certificates at Seringapatam	43.	37.	52.
Captain I Manerieff Paymaster of Family Certificates at Trichinopoly	184:	30:	2
Capt.n P.. Brown Paym.r of Family Certificates at Madras	25,208	9	10
Capt.n Walsh Paym.r of Family Certificates at Seringapatam	290:	8	..
M.r J.. Greenhill Paymaster of Family Certificates at the Presidency	2751	26	31.
M.r F. A Savage Paymaster at Masulipatam	84:	39	..
Lieutenant J. Little Acting Paymaster to the Troops proceeding on foreign Service	14	3	58
Carried Over	25,630.	18.	18. 445087. 15. 62. " " 595[illegible]7 72

Brought forward	267.721	27	38	4,09766	39	20	59.59.375	37 72
M.r J.s A. Casamajor Paymaster of Family Certificates at the Presidency	25030	27	53					
Captain Thomas Ahmuty Paymaster of Family Certificates at Goa	6333	7	55.	2,99085.	17.	66.	708852	12 6.
Pagodas	668,228	4	78.					

Fort St. George 23.d July 1813

Accountant General's Office.
Fort St. George 23.d July 1813.

Signed/ Geo: Garrow
Accountant General

Ordered

9436

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Ordered that the foregoing Report be referred for Examination to the Military Auditor General—

No. 38
Order thereon—

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

No. 39.

From the Accountant General Suggests that the Law officer be instructed to take immediate Measures for recovering from the Register of the Supreme Court the amount of a Balance due to the Company by the late Mr. Byng, as Paymaster at Malacca—

On the closing of the accounts of the late Mr. John Byng as Paymaster at Malacca, there was awarded against him a considerable balance which he was required to discharge by Monthly Instalments: these Instalments were accordingly regularly made until the whole was liquidated with the exception of Pagodas 1516, for which balance a claim was put in by this Office to the Register of the Supreme Court, in a letter from the Register I am referred to make my demand on Mr. James Taylor the Attorney in India to the Executors, and on making my application to him, I am referred back again to the Register of the Supreme Court as by the accompanying letter from that Gentleman.—

A

B

C

Brought forward	267.721	27	38	4,09766	39	20	59.59.375	37	72
Mr. J. A. Casamajor Paymaster of Family Certificates at the Presidency	25030	27	53						
Captain Thomas Ahmuty Paymaster of Family Certificates at Goa	6333	7	55	2,99085	17	86	108852	12	6
Pagodas	66,8228	4	78						

Fort St. George 23d July 1813

Accountant General's Office.
Fort St. George 23d July 1813.

Signed Geo: Garrow
Accountant General

Ordered

9436

Nº 38
Order thereon—

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Ordered that the foregoing Report be referred for Examination to the Military Auditor General—

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

Nº 39.

From the Accountant General Suggests that the Law officer be instructed to take immediate Measures for recovering from the Register of the Supreme Court the amount of a Balance due to the Company by the late Mr. Byng, as Paymaster at Malacca—

On the closing of the accounts of the late Mr. John Byng as Paymaster at Malacca, there was awarded against him a considerable balance which he was required to discharge by Monthly Instal-ments: these Instalments were accord-ingly regularly made until the whole was liquidated with the exception of Pagodas 1516, for which balance a claim was put in by this Office to the Register of the Supreme Court, in a letter from the Register I am referred to make my demand on Mr. James Taylor the Attorney in India to the Executors, and on making my application to him, I am referred back again to the Register of the Supreme Court— as by the accompanying letter from that— Gentleman.—

A

B

C

9437 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Gentlemen.—

By an Advertisement Publi-
= lished by the Register of the Supreme
Court in the Government Gazette of this —
day, the Assetts of the Estate of the late
Mr. Byng appear still to be in his —
hands; and I should suppose that this
Public demand is included in the amount
of Registered Claims, but as much time
has already been lost, and as much —
Correspondence may be saved, I beg leave
to submit to His Excellency the Honorable
the Governor in Council, whether all further
difficulty might not be removed by the
Law Officers of Government being directed
to adopt immediate Measures for recover-
= ing the Money from the Register of
the Court, Previous to the Estate pass=
= ing out of his hands.—

I have

9438

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Accountant General's Office
Fort St. George
23d July 1813.

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your
Most
Obedt Servt
/Signed/ Geo: Garrow
Accountt General.

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to inform you that I am about to pay over to Mr. James Taylor the Attorney of Percy Fraser Esqr. the Executor in England to the late John Byng Esqr. part of the Funds belonging to the deceased's Estate, and that I have given Mr. Taylor notice of your demand / on behalf of the Company / against Mr. Byng's Estate, and request you will be pleased to apply to that Gentleman for

9439.

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith for payment for which purpose the Account of Expenditure heretofore transmitted, is returned here-with.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant

(Signed) Gilbert Ricketts

Adjt.

Fort St. George
Register's Office
15th July 1813.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) T. Blair

Assistant Accountant

General

Statement

9460

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Statement of the Balance Against Mr. J. Byng late Paymaster in Mallacca on the Military General Books on the 30th April 1812

Amount of the Balance due by him as per Statement transmitted on the 24th July 1810 - - - - -	4136.	35.	25.
Deduct			
Amount admitted on Reandet. 370. - -			
A receipt of Mr Spaltenwood Collector at Ganjam forwarded in your letter on the 16th August 1810 - - - - - -	450.		
A. Do Do 17th September	450.		
A. Do Do 27th November	450		
A. Do Do 2d February 1811 900.	2620.		
	1,516.	35.	25.
Pagodas	1,516.	35.	25.

Accountant General's
Office, Fort St. George
7th September 1812.

E. E. 7th
(Signed) J. Blair
Asst. Accountant General

(A true Copy)
(Signed) J. Blair
Asst. Accountt. General

To

9441

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

To James Taylor Esq.

Attorney to J. Fraser Esq. the
Executor in England to the late
John Byng Esquire.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith a Statement of the Balance on the Military General Books of this Presidency Amounting to Pags. Rs. 1516.. 35.. 25. Against the late John Byng Esquire which Sum I request you will pay into the General Treasury at Fort St. George on the part of the Honorable Company, and at the same time to forward Copy of a letter from the Register of the Supreme Court.

I am,
Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant
/Signed/ Geo: Garrow
Accountt. Genl.

Accountant General's
Office; Fort St. George
15th July 1813.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ T. Blair
Asst. Acct. General

To

9442 Fort St. George 27.th July 1813

To the Accountant General

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of this date requiring me to pay into the General Treasury the Sum of Pagodas 1,516. 35. 25. on Account of a debt due to the Honorable Company by the late John Bryeing Esquire. In reply I beg leave to State that the Register of the Supreme Court who obtained the letters of Administration has not yet transferred any of the Effects of the Estate to my charge, the powers transmitted to me by Percy Fraser Esq.r the Executor are lodged with Mr. Ricketts, so that I am not prepared to State whether I am authorized to discharge the Debts of the Deceased.—

I have

9443

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Madras
15th July 1813.—

I have the honor to be,
Sr, Sr,
/Signed/ Jas. Taylor
Atty. to Percy Fraser Esqr.
Exctr. to John Byng Esqr. Decd.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ T. Blair
Asst Accountt. General

No 40
Resolution thereon

Resolved that a Copy of the foregoing letter be furnished to the Solicitor for the Honorable Company, and that he be desired to take such Measures as the Advocate General shall deem advisable, for the purpose of recovering from the Register of the Supreme Court the balance due by the late Mr. Byng as a public Accountant Under this Presidency.

Read

9444

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Read the following Letters

from the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 41.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George Applies for the Journal of Military transactions on board the Rose, during the passage of that Ship from England. —

I have the honor to request that I may be furnished with the Journal of Military Transactions kept on board of the Honorable Company's Ship Rose, on her passage from England to this Country; and also with the Register of Recruits, which I presume the Commanding Officer must have received from Captain Gillespie the Officer in Charge of the Depot at the Isle of Wight. —

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,

Town Major's Office,
Fort St. George
23d July 1813.

/ Signed / J. S. Fraser
Town Major

Ordered.

9443

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Madras

15th July 1813.—

I have the honor to be,

Sr, Sr,

/Signed/ Jas. Taylor

Atty. to Percy Fraser Esqr.

Exrs to John Byng Esqr. Dec.d

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ T. Blair

Asst Accountt. General

No 40

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a Copy of the foregoing letter be furnished to the Solicitor for the Honorable Company, and that he be desired to take such Measures as the Advocate General shall deem advisable, for the purpose of recovering from the Register of the Supreme Court the balance due by the late Mr. Byng as a public Accountant Under this Presidency.

Read.

9444 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Read the following Letters
from the Town Major of Fort St. George. —
To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 41.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George applies for the Journal of Military transactions on board the Rose, during the passage of that Ship from England. —

I have the honor to request that I may be furnished with the Journal of Military Transactions kept on board of the Honorable Company's Ship Rose, on her passage from England to this Country, and also with the Register of Recruits, which I presume the Commanding Officer must have received from Captain Gillespie the Officer in Charge of the Depot at the Isle of Wight. —

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. S. Fraser
Town Major

Town Major's Office,
Fort St. George
23d July 1813.

Ordered.

9445

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

No. 42.
Order thereon

Ordered that the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Rose, be directed to transmit to the Military Officer the Journal of Military transactions on board that Vessel, during the late voyage from England.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 43.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George states that the usual allowance has been discontinued to the widows of European Soldiers, and represents the inadequacy of it's former rate.—

I beg to be informed whether the Allowance of One fanam and a half a Day, granted to European Women, who Accompany their Husbands to India, is to be drawn after the decease of their Husbands and for what length of time it is to be Continued.—

An early reply is solicited as an Application has lately been made to me by a European Woman residing

9446 Fort St. George 27th. July 1813

Residing at the Presidency, who states that the Allowance which She has been drawing for a Series of years being now with-held She is in consequence reduced to Considerable distress.—

While the Subject is before the Honorable the Governor in Council, I beg permission to suggest that it may deserve Consideration, whether the Allowance of a Sawram and half a Day however essential it may be in Contributing to the Maintenance and Comfort of the woman while her husband is alive is sufficient for her support after his Death.—

I have the honor to be

Sir, Your

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
25th July 1813

Signed/ J. S. Fraser
Town Major

Received

9445

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

No. 42.
Order thereon

Ordered that the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Rose, be directed to transmit to the Military Officer the Journal of Military transactions on board that Vessel during the late voyage from England.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 43.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George stating that the usual allowance has been discontinued to the widows of European Soldiers, and represents the inadequacy of it's former rate.—
As a Principle for the Settling of that Establishment.

I beg to be informed whether the Allowance of One Fanam and a half a Day, granted to European Women, who Accompany their Husbands to India, is to be drawn after the decease of their Husbands and for what length of time it is to be Continued.—

An early reply is solicited as an application has lately been made to me by a European Woman Residing

9446 Fort St. George 27th. July 1813

Residing at the Presidency, who States that the Allowance which She has been drawing for a Series of years being now with-held She is in consequence reduced to Considerable distress.—

While the Subject is before the Honorable the Governor in Council, I beg permission to suggest that it may deserve Consideration, whether the Allowance of a Pagam and half a Day however essential it may be in Contributing to the Maintenance and Comfort of the woman while her husband is alive is sufficient for her support after his Death.—

I have the honor to be
Sr, Sr,
Signed/ J. S. Fraser
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
25th. July 1813.

Resolved

9447

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

No 44
Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Town Major of Fort St. George, be acquainted that the Widows of European Soldiers are permitted to draw the same daily Subsistence as their wives, so long as they remain in India, but that the Governor in Council is not aware of any Necessity for Augmenting the Established rate.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

No 45.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George. Explains the circumstances under which Dennis Burke was sent to Bengal as a Deserter from the Artillery of that Establishment.—

Sir,

In Obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council, communicated in a letter from the Military Secretary to Government under date the 13th Instant, I have the honor to acquaint you, that Dennis Burke delivered himself up from His Majesty's Ships Barracouta, as a deserter from the Bengal Artillery on the

9448 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

the 19th of March last, and was placed
on Confinement in the Main Guard of
Fort St. George on the same day. —
He was embarked on the
Earl Howe for Bengal on the 23d. April,
and by the same opportunity I transmitted
a report of the Circumstance to the
Town Major of Fort William. —
I have the honor to enclose
a Copy of the whole Correspondence which
took place relative to Dennis Burke,
and beg to remark that the reason why
no Answer was received to the letter ad-
- dressed to Captain Reilly is, that the
Baracouta was driven out of those roads
in a Storm which occurred on the day
after my letter was forwarded. —
No doubt however existed
as to the fact of Dennis Burke being
a

9449 Fort St. George 27.th July 1813

a deserter from the Army, because the Registers recorded in my Office shew that he Came out to Madras as a Recruit for the Honorable Company's Service in the Ship Surrey in September 1809, and proceeded with other Recruits to Bengal about the end of the same Month or the beginning of October.—

I have the honor to be,

Sir, Your

/Signed/ J. S. Fraser

Town Major

Captain Reilly

Commanding H. M. Ship

Baracanta.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that a Man named Dennis Burke lately belonging to the Baracanta has delivered

9450 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

delivered himself up as a Deserter from the
Army, and is now Confined in the Main
Gurard of Fort St. George.—
He states that he came to
India on the Honorable Company's Ship
Surrey in the year 1809 and entered into
the 2d Battalion of Artillery in Bengal,
from which he deserted in March 1810,
that he embarked on the Ship Java, and
was impressed from that Vessel off Anger
point by His Majesty's Ship Baracouta.—

/Signed/ J. L. Fraser
Town Major

Fort St. George
21st March 1813

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to —
acquaint you for the information of the
Honorable the Governor in Council, that
an

9449 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

a deserter from the Army, because the Registers recorded in my Office shew that he Came out to Madras as a Recruit for the Honorable Company's Service in the Ship Surrey in September 1809, and proceeded with other Recruits to Bengal about the end of the same Month or the beginning of October.—

I have the honor to be,

Sir, Your

/Signed/ J. S. Fraser

Town Major

Captain Reilly

Commanding H. M. Ship

Baracanta.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that a Man named Dennis Burke lately belonging to the Baracanta has

delivered

9450 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

delivered himself Up as a Deserter from the Army, and is now Confined in the Main Guard of Fort St. George.—

He states that he came to India on the Honorable Company's Ship Surrey in the year 1809 and entered into the 2d Battalion of Artillery in Bengal, from which he deserted in March 1810, that he embarked on the Ship Java, and was impressed from that Vessel off Anger point by His Majesty's Ship Baracouta.—

/Signed/ J. L. Fraser
Town Major

Fort St. George
21st March 1813

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that an

9451. Fort St. George 27.th July 1813.

an Artillery Matross, named Dennis Burke, belonging to the Bengal Esta = = blishment, was apprehended at the = Presidency on the 19.th of March last = as a Deserter, and to request that the Marine Board may be instructed to = procure a passage for him on the Honorable Company's Ship Earl Howe.—

Fort St. George
28.th April 1813.

/ Signed / J. L. Fraser
Town Major

Captain Hooper

Commanding the Honorable Company's
Ship Earl Howe.—

Sir,

I am directed to desire that the three Convicts embarked on the Earl Howe by the Sheriff of Madras, and also Dennis Burke and John Peters, may be placed under charge of the same Guard, which

9452

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

which is proceeding to Calcutta in charge
of the four European Prisoners who have
been embarked under the Orders of the
Quarter Master General of the Army.—

/Signed/ I. L. Fraser

Town Major

Fort St. George
23d. April 1813.

To the Town Major of
Fort William

Sir,

The Bearer, a Corporal of
His Majesty's 89th Regiment has in charge,
and will deliver over to you a Matross of
Artillery named Dennis Burke who
states himself to be a deserter from the
Bengal Artillery, and was brought to
this Office on the 19th March last,
since which period he has been confined
in the Main Guard of Fort St. George.—

/Signed/ I. L. Fraser

Town Major

Fort St. George
23d. April 1813.

Captain

9453 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Captain Hooper, or Officer
Commanding on Board the
Earl Howe

Sir,

I request that the two accom-
=panying letters may be given to the
Non Commissioned Officer of the Guard
proceeding in Charge of Prisoner to Cal:
=cutta, for the purpose of being delivered
with Dennis Burke and John Peters to
the Town Major of Fort William.—

/Signed/ J. L. Fraser
Town Major

To Ord
in Charge of the Genl. Hospital

Sir,

You will be pleased to send
Dennis Burke on Board of the Hono=
=rable Company's Ship Earl Howe at 6
O'Clock

9454

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

A Clock this Evening under charge of the Hospital Serjeant who will deliver him over to the Guard proceeding with the Prisoners to Calcutta. —

If necessary you will have the goodness to write to the Surgeon of the Earl Howe, respecting the disorder for which this man was lately sent into the General Hospital. —

/Signed/ I. L. Fraser
Town Major

/True Copies/
/Signed/ I. L. Fraser
Town Major

No. 46
Order thereon

Ordered that the informa-
tion conveyed in the foregoing letter be
dispatched to the Chief Secretary to the Go-
vernment at Fort William. —

Read the following letter
from

9455

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

From Lieutenant Yates late Paymaster at Banda.—

To His Excellency The Honorable
the Governor in Council

&c, &c, &c,

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

No 47.

From Lieutenant Yates late Paymr. at Banda.—Explains that until the authority of Capts. Cole and Foote of the R. N. as Governors of Banda, be recognized, his accounts as Paymaster can not be finally audited.—

In Conformity with the directions of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, Contained in his letter to me of the 6th Instant, giving cover to the one I had the honor to address to your Excellency in Council on the 14th Ultimo, I addressed a letter on the 12th Instant to the Military Auditor, Soliciting him to forward Mine of the 14th Ultimo to your Excellency in Council, supported by such opinions and remarks as his judgement and Ex: pericnce

9456 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Experience might suggest. The Auditor
General in his reply informs me, that
he does not possess the power of deviating
from the established customs observed
in his Office, as prescribed by the Regu-
lations of the Service for his guidance,
in Auditing the Accounts of Paymasters
on this Coast.—

Owing to the absence in
England of Captain Cole, and the
Death of Captain Foote previous to the
approval by this Government, of the various
Appointments and arrangements made by
them, I am in effect reduced to the
necessity of making those applications
and explanations which should have
emanated from them, and do not in any
way appertain to my situation as Pay-
master

9457 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Paymaster at Banda and to this must be
ascribed the indispensible necessity which
I am reduced to of addressing Government,
and which will I trust appear manifest
to your Excellency from the following Extract
from the Auditor Generals Audets on my
Accounts Viz.t.—

Golundauze 1st Company
Lieutenant C. W. Yates
Commandant of Artillery Draws
Pay and Allowances in arrears for Eight
days in August, and in Advance for
September 1810 to the undermentioned
Commissioned Non Commissioned
Officers, and Privates, Drummers,
&c.—

Acting

9458

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Lieutenant Yates, drawn Batta to a Detachment of Artillery, on account of the
months of Fort Drury being finished as per Order of
finished under date the 3d February 1811 by
retrenched until the above Order is Confirmed by Government.—

1. Acting Lieutenant
F. Harmyer and acting
Ensign F. Arends. 1 Sergeant
do. do. do. Amounting
into to Pagodas 532 2 29.
Retrenched being inadmis:
=sible until Competent
authority is produced to
Sanction the forming this
Corps and placing it on
the Madras Establishment
No. B. Such Document
being produced there will
fall to be Retrenched Bo
fanams being an Overcharge
and 12 fanams being the
difference of Exchange
between 42. and forty five
fanams for Star Pagoda. The
established

9457 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Paymaster at Banda and to this must be ascribed the indispensible necessity which I am reduced to of addressing Government, and which will I trust appear manifest to your Excellency from the following Extracts from the Auditor General's Audets on my Accounts Viz.t.—

Golundauze 1st Company

7. Lieutenant C. W. Yates

Commandant of Artillery Draws

Pay and Allowances in Arrears for Eight days in August, and in Advance for September 1810 to the undermentioned Commissioned Non Commissioned Officers, and Privates, Drummers, &c.—

Acting

9458

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

1. Acting Lieutenant F. Hannyer and Acting Ensign F. Arends. 1 Sergeant 2d. 2d, 2d, Amounting into-to Pagodas 532 2. 29. Retrenched being inadmissible until Competent authority is produced to Sanction the forming this Corps and placing it on the Madras Establishment N. B. Such Document being produced there will fall to be Retrenched 18 Fanams being an Overcharge and 12 Fanams being the difference of Exchange between 42, and forty five fanams for Star Pagoda, the

estableished

Lieutenant Yates draws Batta to a Detachment of Sergeant Artillery, on account of the month of Fort Drury being finished as per Accompanying Copy of an Order of the 3d. February 1811 by Captain Foote fanams. 39. 30, which is issued under date the 3d. February 1811 by Captain Foote fanams. 39. 30, which is Confirmed by Government. The above Order is Confirmed until the above Order is Retrenched

9459

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

established rates of Pay and allowances will be
Admitted Accordingly.—

This is a Specimen of the nature of
the whole of the Retrenchments against my ac-
=counts; the only Document or authority I posseſsed
for this and all other Payments was the order
of Captain Cole or Captain Foote for the ap=
=pointment, and the Signature of approval
of Captain Foote to the Bill— Copy of Captain
Cole's Order for each appointment accompanied
the first Months Abstract for the Pay and al-
=lowances attached to it, which as it was not
considered by the Auditor General a sufficient
Authority to him on which to Admit the
charge in Audit will not Imagine have
obtained Additional weight on re-audit,
and it therefore necessarily follows as
I posseſs and can posseſs no further docu-
=ments, the Sanction of this Government
to these disbursements can alone obtain their
admiſsion

9460 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

admission in the Audits of the Auditor General, as in my Answers to his Re= trenchments / as directed by him to make them / I can but refer him to the Orders which he already possesses with the Abstracts, or furnish him with a Duplicate copy of the same.—

Had these Matters been Arranged between this Government and the Governor of Banda by their obtaining its Approval of their Acts, the Retrench= ments now exhibited against my Accounts had been obviated, and the Usual mode of proceeding on Audit on the Accounts of Paymasters on this Coast, would in all justice have been observed towards mine, but as the Case now stands, I humbly submit that mine is one of those peculiar Situations / from the double

Capacity

9461 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Capacity in which I appear, which if deviation from the usual forms of Govern: = ment ever are Admissible, unperiously demands it, and I hope at least if I be not permitted the Advantage which — Cole Captains / and Foote / whom I now necessa: = rily represent, would have enjoyed of — Addressing the Government direct, and Obtaining its Sanction to the Payments authorized and Ordered by them, pre: = viaus to the finial and unappealable decision of a Reaudit, that as my only prop these two letters which I have Addressed to Government may be per: = mitted to appear on its Records in order that they may be referred to, when the subject of them is Submitted by the Auditor General, for the decision of Your Excellency in Council. —

Finally

9462 Fort St. George 17th July 1813

Finally, I beg leave with all deference humbly to submit, that to my mind it is evident until the Authority of Captains Cole and Foote, over the Islands of Banda be acknow= ledged by the Government of Fort St. George / which it has already obtained from the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council in the Salary awarded Captain Foote during his Administra= =tion over them and until it be ad= =mitted also by this Government that its Regulations are not under the existing Circumstances of the Absence in England of Captain Cole, and the death of Captain Foote, applicable to my Accounts, there will not be a possibility of obtaining the admission of them in Audit, as my Situation there

and

9463 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

and here, utterly differs from any and all Paymasters for whose Guidance these Regulations were framed.—

I have the honor to be,

Madras
July 21st 1813.

Vrs, Vrs,

/ Signed / C. W. Yates Lieut.
late Paymr. at Banda

To His Excellency The Honorable
The Governor in Council
Vrs, Vrs, Vrs,
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

1st Having had the honor of being detained here by your Excellency at the instance of the Accountant General, for the purpose of facilitating the Adjustment of my accounts as Paymaster at Banda, which were rendered into his Office by me, on my

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

my Arrival here with Captain Foote in the Month of May 1811.) I am now first made acquainted with the objections urged by the Auditor General against the Admission of them; and which are of a nature so unexpected, and involve me so utterly unforeseen in difficulties; that I am led to hope the Urgency of the Case, will Manifest to Your Excellency the Necessity I am under of intruding it On your Consideration.

I was vested the Command of the Force which Captured the Islands of Banda; himself Appointed me Paymaster and Commissary of Provisions and supplies there. Previous to the departure of Captain Cole from Banda, he delegated all Civil and Military Authority to Captain Foote, as will appear by the Copy of the Orders issued and Appointments made

9463 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

and here, utterly differs from any and all Paymasters for whose Guidance these Regulations were framed.—

I have the honor to be,

Madras
July 21st 1813.

Yr. Yr.

/ Signed / C. W. Yates Lieut.
late Paymr. at Banda

To His Excellency the Honorable
The Governor in Council

Yr. Yr. Yr.
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

1st Having had the honor of being detained here by your Excellency at the instance of the Accountant General, for the purpose of facilitating the Adjustment of my Accounts as Paymaster at Banda, which were rendered into his Office by me, on

my

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

my Arrival here with Captain Foote in the Month of May 1811, I am now first made acquainted with the objections urged by the Auditor General against the Admission of them; and which are of a nature so unexpected, and involve me so utterly unforeseen in difficulties; that I am led to hope the Urgency of the Case, will Manifest to Your Excellency the Necessity I am under of intruding it On your Consideration. —

2 Captain Cole, in whom was vested the Command of the Force which Captured the Islands of Banda; himself Appointed me Paymaster and Commissary of Provisions and supplies there. Previous to the departure of Captain Cole from Banda, he delegated all Civil and Military Authority to Captain Foote, as will appear by the Copy of the Orders issued and Appointments made.

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

made by him, which I have now the honor of forwarding.—

3. Captain Cole, being aware of the innumerable obstacles against which I had to Contend, unprovided as I was with any of the Rules, Regulations, Forms or Orders of Government, for the guidance of Officers in the discharge of the difficult duties of the Offices to which I stood appointed, was pleased to direct that the same Allowances, and establishments should be attached to the several Departments, authorized by him at Banda, as obtained to those at Amboyna.—

4 The difficulty of communi-cation between the Two Ports, rendering it impossible that the duties required of the different Departments should lay

over

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

over so long a time as must necessa-
=rily have elapsed before Answers
could have been received from Amboy
=na, it was determined that such es-
=tablishments should be entertained
adinterim in each Department as should
appear necessary to Captain Nixson
the Senior Officer of the Troops, Myself
the next Senior, and the Officer in
Charge of each department. These ar-
=rangements effected, the different Es-
=tablishments were immediately inter-
=tained, and approved by Captain
Foote.—

5. When Answers were received
from Amboyna, it appeared that the
Establishments there, were for the most
part so much larger than those at
Banda, as to induce Captain Foote

to

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

made by him, which I have now the honor of forwarding.—

3. Captain Cole, being aware of the innumerable obstacles against which I has to Contend —— unprovided as I was with any of the Rules, Regulations, Forms or Orders of Government, for the guidance of Officers in the discharge of the difficult duties of the Office to which I stood appointed, was pleased to direct that the same Allowances, and establishments should be Attached to the several Departments, authorized by him at Banda, as obtained to those at Amboyna.—

4 The difficulty of communi-cation between the Two Ports, rendering it impossible that the duties required of the different Departments should lay

over

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

over so long a time as must necessa:
= rily have elapsed before Answers —
could have been received from Amboy
= na, it was determined that such es:
= tablishments should be entertained,
ad interim in each Department as should
appear necessary to Captain Nixson —
the Senior Officer of the Troops, Myself
the next Senior and the Officer in —
Charge of each department. These ar:
= rangements effected, the different Es:
= tablishments were immediately inter:
= tained, and approved by Captain
Foote. —

5. When Answers were received from Amboyna, it appeared that the Establishments there, were for the most part so much larger than those at Banda, as to induce Captain Foote

to

Fort St. George 27.th July 1813.

made by him, which I have now the
honor of forwarding.—

3. Captain Cole, being
aware of the innumerable obstacles
against which I had to contend,—
unprovided as I was with any of the
Rules, Regulations, Forms or Orders
of Government, for the guidance of Officers
in the discharge of the difficult duties
of the Office to which I stood appointed
was pleased to direct that the same
Allowances, and establishments should
be attached to the several Departments
Authorized by him at Banda, as attained
to those at Amboyna.—

4 The difficulty of communi-
-cation between the Two Ports, rendering
it impossible that the duties required
of the different Departments should lay

over

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

over so long a time as must necessa-
=rily have elapsed before Answers
could have been received from Amboy
=na, it was determined that such es:
=tablishments should be entertained,
ad interim in each Department as should
appear necessary to Captain Nixson —
the Senior Officer of the Troops, Myself
the next Senior, and the Officer in —
Charge of each department. These ar:
=rangements effected, the different Es:
=tablishments were immediately inter:
=tained, and approved by Captain
Foote. —

5. When Answers were received
from Amboyna, it appeared that the
Establishments there, were for the most
part so much larger than those at
Banda, as to induce Captain Foote
to

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

to determine on not making any
alterations, the Salaries drawn by the
Heads of departments, (with the Ex:
=ception of the Pay department, which
was much smaller) being precisely the
same as those at Amboyna.—

6 — A principal Objection on
the part of the Auditor General, is that
the Appointments made by Captain
Cole, have not been Confirmed by the
Governor of Fort St. George; which he
says is necessary before the Accounts
Can be Audited.—

7. Captain Cole, I know,
wrote to the Right Honorable the
Governor General, as well detailing
the Military operations he put in
effect against the Islands, as the
whole of the Arrangements made by

him

9468 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

him in consequence of the consent of them, and in reply to this letter, I also know, he received from his Lordship a most Complimentary letter of thanks, and Congratulations on the acquisition of these Colonies, added by him to the British Territories in the East, and a full approval of the Wisdom exercised by him in his arrangements for their future Administration.—

8. Another Objection Urged by the Auditor General is that the Establishments Attached to the several Departments and Corps, should have been inserted in Captains Cole or Foote's General Orders, This, I certainly Must Admit had been more regular, but unassisted by any one of the forms of Government, and this being as well

the

first Province, I was ever present at the Conquest of, as the first Treasury of which I was ever placed in charge, I considered the Signature of the Governor to the Bill a sufficient proof of his Approval of the Charge.-

9 The Monthly Salaries of the Surgeon, his Assistant, and all persons under him are Retrenched, and the Charges deemed inadmissible against the Madras Government, for Surgeons of the Royal Navy.-

The Batta drawn by Lieutenant Stephens of the Royal Marines for himself, the Men of the Royal Marine and His Majesty's 56th Regiment doing Garrison Duty under his Command at Banda, is also Retrenched, those Men not belonging to the

Madras

9470 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Madras Establishment =

10. The whole of the Medical Charges Made by the Surgeon are Re= =trenched, they being at higher Rates = than those granted by this Government. to the Surgeons in charge of Hospitals on this Coast. =

The impossibility of pro= =viding for the Sick in Hospital at Bunda, on the same Allowances grant= =ed to the Surgeons on this plentiful, and Cheap Country, will be manifest to Your Excellency when reminded that every Fowl there, Costs One Spanish = Dollar, and that every Article of Exis= =tence is proportionably high priced. - Dr. Dods was guided in all his Medical Charges / Conformably with the Orders of Captain Cole / by those allowed to the Surgeon

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

by every Officer appointed by Captain Cole to a Department, and the esta= =blishments attached to them are Re= =trenched, as is the Commission of five per Cent drawn by the Commissary of Supplies (Agreeable to ancient custom, when the Situations of Paymaster, and Commissary were held by the same Person and Authorized by Captain Foote,) on the Purchases made by him for Government.-

15. At Amboyna the Civil Paymaster and Sub Treasurer (under the Authority of Mr. Martin the Resident there) drew an Allowance of one thousand Sicca Rupees a Month- The Military Paymaster's Salary is also one thousand Sicca Rupees a Month, and the Commissary of Provisions and Supplies

has

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

has an Allowance of One thousand Sicca Rupees per Annum self and Six hundred a Month for his Deputy.—

16. The duties of Treasurer — and Civil and Military Paymaster at Banda were performed by me on a Salary of Three hundred Pagodas a Month, and the Commission drawn by me in lieu of Salary, for Conducting the Laborious and responsible duties of Commissary in a newly Conquered Province where all supplies were obliged to be procured from distant Countries, which does not Average One hundred and forty Pagodas a Month, is Retrenched, and deemed inadmissible although Sanctioned by Captain Foote.—

17. The Amount Freightage of

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

by every Officer appointed by Captain Cole to a Department, and the esta-=blishments attached to them are Re-=trenched, as is the Commission of five per Cent drawn by the Commissary of Supplies (Agreeable to ancient custom, when the Situations of Paymaster, and Commissary were held by the same Person and Authonized by Captain Foote,) on the Purchases made by him for Government.-

15. At Amboyna the Civil Paymaster and Sub Treasurer (under the Authority of Mr. Martin the Resident there) drew an Allowance of one thousand Sicca Rupees a Month- The Military Paymaster's Salary is also one thousand Sicca Rupees a Month, and the Commissary of Provisions and Supplies

has

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

has an Allowance of One thousand Sicca Rupees per Annum for himself and Six hundred a Month for his Deputy.—

16. The duties of Treasurer and Civil and Military Paymaster at Banda were performed by me on a Salary of Three hundred Pagodas a Month, and the Commission drawn by me in lieu of Salary, for Conducting the laborious and responsible duties of Commissary in a newly Conquered Province where all supplies were obliged to be procured from distant Countries, which does not Average One hundred and forty Pagodas a Month, is Retrenched, and deemed inadmissible although Sanctioned by Captain Foote.—

17. The Amount Freightage of

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

by every Officer appointed by Captain Cole to a Department, and the esta= =blishments attached to them are Re= =trenched, as is the Commission of five per Cent drawn by the Commissary of Supplies (Agreeable to ancient custom, when the Situations of Paymaster, and Commissary were held by the same Person and Authorized by Captain Foote,) on the Purchases made by him for Government.-

15. At Amboyna the Civil Paymaster and Sub Treasurer (under the Authority of Mr. Martin the Resident there) drew an Allowance of one thousand Sicca Rupees a Month- The Military Paymaster's Salary is also one thousand Sicca Rupees a Month, and the Commissary of Provisions and Supplies

has

9474 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

has an Allowance of One thousand Arcot Rupees per Annum for himself and Six hundred a Month for his Deputy.—

16. The duties of Treasurer and Civil and Military Paymaster at Banda were performed by me on a Salary of Three hundred Pagodas a Month, and the Commission drawn by me in lieu of Salary, for Conducting the Laborious and responsible duties of Commissary in a newly Conquered Province where all supplies were obliged to be procured from distant Countries, which does not Average One hundred and forty Pagodas a Month, is Retrenched, and deemed inadmissible although Sanctioned by Captain Foote.—

17. The Amount Freightage of

of a Ship taken up and Sent to Timore to procure Stock for the Maintenance of the Garrison, is Retrenched. Cloths & Chintzes &c &c were necessarily Sent in here, as the Natives of those Islands prefer Goods in Exchange for their Stock to Money, which latter is of no further use, than in the purchase of the small quantity of Stock which the poor Porter = guese Farmers may possess, and from whom it is always procured with more difficulty, and at a higher price, than from the Islanders — This the Auditor & General terms a Mercantile transaction, and therefore inadmissible; Captain Foote found it Absolutely and indispensably necessary, and therefore Authorized it. —

15. Unassisted by any of the Regulations of this Government — I

Considered

Fort St. George 27th July 1813-

Considered the Signature of the Governor
by whom the Treasury was placed —
in my Custody a sufficient Authority
to me for any and every disbursement
from it, and I was therefore ever —
most wary not to make any Payment
however small without the Signature
of Captain Foote, which will be found
to every Abstract or Bill ever paid by
me. The Authority of Captain Foote —
was paramount at Banda, it could
not therefore be my province to question
his decision, and any Objection urged
by me, would assuredly have been a
breach of duty and would have evinced
that ignorance of Military Discipline,
which would have met with the severest
punishment, from an Officer so decided
as Captain Foote, I trust therefore it
will

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

of a Ship taken up and sent to Timore to procure Stock for the Maintenance of the Garrison, is Retrenched. Cloths & Chintzes &c &c were necessarily sent in here, as the Natives of those Islands prefer Goods in Exchange for their Stock to Money, which latter is of no further use, than in the purchase of the small quantity of Stock which the poor Porter-guese Farmers may possess, and from whom it is always procured with more difficulty, and at a higher price, than from the Islanders — This the Auditor General terms a Mercantile transaction, and therefore inadmissible; Captain Foote found it Absolutely and indispensably necessary, and therefore Authorized it. —

18. Unassisted by any of the Regulations of this Government — I

Considered

Fort St. George 27th July 1813-

Considered the Signature of the Governor by whom the Treasury was placed in my Custody a sufficient Authority to me for any and every disbursement from it; and I was therefore ever most wary not to make any Payment however small without the Signature of Captain Foote, which will be found to every Abstract or Bill ever paid by me. The Authority of Captain Foote was paramount at Banda, it could not therefore be my province to question his decision, and any Objection urged by me, would assuredly have been a breach of duty and would have evinced that ignorance of Military Discipline, which would have met with the severest punishment, from an Officer so decided as Captain Foote, I trust therefore it will

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

of a Ship taken up and Sent to Timore to procure Stock for the Maintenance of the Garrison, is Retrenched. Cloths & Chintzes &c &c were necessarily Sent in here, as the Natives of those Islands prefer Goods in Exchange for their Stock to Money, which latter is of no further use, than in the purchase of the small quantity of Stock which the poor Porter = guese Farmers may possess, and from whom it is always procured with more difficulty, and at a higher price, than from the Islanders — This the Auditor General terms a Mercantile transaction, and therefore inadmissible; Captain Foote found it Absolutely and indispensably and necessary, therefore Authorized it. —

15. Unassisted by any of the Regulations of this Government — I

Considered

9476 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Considered the Signature of the Governor by whom the Treasury was placed in my Custody a sufficient authority to me for any and every disbursement from it, and I was therefore ever most wary not to make any Payment however small without the Signature of Captain Foote, which will be found to every Abstract or Bill ever paid by me. The Authority of Captain Foote was paramount at Banda, it could not therefore be my province to question his decision, and any Objection urged by me, would assuredly have been a breach of duty and would have evinced that ignorance of Military Discipline, which would have met with the severest punishment, from an Officer so decided as Captain Foote, I trust therefore it will

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

will appear Manifest to your Excel-
=lency, that any Bill bearing the
Signature of Captain Foote, must
have possessed an Authority to be re-
=garded by me at least, as indispeta-
=table, as is the Signature of your
Excellency to the Sub Treasurer of Fort
St. George, and that even altho' I had
possessed the Advantage of having the
Regulations of the Madras Government
for the guidance of Paymasters on the
Coast, they must necessarily have been
deviated from in some instances. In the
Cases of procuring the confirmation of this
Government, to the Appointments and
Establishments the Authority of this
Government for raising the two Com-
=panys of Golundauze, and for the
payment of Batta to an Officer,

same

9478 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

some Soldiers and Seamen in the =
King's Service, doing Garrison duty
there - the Authority of the Military
Board for the Number of Lights;
the Authority of this Government for
paying the Requisite Medical Allow:
= ance to the Surgeon &c. &c. owing to
no Vessel having arrived from Madras
at Banda - with any instructions =
from this Government, during the period
of those disbursements, it was impossible
to Conform to these Regulations. —

19. Had I possessed the Regu:
= lations of Government, the payments
authorized by Captain Foote's Signature
to the Bills, would have been additi:
= tionally supported, by appearing in
his Orders — The Exchange, (which would
have been most favorable to the Officers)
would

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

will appear Manifest to your Excel.
= lency, that any Bill bearing the
Signature of Captain Foote, must =
have possessed an Authority to be re.
= garded by me at least, as indisputa.
= table, as is the Signature of your =
Excellency to the Sub Treasurer of Fort
St. George, and that even altho' I had
possessed the Advantage of having the
Regulations of the Madras Government
for the guidance of Paymasters on the
Coast, they must necessarily have been
deviated from in some instances. In the
Cases of procuring the confirmation of this
Government, to the Appointments and
Establishments - the Authority of this =
Government for raising the two Com.
= panys of Golundauze, and for the
payment of Batta to an officer,

Some

9478 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

some Soldiers and Sea Men in the
King's Service, doing Garrison duty
there - the Authority of the Military
Board for the Number of Lights;
the Authority of this Government for
paying the Requisite Medical Allow:
=ance to the Surgeon &c. &c. owing to
no Vessel having arrived from Madras
at Banda - with any instructions
from this Government, during the period
of those disbursements, it was impossible
to Conform to these Regulations. —

19. Had I possessed the Regu:
=lations of Government, the payments
authorized by Captain Foote's Signature
to the Bills, would have been addi:
=tionally supported, by appearing in
his Orders - The Exchange, (which would
have been most favorable to the Officers)
would

9483 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

is to be obeyed as Commanding Officer of the Troops on Shore, and he will govern himself by such Orders as may receive from his Superior Officer.—

/Signed/ C. Cole Captain

Commanding

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

Ensign Allen to take Charge of the Department of Barrack Master, and to do duty with the Detachment of Artillery under Lieutenant Yates. Fort Naps are being Considered the Chief Fortification and Depôt of Valuable Stores: the Detachment of the Madras European Regiment, will Consider it as their Head Quarters, and Belgica is to be Garrisoned by the Marines and Artillery. This

Order

9484

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Order to be Carried into Execution tomor-
-row.-

Lieutenant Stevens, to do
duty as Garrison Chaplain, and the —
Seamen, Marines and Soldiers, who
can be spared for that purpose are to
attend Divine Service at the Chapel
on Sunday morning at half-past 10
Oclock.-

/Signed/ C. Cole
Capt. Comg

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

Banda 20th August 1813.

General Order.

The following Non-Com-
-missioned Officers are appointed
to the several Situations expressed —
against

9483 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

is to be obeyed as Commanding Officer of the Troops on Shore, and he will govern himself by such Orders as may receive from his Superior Officer.—

/Signed/ C. Cole Captain
Commanding

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

Ensign Allen to take Charge of the Dep=
=partment of Barrack Master, and to do
duty with the Detachment of Artillery
under Lieutenant Yates. Fort Nassau
being Considered the Chief Fortification
and Depôt of Valuable Stores: the Dep=
=tachment of the Madras European Re=
=giment, will Consider it as their Head
Quarters, and Belgica is to be Garrison=
=ed by the Marines and Artillery. This

Order

9484

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Order to be Carried into Execution tomor-
= row.-

Lieutenant Stevens, to do
duty as Garrison Chaplain, and the
Seamen, Marines and Soldiers, who
can be spared for that purpose are to
attend Divine Service at the Chapel
on Sunday morning at half-past 10
Oclock.-

/Signed/ C. Cole
Capt. Comm.g

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

Banda 20th August 1813.

General Order.

The following Non-Com-
= missioned Officers are appointed
to the Several Situations expressed -
against

9485 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

against their names. Serjeant Ward 56th Regiment, Serjeant Major of the Garrison of Nagpur and Belgeia.—

Serjeant Fell Madras Eu. European Regiment Key Serjeant and Clerk to the acting Chaplain.—

Serjeant Hennessy Madras European Regiment Barrack Master Serjeant.—

Serjeant Taylor Arrack Serjeant for the Godown.—

Serjeant Franklin of the Artillery to be Store and Laboratory Serjeant, Corporal Harris Madras European Regiment to be Sub Conductor of Ordnance with the Rank of Serjeant.—

Serjeant Quilander of the Madras Artillery Grain Serjeant.—

Pro Rallies

9486 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Puckallies not being =
procurable here from the Scarcity of
Bullocks, Beasties to be substituted
by the Corps and Departments in =
Garrison for the public Use.—

/Signed/ C. Cole
Captain Comdg.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

General Order.

By Captain Cole

There being no Medical =
Assistance at Amboyna, and it =
being necessary to detain the Det:
= achment of the Madras European
Regiment at Banda for the Security
of Conquest, Surgeon Alexander
is directed to proceed to Amboyna
by

9485

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

against their names. Serjeant Ward 56th Regiment, Serjeant Major of the Garrison of Negraw and Bedgeia.—

Serjeant Fellx Madras European Regiment Key Serjeant and Clerk to the acting Chaplain.—

Serjeant Hennessy Madras European Regiment Barrack master Serjeant.—

Serjeant Taylor Arrack Serjeant for the Godown.—

Serjeant Franklin of the Artillery to be Store and Laboratory Serjeant, Corporal Harris Madras European Regiment to be Sub Conductor of Ordnance with the Rank of Serjeant.—

Serjeant Quilander of the Madras Artillery Grain Serjeant.—

Pue Rallies

9486 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Puckallies not being procurable here from the Scarcity of Bullocks, Beasties to be substituted by the Corps and Departments in Garrison for the public Use.—

/Signed/ C. Cole
Captain Comm.g.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. H. Yates
Lieutenant

General Order.

By Captain Cole

There being no Medical Ajsistance at Amboyna, and it being necessary to detain the Detachment of the Madras European Regiment at Banda for the Security of Conquest, Surgeon Alexander is directed to proceed to Amboyna by

9487

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

by the first opportunity according to
his Original Destination, and Surgeon
Dodd is to furnish Medical Assistance
to the Prisoners, Slaves, and every
Department whatsoever Military or
Civil that may be.

Signed C. Cole. Capt 17
Commanding

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

General Order

By Captain Cole

The Keys of the Treasury,
and Magazines in Fort Nassau,
are never to be delivered from the
Officer of the Guard, without a par-
-ticular Order from the Commanding
Officer

Fort St George 27th July 1813

Officer of the Troops, when the Keys may be required by the Paymaster, and Commissary of Stores they are to State the Object for so doing in writing to the Commanding Officer that the necessary Orders may be given.

When the Commissary for Grain and Provisions requires the Keys for the Issuing of any Stores under his charge, a Serjeant and a File of Men from the Guard is to accompany his Comissary or Confidential Servant in Order to Guard the Store rooms whilst they are open, and to report to the Officer of the Guard the Quantity issued from, or taken into the Stores for Public Use.

The Officers of the Guards are to Note down in their Reports

9487

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

by the first opportunity according to
his Original Destination, and Surgeon
Dodd is to furnish Medical Assistance
to the Prisoners, Slaves, and every
Department whatsoever Military or
Civil that may be.—

Signed C. Cole. Capt.y
Commanding

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

General Order

By Captain Cole

The Keys of the Treasury,
and Magazines in Fort Nassau,
are never to be delivered from the
Officer of the Guard, without a part-
-icular Order from the Commanding
Officer

9488 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Officer of the Troops, when the Keys
may be required by the Paymaster,
and Commissary of Stores they are to
State the Object for so doing in
writing to the Commanding Officer
that the necessary Orders may be given.

When the Commissary
for Grain and Provisions requires the
Keys for the Issuing of any Stores under
his charge, a Serjeant and a File of
Men from the Guard is to accompany
his Comicopoly or Confidential Servant
in Order to Guard the Store rooms
whilst they are open, and to report
to the Officer of the Guard the Quantity
issued from, or taken into the Stores
for Public Use.

The Officers of the
Guards are to Note down in their
Reports

9489 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Reports the Quantity and Quality of Stores passed in or out during their Tour of Duty.—

The Keys of all Discrip-tions of public Ware houses are to be in Charge of the Officers of the Guards of Nassau and Belgica.—

/Signed/ C. Cole
Captain Commanding

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

The Officers of every discrip-tion are Called upon to prepare themselves for many privations, which the Situation of the Small force in possession of Banda renders it abso-lutely necessary, they should submit to, Until a regular and larger

force

9490 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

force, may furnish all the Means of accommodation — The Commanding Officer is to permit Lieutenant Yates to Select eight Men for the Artillery Corps, from the Europeans who have entered Our Service, and the remainder are to be Attached to the Madras Europe= = an Regiment.—

A Guard is to be formed as soon as possible for the Sea Gun Battery on the Point, and Lieutenant Yates, is to attend me to-day to receive directions for Concentrating the defences of the Island.—

/Signed/ Christopher Cole
Senior Captain

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant
General

9491 Fort St. George 27.th July 1813.

August 13.th 1810.

General Order,

The Officer Commanding the Troops having given in a Roll of the European Soldiers as also of the Native Islanders who have voluntarily taken the Oath of Fidelity to the British Government, and Stepped forward to serve in it's Defence in the Capacity of Soldiers, and the Surgeon on Shore having Certified their being fit for General Service, their Names are Published accordingly in Orders, they are to Commence pay in the Rank Assigned them Severally from the day of their attestation, according to the dates Appposite their Names in the Column of

Remarks

9492 Fort St. George 27.th July 1813.

Remarks.

/Signed/ Christopher Cole

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C.W. Yates

Lieutenant

August 13.th 1810.-

General Order,

As One Company of Golundauze may not be sufficient for the duty of the Banda Out-posts &c.a &c.a Captain Nicon has direction to Recruit and attest as many Islanders as will Enlist to Com: =plete a Second Company to the War Establishment as soon as possi: =ble.-

/Signed/ C. Cole

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C.W. Yates

Lieutenant

General

9493 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

August 24th 1810.—

General Order,

Lieutenant Braun Ma:
= dras European Regiment to be assist:
= ant to the Police Magistrate.—

Mr. Fyfe Surgeon's assist
= ant of His Majesty's Ship Caroline
to do Duty on Shore under Mr. Dodds
until further Orders.—

/Signed/ Christopher Cole
Senior Captain

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

General Order,

His Majesty's Ship Caroline
Banda Harbour, August 28th 1810—

The Marines belonging

to

9494

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

to His Majesty's Ship Caroline are to
Embark tomorrow Morning before
Break-fast, with the Exception of
W. Young who will be sent to the Pied-
=montaise and is to Continue to do
duty on Shore under Lieutenant Yates. —

/Signed/ Christopher Cole

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Cn W. Yates
Lieutenant

General Order,

The Public Service
requiring the departure of H. M. S:
Caroline for India, the Charge of
Banda and its Dependencies is placed
in the hands of Captain Foote of His
Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise, and all
such Orders as he may give for the good
of the

9495

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

of the Service are to be strictly attended to and Obeyed. —

/Signed/ Christopher Cole,

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

His Majesty's Ship Caroline

Banda Harbour August 30th 1810 —

All applications for the furthering the Civil and Military Services, are in future to be made to Captain Foote of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise. —

/Signed/ Christopher Cole,

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

His Majesty's Ship Caro-

line

9496 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Caroline, Banda Harbour 29th —

August 1810. —

As it is possible that

the ..... Caroline will bear to

Amboyna, and the Regulations of

the Madras Government be obtained

respecting the Allowance to be drawn

by the Officers in their different —

Departments, and that those allow

= ances will soon be made known

at Banda — the Paymaster is to

guide himself by those regulations

in his disbursements; or in the Event

of such Regulations not having taken

Place, he is to Conform to the —

established rules for the good of the

Service. —

/Signed/ C. Cole,

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Cn. W. Yates

Lt.

Lieutenant

9497 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Lieutenant Yates of the Artillery is to take charge of the Engineer Department until further Orders.—

/Signed/ C. Cole

Capt. Commanding

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

Piedmontaise Banda Harbour

30th August 1810.

Thirty Seamen will be landed from His Majesty's Ship Pied = montaise, every evening at Sunset, and they are to embark every Morning at Gun fire, they are to be Stationed as the Commanding Officer of the Troops may think proper for the good of the Public

9498

Fort St. George 27.th July 1813

Public Service. -

/ Signed / Charles Foote

Captain

General Order.

The Prisoners of War to be under the charge of the Fort Adjutant, who is directed to regulate the Indents for their provisions, and make the usual returns, Agreeably to the usage of the Services. -

/ Signed / Charles Foote

Captain.

General Order,

It having been represented to me that the provisions at present Issued to the Natives is not sufficient for their Subsistence, and the Surgeon being of Opinion that their present State of Sickness is occasioned thereby, -

It

9499 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

It is my directions that the following rations shall be Issued from this Date. —

Rice 45. Pounds
Katchare 5.. ℔s
Salt. 3.. ℔s
Pepper — 1 — ℔
} for each man per Month.

/Signed/ Charles Foote
Captain

General Order,

The Marines belonging to His Majesty's Ship Boracanta are to be embarked on Tuesday the 4th Instant,

/Signed/ Charles Foote
Captain

The Commandant of the Troops and Lieutenant Yates of the Artillery are to Attend the Senior Officer Tomorrow Morning at Day light

9500

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

light round Banda Neira, for the pur-
=pose of pointing out to him the
Necessary for securing the Out-posts.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

Private Hatchet of the
Madras European Regiment is to do
the Duty of Hospital Sergeant
until further Orders, and receive the
Customary Allowances of that Situation.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

His Majesty's Ship Ried.
=mantaise, Banda Harbour 9th September
1810.-

The Acting Magistrate
is Authorized to Purchase Palmira
Leaves or Attops for the repair of the
Market

9501

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Market House, Public Buildings, Slave Yard &c &c at such times, and such quantities, as the Public Service may require, regulating the price as near as possible as formerly given by the Dutch, and observing the utmost economy in the issue and application of them. —

(Signed) Charles Foote

General Order,

His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise, Banda Harbour 9th September, 1810. —

The Commandant of the Troops will regulate the Necessary Details for the defence of the out posts and Batteries in Banda Neira —

(Signed) Charles Foote

The

9302

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

The Police Magistrate

will increase the establishment of
Peons to the Number of Forty for
the Peace and Security of this Town, the
Island of Banda, and its dependan-
= cies —

/Signed/ Charles Foote

General Order,

The Signal Men at
the different Out posts are to be taken
into the Service and commence Pay
from the 1st of September. The Com-
= mandant of the Troops will Order
them to be placed under the direction
of the Officer the Signalmen Are
under in the Honorable Compa-
= ny's Service, and they will be
allowed the same pay and pro-
= visions

9503

Fort St. George 27.th July 1713

provisions as they were in the Dutch Service.—

/ Signed / Charles Foote

General Order,

The Europeans and Natives under the Civil Magistrate are to have the same Allowance of Provisions as the Europeans and Natives receive in the Military Service, and the Civil Ma:= gistrate will furnish the Commissary of Provisions with regular Indents, Commencing from this Day.—

/ Signed / Charles Foote

General Order,

The Commandant of the Troops is to regulate the Distri:= bution of the Men at the different out

9504

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

out posts, and he will Detach a Master's Mate with Six Seamen from Fort Nassau for the Protection of Battery No. 4. —

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

The Commandant of the Troops having made known to me, that there are several Dutch Europeans in the Hospital, which the Surgeon has reported fit for Duty — It is my Directions that such as are found Serviceable for the Honorable Company's Service may Enlist — giving the Customary Preference

9505

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Preference to the Artillery.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

The Commandant of the Troops has my permission to Enlist any Volunteers from Among the Japanese Prisoners.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates.

Lieutenant

H.M.S. La Piedmontaise September 15th, 1810.

To Lieutenant Yates Treasurer and Paymaster General Order,

Until Accounts can be

9506

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

be received from India you will draw Bills of Exchange for all Silver Money received into the Treasury here, at the rate of 150 One Hundred and Fifty Spanish Dollars to One Hundred Pagodas.

(Signed) Charles Foote

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Yates

Lieutenant

The Offic Commanding the Troops will Order a Committee on all the Public Buildings requiring repair, and according to their report, he is to Govern himself in the Number of Palmira Leaves or Attaps to be purchased. They are to be bought at the Lowest price they can be procured

9504 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

9.

procured at the Utmost Economy is to be attended in the Expenditure of them.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

Corporal Wheeler of the Hon:

= rable Company's Artillery is directed to succeed the late Sergeant Franklin of that Corps as Laboratory Sergeant, He is to re:

= ceive the Pay and Allowances of that Situation from the day of Sergeant Frankl

= lin's Death.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

Captain

9508

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Captain Cole having es-
-tablished a Corps of Police Peons, who
are placed under the direction of Captain
Nixon the Civil Magistrate, It is hereby
Authorized to Draw on the Military
Paymaster for the Same Pay that Corps
is Allowed by the Madras Government, the
Draft having my Signature of Approval.
You are to have Pay from the Date of
Captain Cole's Order, and the Strictest
Account is to be Kept by the Civil Magistrate
of the Expenditure of any Money he may
require.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

A Report of the Committee

on

9507 Fort St. George 27th. July 1813.

procured at the Utmost Economy is to be attended in the Expenditure of them.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

Corporal Wheeler of the Hon: = rable Company's Artillery is directed to succeed the late Sergeant Franklin of that Corps as Laboratory Sergeant. He is to re: = ceive the Pay and Allowances of that Situation from the day of Sergeant Frankl = lin's Death.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

Captain

9508 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Captain Cole having es=
=tablished a Corps of Police Peons, who
are placed under the direction of Captain
Newon the Civil Magistrate, It is hereby
Authorized to Draw on the Military
Paymaster for the Same Pay that Corps
is Allowed by the Madras Government, the
Draft having my Signature of Approval.
They are to have Pay from the Date of
Captain Coles Order, and the strictest
Account is to be Kept by the Civil Magistrate
of the Expenditure of any Money he may
require.-

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant
A Report of the Committee

20

9507

Fort St. George 27th. July 1813.

procured at the Utmost Economy is to be attended in the Expenditure of them.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

Corporal Wheeler of the Hon: = rable Company's Artillery is directed to succeed the late Sergeant Franklin of that Corps as Laboratory Sergeant, He is to re: = ceive the Pay and Allowances of that Situation from the day of Sergeant Frankl = lin's Death.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

Captain

9508 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Captain Cole having es-
-tablished a Corps of Police Peons, who
are placed under the direction of Captain
Nixon the Civil Magistrate, It is hereby
Authorized to Draw on the Military
Paymaster for the Same Pay that Corps
is Allowed by the Madras Government, the
Draft having my Signature of Approval.
They are to have Pay from the Date of
Captain Cole's Order, and the Strictest
Account is to be Kept by the Civil Magistrate
of the Expenditure of any Money he may
require. -

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Co. Wm. Yates

Lieutenant

A Report of the Committee

on

9509 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

on the necessary repairs of Public Build-
= ings to be transmitted to me as soon as
possible —

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. H. Yates

Lieutenant

Lieutenant Yates of the Ar-
= tillery is directed to put the Citadel of
Belgica, Fort Nassau and the out
posts in a proper State of Defence again
Any Attack that may be made upon
them, and the Commissary of Ordnance
is immediately to Comply with any re =
= quisitions Lieutenant Yates may make.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. H. Yates

Lieutenant

The

9510 Fort H. George 27.th July 1813

The Barrack Master is directed to supply Fort Belgica with a Months Fuel for one Hundred Men.

(Signed) Charles Foote

A true Copy

Signed C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

The Seamen doing Duty in Fort Nassau are to be removed to Belgica this evening and Golandauze from the Artillery will in future Stand Centry on the Marine yard instead of the Europeans.—

Signed Charles Foote

A true Copy

Signed C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

Whereas

9509 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

on the necessary repairs of Public Build-
= ings to be transmitted to me as soon as
possible —

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

Lieutenant Yates of the Ar-
= tillery is directed to put the Citadel of
Belgica, Fort Najsore and the out
posts in a proper State of Defence against
any Attack that may be made upon
them, and the Commissary of Ordnance
is immediately to Comply with any re-
= quisitions Lieutenant Yates may make.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

The

9510 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

The Barrack Master is directed to supply Fort Belgium with a Months Fuel for one Hundred Men.

(Signed) Charles Foote

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

The Seamen doing Duty in Fort Najsare are to be removed to Belgica this evening and Golandauze from the Artillery will in future Stand Sentry on the Marine yard instead of the Europeans.—

(Signed) Charles Foote

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

Whereas

9511

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Whereas a quantity of Specie in Spanish Dollars has been taken from this Island in Native Prows. I hereby give Notice to the Inhabitants of Banda Nawa and all persons of whatever Nation they may be who visit it if any Dollars are found in any Vessel leaving the Island, the Cargo of the Vessel the Money found on Board will be Confiscated and the Prow cut in half and if any person being under the Protection of this Government is detected in hoarding Silver Money he will be most severely Punished and Sent from the Island

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yate

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

9512

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Lieutenant Brown of the Madras European Regiment assist. = ant to the late Police Magistrate — will take upon himself the Duties of that Office, he is to appoint two days in the week for holding petty Trials, — — — and deliver to me every Saturday a Written Report of the Transactions of the last week. — /Signed/ Charles Foote

A True Copy. /Signed/ Ch. Yates Lieut.t

The Paymaster is to discontinue the Extra Allowances to the Commandant of the Troops.

/Signed/ Ch.s Foote.

A True Copy
/Signed/ Ch. Yates Lieut.t

You are directed to attend the Paymaster's Office On Tuesday morning for the purpose of Receiving the Extra Batta for the Seamen of His Majesty's Ship Under my Command —

To

9513

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To the Purser His Majesty's Piedmontaise.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

His Majesty's Ship La Piedmontaise, Banda Harbour November 1st 1810.—

It having been reported to me that 40 of the Javanese Prisoners of War have Volunteered for the Golundauze, It is my Directions the Artillery Officer — Pick out those that are fit for it, taking Care they are examined by the Surgeon who is directed to attend.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

His

9514

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise, Banda Harbour, November 21st 1810.

General Order,

As I have received accounts from Madras that Government Bills are to be drawn at the Exchange of 115 Spanish Dollars to One Hundred Star Pagodas.—

You are hereby directed to continue to draw your Bills for the Silver Money received into the Treasury at that Exchange.— (Signed) C. Foote

To Lieutenant C. W. Yates

Paymr. & Treasurer at Banda. (A true Copy)

(Signed) C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

It is my direction that a Fortnight Salt Provisions and Flower for Twenty Men be sent to Signal Hill Tomorrow Morning, also Rice, Pepper and

9515

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

and Salt for Forty Natives, the whole of which is to be put under the Care of the Officer in Charge of that Post who is to have positive Directions that no part of the above Provisions are touched. —

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. H. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

It having been represented to me by the Surgeon of the Hospital that the present increase of Fever Patients is owing to the Indulgence of Granting — Liberty, Liquor and the Extra Allowance given to the working Parties; It is my Directions for the future that both are stopped and the Civil Magistrate is — directed

9516 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

directed to Order the Arrack Farmer's
Godowns
to be Sealed, who are not to dispose
of any Spirituous Liquors without the
Civil Magistrate's permission. Mr Bracon
is directed to inform the Inhabitants
that the severest punishment will fal-
= low any person Attempting either to
dispose of or Purchase Liquor without
the above Officer's Permission.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

All reports &c. &c., to be
made to Lieutenant Yates as Senior Officer.—
/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant
General

9515 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

and Salt for Forty Natives, the whole of which is to be put under the Care of the Officer in Charge of that Post who is to have positive Directions that no part of the above Provisions are touched.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

It having been represented to me by the Surgeon of the Hospital that the present increase of Fever Patients is owing to the Indulgence of Granting Liberty, Liquor and the Extra allowance given to the working Parties; It is my Directions for the future that both are stopped and the Civil Magistrate is directed

9516 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

directed to Order the Arrack Farmer's Godowns to be Sealed, who are not to dispose of any Spirituous Liquors without the Civil Magistrate's permission. Mr Bracon is directed to inform the Inhabitants that the severest punishment will follow any person Attempting either to dispose of or Purchase Liquor without the above Officer's Permission.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ G. W. Yates
Lieutenant

All reports &c. &c. to be made to Lieutenant Yates as Senior Officer.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ G. W. Yates
Lieutenant
General

9517 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

General Order,

The People Stationed at the out-posts are directed never to Leave their Batteries without a Cutlas, — which is not to be made use of unless attacked by Superior Numbers, and unable to Retreat, this Order is to be Sent to the whole of the out posts and Stuck up in some conspicuous Place.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

It having been represented to me by the Surgeon of the Hospital that the unhealthy Situation of Fort Nassau is excessively detrimental to the Health of the Men, and has Caused within

9578

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

within these few Days a Considerable encrease of Fever Patients, It is my Directions — that the Barrack Master Hire a House, (it having been examined by the Surgeon,) at as Cheap a Rate as possible and the Troops Stationed in Nagsaca are to be Barracked there as soon as the House — can be got ready for their reception —

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

To the Superintendant of Slaves

General Order,

You having represented to Me that the whole of the Slaves — are in great want of Clothing and unless supplied, will endanger a Num — ber

9579. Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Number falling Sick; It is my direction that you Purchase a sufficient quantity of Cloth to furnish each man with a Moderate Stock of Cloths.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

The Police Magistrate is to distribute and explain the Proclamation that will be sent by the Senior Officer of the Troops to the Dutch and Native Inhabitants, and will take such measures as are necessary for Carrying every part of it into Execution.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. W. Yates
Lieutenant

Proclamation

9520 Fort St: George 27th July 1813

Proclamation

His Majesty's Ship Piedmon:
- taise; Banda Harbour November 30th 1810. —

The English Sailors under ~
my Command Stationed on Signal Hill ~
having been attacked at four different times
by Armed Slaves belonging to some person
or persons in Banda Neira, the Dutch and
Native Inhabitants of that Island are
hereby ~ ~ ~

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

walking the Streets, or Woods with any
Sort of Arms, Excepting those who may be
Cutting fire Wood, or otherwise employed
in procuring or improving the Produce of
the Nutmeg Groves, the Person or Persons
to whom hers or they may belong will be
turned from the Island and his or their
property confiscated.

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/True Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

God Save the King.—

Banda Neira 30th December 1810.

General Order,

The Civil Magistrate is to
deliver into me an account of Sales and
Duties that may have been received since
he was appointed to that Office; and he
will

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

will for the future deliver over all such Money every Saturday to the Paymaster (who will lodge it in the publik Treasury getting a reciept for the same.-

/ Signed / Charles Foote

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

His Majesty's Ship La Piedmontaise,

Banda Harbour January 4th 1811-

General Order,

In Consequence of the Decease of Lieutenant Romeyer of the Honorable Company's Service, Mr. Godfrey Hoptner late of the Dutch Military Service having taken the Oath of Fidelity is to be Recieved into the Honorable Company's Service as an Ensign attached to the Corps of Golundauze, and is to receive the pay and allowances

attached

9523

Fort St. George 27th. July 1813

attached to the appointment from this Date—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant

General Order,

His Majesty's Ship Piedmon-
=taise, Banda Harbour

December 31st. December 1811.

It having been ascertained —
that the former English Government
granted a Gratuitous Allowance to the Slaves
and Convicts on new years' Day, — It is
my Direction that One hundred Star —
Pagodas be given them for the ensuing
year. The Paymaster is to place the —
above Sum to the Public Account. —

Signed

9524 Fortt: George 27th July 1813

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates

Lieutenant Colonel

His Majesty's Ship Psyche

= mantaine, Banda Harbour

January 19th 1911 –

General Order,

Serjeant Van proeng –

is to be received on the Invalid Es=

= tablishment and proceed Immedi=

= ately to Rosegin, and take upon

him the Charge of that Island. –

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates.

Lieutenant

January

9525 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

January 23d. 1811.

All the Seamen belonging to His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise are to be ready to Embark whenever the 1st Lieutenant of that Ship sends for them.—

/Signed/ Charles Foote

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Yates.
Lieutenant

No. 48 Ordered that the —

Order thereon following letter be dispatched to the Secretary at Fort William.—

To

9526

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

To C. W. Gardiner Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Fort William

Sir,

No. 49.
To the Secy to the Govt. at Fort Wm.
Submits Copies of two letters from Lieut. Yates, late Paymr. at Banda.
Requests information as to the Authority of Capts. Cole and Foote of H. M. Navy, as successive Governors of Banda, & whether it is intended that the Sums disbursed under their orders shall be admitted to the Paymasters credit.

Para 1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that you will submit to the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the enclosed Copies of two letters from Lieutenant Yates of this Establishment late Paymaster at Banda.—

2. It being found impracticable to Audit the Accounts of Lieutenant Yates until the Authority of Captains Cole and Foote of the Royal Navy as successive Governors of Banda shall have been duly recognized, I am directed to request that you will ascertain

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

ascertain whether the Powers assumed by those Officers have been confirmed and — whether it is the intention of His Lordship in Council the Sums disbursed under their Orders shall be admitted to the Credit of the Paymaster. —

Fort St. George
27th July 1813.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) George Strachey
Secy to Government

Read the following Letters.

To G. Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government.
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 50

From the Secy to the Govt. at Bombay — Transmits an Account Current with vouchers of Mily Stores issued at that Presidency, the value of which is chargeable to this Government —

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable

9528

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Honorable the Governor in Council at
Fort St. George, an Account Current, to-
= gether with the Vouchers thereunto Con-
= nected, of the Military Stores issued,
and received on Account of that Pre-
= sidency during the past Official year
1812/13 Viz.—

No. 1, a Bill for Military Stores short
Delivered By the Honorable —
Company's Ship Marquess Wellesley
with its accompaniment. Rs. 285-3-15-

No. 2. A Bill with 32 Vouchers for
Supplies of Military Stores
to the 6th Regiment Madras
Native Cavalry - - - - - Rs. 9986-2-53.

No. 3. A Bill for Military Stores
Supplied by the Commissary
of Stores with the Poonah
Subsidiary Force to the 7th
Regiment Madras Cavalry - Rs. 41-3-30

No. 4

9529 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

No. 4. A Bill for Military Stores Supplied by the Commissary of Stores with the Poonah Subsidiary Force to the 2d Battalion Madras Artillery - 135. 1:04

No. 5. A Bill for Military Stores Supplied by the Commissary of Stores with the Poonah Subsidiary Force to the 1st Battalion 9th Regiment Madras Native Infantry - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 "

No. 6. A Bill for Military Stores deposited in the Arsenal at Fort St. George, and which formerly were consigned to the Supra Cargoes at Canton in July 1810. now Charged to the Madras Government as per Accompanying Copy of Correspondence relative thereto, Marked B. - - - - - Rupees 797. 96.

No. 7.

9530 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

No. 7. A Bill for Surplus Delivery
of Military Stores by the Hon-
-orable Company's Ship
Marquis Wellesley - - - - - 34. 2. 90

No. 8. A Bill for Stores Returned
to the Commissary of Stores
with the Poonah Subsidiary
Force by the 5th Regiment
Native Cavalry - - - - - 660. 3. 63.

which sums, you will be pleased to inform
the Honorable the Governor in Council
at Fort St. George, have been duly brought
to Account in the General Books of 1812/13.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your
/Signed/ T. Farish
Secy to Government.

Bombay Castle
9th July 1813.

No. 51.
Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing letter, with the original documents
therein

9531

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

therein mentioned, be transmitted to the Military Board. —

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Military Department &c. —

Sir,

No. 52

From the Deputy Secy. to Govt. at Port Louis — Transmits an account Current received from the Commg. Officer of 76. M. 12th Regt. of Foot, between that Corps and the Presidency of Fort St. George, & states that the Balance has been Credited to the Account of the latter. Reports the recovery of the Balance due by Mr. Asst. Surgeon — Maitland — States that the Advance paid to H. M. 86th Regiment on their return to India must be adjusted with that Corps —

In reference to the Chief Secretary's letter to you Under date the 21st — October last, on Acknowledgement of Yours of the 11th August respecting Subsistence paid to the families of His Majesty's 12th — Regiment of Foot; —

I have now the honor by His Excellency the Governor's Command to transmit for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, Copies of two letters — from the Military Secretary to His Excel. = lency the Commander of the Forces on

these

9532 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

these Islands, Under date 10th and 17th
Instant with their Several inclosures.—

The Account Current produced
by Major Eustace, Commanding the 1st
Battalion of the 12th exhibits a Balance
of 56 Pagodas, 4 Fanams, and 54 Cash, as
due by that Regiment, which sum having
been paid by that Officer into this Treasury,
it was accordingly Carried to the Credit
of the Madras Government.—

The Sum due from the Sub:
Assistant Surgeon Maitland has also
been recovered.—

With respect to the ad-
justment of the 1300 Pagodas paid to the
Acting Paymaster of His Majesty's 86th
Regiment, On Account of Arrears due to
that Regiment previous to it's Return
to India, I am directed to refer you

to

9533

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

to the Accompanying letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander of the Forces, dated 23d February, from which it would seem that His Excellency Considers himself unauthorized to interfere with it, and Conceives it a point resting solely between the Government of Fort St. George, and the Regiment for Settlement.—

I have the honor to be,

&c, &c,

(Signed) W. Carrol

Depy Secy to Govt MJ Dept

Captain Carrol

Deputy Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith a Copy of a letter from Major Eustace

9534

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Eustace dated 8th Instant, together with the Amount and Vouchers referred to therein, by which it appears the 12th Regiment owes the Madras Government the sum of Pagodas 56. Fanams 4. Cash 54. which that Officer states he will pay into the Treasury here, an Account of the Presidency of Fort St George.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedient humble Servant

/Signed/ M. S. Molloy.

Mily Secretary.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Wm Carrol

Depy Secy to Government

Captain Molloy

Military Secretary

Sir,

Your Letter of this date, accompanying, I have the honor

9535

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Honor to send you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander of the Forces, an Account Current in Triplicate with Vouchers &c between the Madras Government and His Majesty's 12th Regiment of Foot — The Balance of Pagodas 56. 4. 54, due that Government, shall be immediately paid into the Mainstein General Treasury; you will please to observe that the full Amount as charged by the Madras Government, on Account of Family Certificates is Credited; as also all the Sums that have been paid on Account of His Majesty's 12th Foot, that I am at present aware of — I also send Copies of Certain Communications Received from the Late Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops at Fort St. George, and from the Paymaster of Detachment at Poonamallee which I consider as sufficient Voucher for

the

9536

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

the charges, now made against the Madras Government, I beg leave to state for His Excellency's Information, that those accounts should have been finally arranged and settled a Considerable time before they had Received any Accounts or Instructions from the Presidency of Fort St. George.

I have the honor to be,

Port Louis
Mauritius
8th February 1813.

Sir,

Your, &c.,

/Signed/ W. Carrol

Comm.g 1st Bn 12th Foot

A true Copy
/Signed/ M. J. Molloy
Mily Secy

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. Carrol

Depy Mily Secy to Govt

Captain Carrol

Deputy Secretary to Government

Military Department

Fort St. George

Sir,

Referring to my letter of

the

9537 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

the 12th Ultimo, Acknowledging the receipt of yours of the 8th of that Month, forwarding Several Documents from the Madras Government, relative to pecu= niary Claims on the 12th Regiment, and the withdrawing the family Cer= tificates of that Corps, by which the Children were thrown on the humanity of that Government. I have now the honor to Acquaint you by direction of His Excellency the Commander of the Forces, for the information of His Excel = lency the Governor, that Colonel Pictons Answer has been received / Copy of which with one of the Certificate to which it refers, are herewith inclosed / by = which it appears, that under present Circumstances the Men of the 12th Regiment Cannot afford to make

any

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

any Allowance for the Maintenance of their Children in India.—

In forwarding this Communication the Lieutenant General desires me to express his regret, — that from his own knowledge, he is obliged to Coincide with the Declaration of the Men as to their inability to Continue their Family Certificates. But, as the Madras Government has for so long a period benefitted by the Services of the Fathers of the Children in question he indulges a Confident hope that it's Munificence and Liberality, will Continue to be extended to them as heretofore.—

I have the honor to — return the whole of the Accounts, and Documents relative to this subject

9539 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

subject and to be,

Port Louis
Mauritius
17th February 1813.

Sir,

Your most Obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) M. I. Molloy
Mily Secretary

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Carrol
Depy Mily Secy to Govt.

To the Military Secretary to
His Excellency
Lieutenant General Sir a. Campbell
Commander of the Forces
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Enclosed, I have the honor
of returning you the Correspondence
from the Madras Government relative
to the Family Certificates of the 12th
Regiment. I likewise enclose you a
Statement

9540

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

Statement Signed by the Captains and Officers Commanding Companies, of the total inability of the Men to make any further Monthly Allowance Out of their pay, except One Serjeant an Account of the extreme Dearness of every necessary of Life on this Island. —

You will have received an Account from Major Eustace, who was Acting Paymaster of the 12th Regiment of the Manner in which he has settled the Amount of the Family Certificates of that Corps, Claimed by the Marines Government, and which I hope may appear every way Correct. —

I have the Honor to be,

Port Louis

12th February 1813

Vrs, Vrs,

/Signed/ John Pulton Coll.

Comdg Leeward District

A

9541 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / M. I. Molloy

Military Secretary

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / W. Carroll

Depty Mily Secy to Government

/ Copy /

We the undermentioned Captains and Officers Commanding Companies of His Majesty's 12th Regiment beg leave to State to you that the Regimental Order of the 13th January last respecting the Men's families, who were left behind in India, has been very partially explained to the Non Commissioned Officers and Men of our respective Companies.—

The result is, that from the very exorbitant price of every necessary

of

9542 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

of life on this Island, and the inability of their small pay Meeting any additional Charges, they all declare, it is impossible for them to Contribute any thing whatever to the support of their families, with the exception of one Serjeant of Captain Molloy's Company. —

/Signed/ R. Sale Captain 12th Foot

" Wm Frith Captain 12th D:
" H. McKeddy - captain -
" G: Turberville Capt.n
" R. McDonald Captain
" G: B. Gray Captain
" J. B. Whannell Lieutenant
" Wm Read Lieutenant
" N. C. Chisholm Lieutenant
" R. E. McBurrowes - Lieut.t

Rank

9541

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / M. I. Molloy

Military Secretary

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / W. Carroll

Depty Mily Secy to Government

/ Copy /

We the undermentioned Captains and Officers Commanding Companies of His Majesty's 12th Regiment beg leave to State to you that the Regimental Order of the 13th January last respecting the Men's families, who were left be- -hind in India, has been very punctu- -ally explained to the Non Com- -missioned Officers and Men of our respective Companies.—

The result is, that from the very exorbitant price of every necessary

of

9542 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

of life on this Island, and the inability of their small pay Meeting any additional Charges, they all declare, it is impossible for them to Contribute any thing whatever to the support of their families, with the exception of one Serjeant of Captain Molloy's Company. —

/Signed/ R. Sale Captain 12th Foot

" Wm Frith Captain 12th D.

" H. McKeddy - captain -

" G. Turberville Capt.n

" R. M.c Donald Captain

" G. B. Gray Captain

" J. B. Whannell Lieutenant

" Wm Read Lieutenant

" N. C. Chisholm Lieutenant

" R. E. M.c Burrowes - Lieut.t

Rank

9543

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Rank and Names	Company	Names of the Women Left in India	No. of Children Male	Female	amount to be paid per Month	when to Commence	Signature
					L s D		
Sergeant	Capt.	Jane				25th Jany	David
David McKenzie	Molloy's	Chattan	3	1	1	1813	McKenzie

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / H. I. Molloy

Military Secretary

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / W. Carrol

Depy Mily Secy to Govt.

To Captain Carrol.

Deputy Secretary to Government

Military Department

Va. Va. Va.

Sir,

I have had the honor to lay before the Commander of the Forces your letter of the 18th Instant

9544

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Instant, requiring information with
regard to the recovery of Money advanced
by the Madras Government to the Acting
Paymaster of the 86th Regiment, and to the
late Sub Assistant Surgeon Maitland at
present a Serjeant in the Bourbon Regiment

In reply I am directed to
State, that the 86th Regiment were returned
to India early in January 1812 - in Con
= sequence of an Order from His Majesty,
Communicated by the Earl of Liverpool,
Secretary of State for the War and
Colonial Departments and that they
were accordingly Struck off the Strength
of this Command from the date of their
Embarkation - nor was any Subsistence
whatever paid to it here by the
King's Deputy Paymaster General,
whose Appointment Commenced

on

9545 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

on the 1st December 1811.—

The Order alluded to fixed, for the first time the Garrison for these Islands, and named the Regiments Comprising it— the 86th Regiment, therefore could Only be considered as sent from the Indian Establishment.—

The Lieutenant General Consequently directs me to acquaint you, for the information of His Excellency the Governor, that he professes no Authority to interfere in the adjustment of the Claim in question, and he conceives it is a point resting solely between the Madras Government, and the Regiment for Settlement.—

With regard to the Claim against Serjeant Maitland, I beg leave to acquaint you that he will be ordered to Port Louis to Adjust his Account—

with

9546 Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

with the Accountant General.—

Port Louis
Mauritius
23d February 1813.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your,
Most,
Obedient,
Humble Servant,
/Signed/ M. S. Molloy
Military Secretary

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Wm. Carrol.
Depy Secy to Government
Military Department

No 53.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Despatch, with the Original Accounts therein mentioned be transmitted to the Accountant General.—

To George Strachey Esq.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you herewith Copy of a dispatch I this day had the honor to receive from the Secretary to Government in the Military Depart

No. 54.

From the British Envoy at Goa—Reports that orders have been given by the Bombay Government for the removal of the Boat Establishment to Goa.—

9547

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Department Bombay, in reply to a letter I had the honor to address that Officer under date the 20th Ultimo, forwarding Copy of the 2d Paragraph of your dispatch to my address of the 8th June respecting the Boat Establishment at Goa.—

I have the honor to be

Goa, 12th July 1813

Va. Vc.

/Signed/ C. Schuyler

Envoy

To Captain C. Schuyler.

Envoy at Goa.

Sir,

In Acknowledging the receipt of your letter dated the 20th Ultimo, with its inclosure, I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, to inform you that the necessary Orders have been issued for

remaining

9548

Fort St. George 27th July 1813

removing the whole of the Boat Establishment from Goa, as soon as the season will admit, if that measure has not already been adopted.—

Bombay Castle
3d July 1813.

I have the honor to be,
&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. Farish
Secretary to Govt.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ C. Schuyler
Envoy

No. 55.
Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Marine Board, and to the Military Auditor General for their information and guidance.—

To the Secretary to Government

No. 56.
From the Offrg Com.g at Bangalore. Represents the necessity of erecting new outhouses to his public quarter

Sir,
Fort St. George

I have the honor to State for the consideration of the Governor in Council, that the Godowns belonging to the public Quarter allotted for the Offrg Commanding this Cantonment, are totally

9549

Fort St. George 27th. July 1813

totally unfit for Use, to strong them this assertion, I beg leave, to submit the opinion of a Committee which I considered necessary to inspect, and report upon the State of these Offices. which I trust will appear sufficiently Satisfactory to His Excellency to Order new Ones to be built without loss of time, as the want of them is a most Serious inconvenience, so much the Case, that I am willing to erect the necessary buildings if reimbursed in the amount (when removed from the Station) valued by a Competent Judge, by this proposal I mean in the event of Government objecting to build the required, and much wanted Offices.—

I have the honor to be,

Sir, Your

Signed/ N. Macleod

Lieutenant Colo. Royl. Scots

Comdg. Bangalore

Proceedings of a Committee held by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Macleod Commanding.—

Bangalore 1st June 1813

Lieutenant

9550

Fort St. George 27th July 1813.

Lieutenant Col. MacKellar
Royal Scots President

Lieut. Colonel Deacon
1st Batt. 16th Regiment
Major Odell
25th Dragoons

Major Greenhill
2d Batt. 17th Regt.
Major Bowen
2d Batt. 16th Regt.

Members

The Committee having assembled agreeable to Orders, proceed to examine the Out houses, on the Government ground, Attached to the Commanding Officer's quarters, and are of opinion they are totally inadequate for purposes required, recommend they be pulled down, and sufficient accommodation, Viz. Stables, Coach houses, Godowns, Kitchen &c &c, be erected.—

N. MacKellar Lt. Col. President
Charles Deacon Lieutenant Colonel
/Signed/ I. D. Greenhill, Major 17th N. Regt.
H. Odell, Major 25th Lt. Dragoons
H. Bowen, Major 2d B. 16th Regt.

Ordered

9551 Fort St. George 27th July 1813

A.[illegible]57

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be referred, for consideration and report, to the Military Board. —

John Stevenson

" Jas. W. Causey jr

" Jn. Strange

Ex[d] W Strange

№ 58

List of Papers, Resolutions and Orders recorded in the following Diary and Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department, Dated 30th July 1813—

Consultn. Miscellany No 6 Book No 1

Dates

Diary

1 ——— From the Military Asst. Genl. 28th July 1813

2 ——— Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department } 27th Do. Do.

3 ——— Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department } 27th Do. Do.

118 From the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Rose } 28th Do. Do.

119 To the Military Board — 27th Do. Do.

120 To ——— Do. ——— Do. ——— 27th Do. Do.

121 To ——— Do. ——— Do. ——— 28th Do. Do.

122 To ——— Do. ——— Do. ——— 27th Do. Do.

A 123 From the Marine Board 28th Do. Do.

B 123 To ——— Do. ——— Do. ——— 28th Do. Do.

Do.

Consult.ns No.1 | Miscellany Book No.1

			Dates
124	To the Military Auditor General		27th July 1813
125	To ——— Do. ——— Do. ———		27th Do. Do.
126	To ——— Do. ——— Do. ———		27th Do. Do.
127	To ——— Do. ——— Do. ———		27th Do. Do.
128	To the Accountant General		27th Do. Do.
129	To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George		27th Do. Do.
130	To the Solicitor for the Honorable Company		27th Do. Do.
131	To the Commandant of the Body Guard		28th Do. Do.
132	To the Commander of the Flotilla Comp.ys Ships Rose		27th Do. Do.
4	From the Military Auditor General		29th Do. Do.
5	From the Deputy Adjutant General to the Kings Troops		28th Do. Do.
6	To the Marine Board		28th Do. Do.
7	To ——— Do. ——— Do. ———		28th Do. Do.
8	To the Medical Board		28th Do. Do.

To

Consultn. No. 1	Military Book No. 1		Dates —
9		To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William	27th July 1813 —
133		To the Accountant General —	29th Do. Do.
		Consultation	
10		President's Minute — — —	27th Do. Do.
11		Resolution thereon —	
12		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — — — — — — — —	27th Do. Do.
13		Minute thereon —	
14		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — — — — — — — — — —	27th Do. Do.
15		Resolutions thereon —	
16		From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — — — — — — — —	26th Do. Do.
17		Proceedings of the Medical Board — — — — — — — —	23d Do. Do.

From

Consult the Miscellany Book No. 1

Dates

18 ---- From the Adjutant General of Army ---- } 26th July 1813

19 ---- Minute and Order thereon }

20 ---- From the Adjutant General of the Army ---- } 29th Do Do

21 ---- Resolution thereon }

22 ---- From the Military Board 22nd Do Do

23 ---- Order thereon }

24 ---- From the Military Auditor General ---- } 15th Do Do

25 ---- Order thereon }

26 ---- From the Military Auditor General ---- } 20th Do Do

27 ---- Order thereon }

28 ---- From the Military Auditor General ---- } 24th Do Do

29 ---- Minute thereon }

30 ---- From the Accountant General 26th Do Do

31 ---- Order thereon }

To

Consult the Meredany Book A.1

A.1

Dates

32 ---- To the Solicitor for the Hono-
-rable Company - - - - } 30th July 1813 -

33 ---- From the Black Town Esplan-
-nade Committee - - } 28th Do Do

34 ---- To the Black Town Esplanade
Committee - - } 30th Do Do

35 ---- From the Town Mayor of Fort
St George - - - - - - } 24th Do Do

36 ---- Order thereon

37 ---- From the Town Mayor of
Fort St George - - - } 26th Do Do

38 ---- To the Town Mayor of Fort
St George - - - - - } 30th Do Do

39 ---- To the Residentin Mysore - 30th Do Do

40 ---- From the Town Mayor of
Fort St George - - } 27th Do Do

41 ---- Order thereon

42 ---- To the Military Auditor
General - - - - - } 30th Do Do

From

Consult the Military Book No. 1

No. 1

Dates

18 ---- From the Adjutant General of Army ---- } 26th July 1813

19 ---- Minute and Order thereon

20 ---- From the Adjutant General of the Army ---- } 29th Do. Do.

21 ---- Resolution thereon

22 ---- From the Military Board 22d Do. Do.

23 ---- Order thereon

24 ---- From the Military Auditor General ---- } 18th Do. Do.

25 ---- Order thereon

26 ---- From the Military Auditor General ---- } 20th Do. Do.

27 ---- Order thereon

28 ---- From the Military Auditor General ---- } 24th Do. Do.

29 ---- Minute thereon

30 ---- From the Accountant General 26th Do. Do.

31 ---- Order thereon

Do.

Consulting Majesty's Book A.T. A.T.

Dates

32 ---- To the Solicitor for the Honorable Company ---- } 30th July 1813

33 ---- From the Black Town Esplanade Committee ---- } 28th Do Do

34 ---- To the Black Town Esplanade Committee ---- } 30th Do Do

35 ---- From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George ---- } 24th Do Do

36 ---- Order thereon

37 ---- From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George ---- } 26th Do Do

38 ---- To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George ---- } 30th Do Do

39 ---- To the Residentiary Mayore ---- 30th Do Do

40 ---- From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George ---- } 27th Do Do

41 ---- Order thereon

42 ---- To the Military Auditor General ---- } 30th Do Do

From

Consult the Miscellany Book No 1

No 1

Dates

18 ---- From the Adjutant General of Army ---- } 26th July 1813

19 ---- Minute and Order thereon

20 ---- From the Adjutant General of the Army ---- } 29th Do Do

21 ---- Resolution thereon

22 ---- From the Military Board 22d Do Do

23 ---- Order thereon

24 ---- From the Military Auditor General ---- } 18th Do Do

25 ---- Order thereon

26 ---- From the Military Auditor General ---- } 20th Do Do

27 ---- Order thereon

28 ---- From the Military Auditor General ---- } 24th Do Do

29 ---- Minute thereon

30 ---- From the Accountant General 26th Do Do

31 ---- Order thereon

Do

Consd the Necessary

Book A.T

A.T

Dates

32 ~~~~ To the Solicitor for the Honorable Company ~~~ } 30th July 1813

33 ~~~~ From the Black Town Esplanade Committee ~~ } 28th Do Do

34 ~~~~ To the Black Town Esplanade Committee ~~ } 30th Do Do

35 ~~~~ From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George ~~~~~ } 24th Do Do

36 ~~~~ Order thereon

37 ~~~~ From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George ~~~ } 26th Do Do

38 ~~~~ To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George ~~~~~ } 30th Do Do

39 ~~~~ To the Residentiar Mayore ~ 30th Do Do

40 ~~~ From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George ~~ } 27th Do Do

41 ~~~~ Order thereon

42 ~~~~ To the Military Auditor Genral ~~~~~ } 30th Do Do

From

Secretts Miscellany.

~~No~~ Book ~~No~~

			Dates
43	From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency		26th July 1813
44	Resolution thereon		
45	From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency		28th Do Do
46	To Do		30th Do Do
47	From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William		8th Do Do
48	Resolution thereon		
49	From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay		26th June 1813
50	Order thereon		
51	To the Seringapatam Prize Committee		30th July Do
52	From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay		3d July Do
53	Order thereon		
54	From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay		13th Do Do
55	Order thereon		
56	From Commissioner at Tranquebar		22d Do Do
57	Order thereon		

Diary

9552 Fort St. George 4 July 1813 —

Diary

28th Received the follow=

=ing Letter.

To His Excellency

Lieutenant General

The Honble John Abercromby

Governor in Council &c

Yeas — Yeas — Yeas

Honorable Sir,

No 1
From the Military Auditor General. Report on additional Estimate of Cash by the Acting Paymaster in the Ceded districts.

Having examined an Additional Estimate for Cash of the Acting Paymaster in the Ceded Dis=tricts, I have the honor to report that the sum of Pagodas Six Thousand (6,000) is Admissible and payable by Bills from the Presidency, this sum is Required on Emergency for the Pay=ment of the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry

9553 Fort St. George 28th July 1813 —

Cavalry on its Route from Inulinah to Nuth
via Bellary —

Milit.y Aud.r Gen.ls
Office, ——
Fort St. George
28th July 1813.

I have the honor to be
With the greatest Respect
Honble Sir, Yr. Mo. Obt.
(Signed) J. Prendergast
Milit.y Aud.r Gen.l

The following Copies of
Papers received from the Judicial De-
=partment are Ordered to be Recorded
in this Department —

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation
Dated 27th July 1813 —

Read the following
letter from the Secretary to the Board
of Revenue —
To the Chief Secretary
to Government —

Sir,

No 2 — Extract from the Para 1 On the 11th of May last
the

9554 Fort St. George 4 July 1813 —

The Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department — Relating to an Application Made by the Military Board to the Board of Revenue to be informed what portion of St. Thomas's Mount is Applicable to public purposes —

The Board of Revenue Received a Communi-
-cation from the Military Board, stat-
-ing that it being in contemplation to
Construct at St. Thomas's Mount Barracks
for the Sanitary Convenience of European
Soldiers, it was desirable to ascertain whe-
-ther, with the exception of the Spot
Upon which the Catholic Chapel is
erected, the whole of the Mount were
Applicable to Public purposes. —

2 The Collector in Madras
was in Consequence directed to Ascertain
and Report whether any, and if any,
what part of the Mount was held un-
-der a Government Grant, & Mr Ellis in
his Reply which is enclosed for the in-
-formation of His Excellency the Governor
in Council, not having entered sufficie
-ently into particulars, the Board
desired him to furnish a Plan of the

9555

Fort St. George 4 July 1813

the whole of St. Thomas's Mount, shew=
=ing the Boundaries of that part of it
which he considered to be immediately
belonging to the Church on the Summit.

3 The Board now beg to
submit Mr. Ellis's Letter forwarding the
abovementioned Plan, from which it will
be observed that the whole of the Sum=
=mit of the Mount as the Property
of the Church and that the uneven
rocky declivity of the Hill is the
only part upon which the Build=
=ings alluded to by the Secretary Board
can be erected ——

4 In selecting a Site for
the proposed buildings it would Ap=
=pear to be desirable that some care
should be taken to avoid Occasion
of Offence, since it is understood it

that

9556 Fort St. George 4th July 1813 —

That the Mount is regarded as sacred ground not only by the Roman Catholic Christians but also by various sects of Mussulmans and Hindoos ——

Fort St. George
5th July 1813 —

I have the Honor to be
Sir, Your &c &c
(Signed) W. Oliver
Secretary —

To the Secretary
to the Board of Revenue

Sir

Para 1. I have received your letter dated the 13th Instant, enclosing a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board requesting to be informed whether with the exception of the Spot on which the Roman Catholic Church is erected the whole of St. Thomas's Mount be

Applicable

955y

Fort St. George 4 July 1813 —

Applicable to public purposes and desir=
=ing me to state whether any, and if
what part of the Mount is held
Under a Government Grant —

2d There are in the Register
a Number of Grants, which have been
issued for ground within the Cantonment
and Village of the Mount, but none of
those appear to include any part of
the Mount itself, certainly not any
part of the Summit.

3d The Summit of the Mount
consists of about 17 Grounds, of which
the Padre House occupies 1 Ground, the
Church 2 Grounds, and the Open Space
round it 14 Grounds. Referring to the
Letter from the Secretary to the
Military Board I think it proper
to observe to the Board the whole

of

Fort St George 4 July 1813 —

of this Space, and indeed the whole of the Mount, is Considered Sacred, not only by the several denominations of Christians, but, in a certain degree, by the Mahommedans and Hindus, also, who frequently make Offerings to this Church, that the whole has been Considered immemorially the property of the Church, and that at the principal Festivals the Concourse of People is so great, that any buildings erected on the Summit especially of the Nature Contemplated by the Military Board, must occasion great inconvenience —

I am

Madras
Cutcherry
26th May 1813

Your &c.
(Signed) F. W. Ellis
Collector of Madras

To —

9559 Fort St George 4 July 1813

To the Secretary to the
Board of Revenue

Sir,

Para 1 Inclosed I have
the Honor to transmit
the plan of the whole
of the Hill known
by the Name of St.
Thomas's Mount.

2d The Spots of
Ground mentioned in
the 3d Paragraph of
my Letter dated the
26th Ultimo, with the
Addition of the Gun-
platforms, are distinct-
ly marked, they occu-
py the whole of the
Summit of the Hill
and

The exact extent of
the ground occupied
by the Padre's House
is 2 Ground Square
feet 1125 3/4, the
Church 2 grounds &
95 feet 774 and
the Gun Spare &
round it 16 " 232 1/2 G.C.
feet Gun-platform
two 95 feet being in
the whole 21 " 132 1/2
95 feet. 2nd

9560 Fort St. George 4th July 1813.—

and form the only open or Cleared Space that accurs on any part of it, a Small House excepted, also belonging to Church Situated about half way up the ascent marked No. 5, the whole extent shewn in the plan with these exceptions, is a Rocky & Uneven declivity.—

I have,

Sir, Your &c.

(Signed) F.W. Ellis

Collector of Madras

Madras Cutcherry
28th June 1813.—

"Resolved That the Militia Navy Board be furnished with Copies of the foregoing letter and its enclosures &

9559 Fort St George 4 July 1813

To the Secretary to the
Board of Revenue

Sir,

Para 1 Inclosed I have
the Honor to transmit
the plan of the whole
of the Hill known
by the Name of St.
Thomas's Mount.

2d The spots of
Ground mentioned in
the 3d Paragraph of
my Letter dated the
26th Ultimo, with the
Addition of the Gun-
=platt Form, are distinct-
=ly marked, they occu-
=py the whole of the
Summit of the Hill

and

The exact extent of the ground occupied by the Padre's House is 2 Rood 0 Square feet 1125 3/4, the Church 2 roods 0 Sq.r feet 774 and the Open Space & round it 16 " 232 1/4 Sq.r feet Guns platform 2nd 0 Sq.r feet. being in the whole 21 " 132 1/4 Sq.r feet.

9560 Fort St. George 4th July 1813.—

and form the only open or Cleared Space that occurs on any part of it, a Small House excepted, also belonging to Church Situated about half way up the ascent, marked No. 5, the whole extent shewn in the plan with these exceptions, is a Rocky & Uneven declivity.—

I have,
Sir, Your &c.
(Signed) F. W. Ellis
Collector of Madras

Madras Cutcherry
28th June 1813.—

"Resolved that the Militia Boards be furnished with Copies of the foregoing letter and its enclosures &

Fort St George 4 July 1813 -

enclosures, from which they will perceive that the Summit of St Thomas's Mount belongs entirely to the Church erected there, and that the Measure of establish=ing places of Solitary Confinement for European Soldiers even on the declivity of the Hill, if Practicable, would be open to Objections of a very serious Nature, It will therefore be necessary that the Military Board should fix upon some other Site for the intended places of Solitary Confinement.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) D. Hill

Secrt. to Govt

Extract from the Minutes of Con=sultation - Dated 27th July 1813 -

"Read the following Letter from the Magistrate in the Zillah of

9562 Fort St. George 4th July 1813 —

of Chittoor.

To the Secretary to Government

in the Judicial Department

Fort St. George

Sir,

No 3
Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Judicial Department regarding an Application made by the Magistrate of Chittoor to the Officer Commanding Vellore for payment of the Usual Rewards for Certain Deserters apprehended in this Zillah —

Having made without success several Applications to the Officer Commanding Vellore for payment of the Usual Rewards for some Deserters (Mentioned in the Accompanying List) taken up in this Zillah more than two years ago, I have the honor to report the circumstance to Government, because as those rewards are promised by the General Orders of Government to such persons as apprehend Deserters from the Army, it would appear expedient to give those Orders their due effect, that

our

9563 Fort St. George 4 July 1813

an Arrangement should be Made for
the early Adjustment of all Claims
Made Under them ——

Some years ago there were
also other Deserters Apprehended for
whom Rewards were never given ——

Chittoor Zillah
Court 20th July 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir Yr. Obt. Hble.
(Signed) W. C. Wright
Magestriate

—— List of Deserters Apprehended and sent to the Officer Commanding Vellore by the Magistrate of the Zillah of Chittoor for whose Apprehension Rewards have Not been Received

No.	Names of the Deserters	Corps	when Sent to Vellore
1	Vencatagundro	Corps not Known	28th Dec. 1809
2	Shaik Hussaine	2d Bn. 12th Regt. N.I.	9th May 1810
3	Yadien	Do.	Do. Do.
4	Shaik Emroom	Do.	Do. Do. Do.

Ramsoamy

9564 Fort St. George 4th July 1812

No.	Names of the Deserters	Corps				when sent to Vellore
5	Ramasawmy	2. Bn. 12th Regt. N. I	9th May 1810			
6	Fakeerdeen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Shaik Mahomed alias Mahomed Saib	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8	Shaik Canam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Sangah	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
10	Shaik Sultan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
11	Syed Hoosain	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
12	Andeapah	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
13	Comboy	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
14	Parasooramen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
15	Mullian	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	Selar Cawn	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
17	Abdul Nabee	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
18	Narayanen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Nazupae Cawn	Do.	Do.	Do.	16th	Do.
20	Peekauzee	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th	Do.
21	Ashpein	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
22	Ramasawmy	Do.	Do.	Do.	5th Nov.r 1810	

Chittoor Lallah
Court 20th July 1813.

(Signed) W. E. Wright
Magistrate

Resolved—

9563 Fort St. George 4 July 1813

an Arrangement should be made for the early Adjustment of all Claims Made Under them ——

Some Years Ago there were also other Deserters Apprehended for whom Rewards were never given ——

I have the Honor to be Sir Yr. Mo. Obt. Hble Servt.

(Signed) W. C. Wright
Magistrate

Chittoor Zillah
Court 20th July 1813

List of Deserters Apprehended and sent to the Officer Commanding Vellore by the Magistrate of the Zillah of Chittoor for whose Apprehension Rewards have Not been Received ——

No	Names of the Deserters	Corps	when Sent to Vellore
1	Venkatagaundro	Corps not known	28th Dec. 1809
2	Shaik Hussaine	2d B. 12th Regt N.I.	9th May 1810
3	Fadien	Do.	Do. Do. Do.
4	Shaik Emoom	Do.	Do. Do. Do.

Ramaroiumy

9564 Fort St. George 4th July 1812

No.	Names of the Deserters	Corps	when sent to Vellore
5	Ramasawmy	2d Bn 12th Regt N. I	9th May 1810
6	Fakeedeen	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
7	Shaik Mahomed alias Mahomed Saib	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
8	Shaik Emam	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
9	Sangah	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
10	Shaik Sultan	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
11	Syed Hoosane	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
12	Andeapah	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
13	Nonoorgah	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
14	Parasooramen	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
15	Mullian	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
16	Selar Cawn	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
17	Abdul Nabee	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
18	Narayanen	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
19	Nazurpoe Cawn	Do.	Do. Do. 16th Do.
20	Peekanjee	Do.	Do. Do. 17th Do.
21	Apsheir	Do.	Do. Do. Do. Do.
22	Ramasawmy	Do.	Do. Do. 5th Nov. 1810

Chittoor Taluk
Camp 20th July 1813.

(Signed) W. J. Wright
Magistrate

Resolved-

9565 Fort St George 4th July 1813—

"Resolved that a Copy of the foregoing Letter and its enclosure be respectfully for the Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief."

(A true Extract)
(Signed) D. Hill
Secrt. to Govt.

Received and sent the following Letters entered in Mil. Nos. 118.

A B
119—120—121—122—123—124—125—126—127—128—129—130—131—132——

From the Commander of the H. C. Ship Rose—

From Captain Sandilands.

Requests that a Proper Person may be appointed to attend the Transhipment of the English Horses from the Rose to the Fairlie—

To the Military Board—

To the Military Board—

Encloses Papers from Bombay relative to Military Stores Issued or Received

There

9566 Fort St George 4 July 1813—

there on account of this Presidency—

To the Militia Board— To Ditto— With Extract from the Proceedings in Council on his letter of the 19th Ult.

To Ditto To Ditto— With Extract from the Proceedings in Council in the Revenue Department of the 27th Instant

To Ditto To Ditto— Encloses for consideration and report Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Bangalore, of the 18th Instant—

To the Marine Board— To the Marine Board— With Extract from the Proceedings in Council of the 27th Instant

To Ditto To Ditto— Transmits for their information and guidance, Copy of a letter from the Envoy at Goa of the 12th Instant

To the Military Auditor Genl To the Military Auditor General— Encloses Copy of a letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary and directs him to authorize the payment of Advances to the Officers of His Majesty's Service therein

9567 Fort St. George 4 July 1813 —

Thereon Mentioned —

To Ditto — To the Military Auditor General.

Refers for examination a Report of the Accountant General on the Balances outstanding in the Military Books at the Close of the Official year 1811/12 —

To Ditto — To the Military Auditor General

Sums advanced at Bombay on account of this Government to be adjusted —

To Ditto — To the Military Auditor General — With Copies of a Letter from the Town Major of the 25th. Instant, and of the reply thereto —

To the Accountant General — To the Accountant General — Encloses Copy of a Dispatch from —

9568 Fort St George 4 July 1813 -

From the Mauritius of the 24th of Febru-
-ary last, with the Original Accounts
therein Mentioned —

To the Town Mayor
of Fort St George — States that the Wi-
-dows of European Soldiers may draw
the same daily Subsistence as their
Wives so long as they remain in Wi-
-dowhood, but that there is no necessity 4
for increasing the established rate.

To the Town Mayor of Fort St George —

To Mr R. Orme —
Encloses Copy of a Letter from the
Accountant General, Directs him to
take such Measures as the Advocate
General may Advise for Recovering 4
from the Registers of the Supreme
Court, a Balance due by the late 4
Mrs Byng —

To the Solicitor for the Town Hall Company —

To the Command-
-ant of the
Body Guard —

To the Commandant
of

9569 Fort St George 4 July 1813—

of the Body Guard— Directs him to send
some Troopers to the Beach to take
Charge of two English Horses expected
to be landed from the Fairlie—

To the Commander of
the Honorable Company's Ship Rose—

To the Commander of the Honble Company's Ship Rose—

Requires the Journal of Military &
Transactions on board the Honorable
Company's Ship Rose, during the Voyage
from England—

Received the following

Letters—

To His Excellency Lieut. General
The Honble John Abercromby
Governor in Council
Fort St George

Honorable Sir

No 4
From the Dy
Military Au-
ditor General—
Report on the
additional
Estimate—

Having examined an Addi-
tional Estimate for Cash of the Payment
for

9570

Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at the Presidency

Fort St. George 4 July 1813—

Paymaster at the Presidency. I have the honor to report that the sum of Pagodas Three Thousand Seven hundred and Fifty is absolutely and speedily from the General Treasury, this sum is required to discharge the Amounts of Effectionings for the years 1803 and 1804, due to the late Major General Sir C. Nixon, and for the year 1807, due to Captain C. Bagshaw as Commandant of the 1st Battalion of Pioneers published in General Order the 7th and 25th August 1812 Respectively

I have the honor to be

Mil. Aud. Gen. Office, Sir,

Your most Obed. Servt.

Fort St. George
29th July 1813—

(Signed) J. Prendergast
Mil. Aud. Genl.

George

9571

Fort St George 4 July 1813

George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Military Department

Fort St. George -

Sir,

No. 5
From the Deputy Adjutant Genl. to the King's Troops. Submits Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding the Detachment of His Majesty's 14th Regt. on Board the Fairlie, representing the inconvenience that will be experienced by the Troops if Horses for Bengal are received on Board. -

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to request that the enclosed Copy of a Letter this day received from Captain Roche commanding a Detachment of His Majesty's 14th Regiment, on board the Honorable Company's Ship Fairlie, may be submitted to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, with His Excellency's Recommendation that, the inconvenience complained of by Captain Roche, should be enquired into &

and

9572 Fort St. George 28 July 1813 —

and eventually remedied in whatever
manner may be deemed expedient

Dept. Adjt. Genl. Office,
Choultry Plain,
28th July 1813 —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. Johnson
D. A. G. to H. M. Forces

Major Murray
Dept. Adjt. General to
His Majesty's Forces
&c. &c.

Sir

I had the Pleasure to Add-
=ress to you a few days since on the
subject of Horses to be sent on board
this Ship for Bengal, and to be
put in Stable close to the Sick
Bay of the Detachment under my
Command, in my letter I described
the situation of the Decks &c. &c.
and am inclined to think it has not
been

9573 Fort St George 4 July 1813 –

been received by you otherwise I should have had an Answer before this, along with the other Objections which I described before, the Deck is small and not well Ventilated, and from the squeally weather with rain which there is every reason to expect in the Bay at the present Season, the Ports will have to be Constantly Shut, in this Situation therefore with Noises I should think the effects must be dreadful on such a Number of Sick Soldiers, the entire of the 14th Regiment of this discription being on board, I beg you will have the goodness to represent the matter that it may be taken into Consideration and I trust an Order will be given to prevent its taking place —

I have

9574 Fort St. George 4 July 1813

On board the
Hon'ble Comp.y's
Ship Fanlie,
Madras Roads
28th July 1813

I have the Honor to be
Sir, &c. &c. &c.
(signed) James Roche
Capt.n H.M. 14th Reg.t
Comm.g Detachment

(A true Copy)
(signed) J. Johnson
D.A.G. to H.M. Forces

Sent the following

Letters.

To the President & Members of
the Marine Board

Gentlemen

No 6 Para 1 I am directed by the
To the Marine Board enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops by the Officer Commanding a detachment of His Majesty's 14th Regiment on Board the Fanlie - directs some other arrangements be made for sending the Sick Men to Bengal -

Honorable the Governor in Council
to transmit to you the enclosed copy
of a letter addressed to the Deputy
Adjutant General of the King's
Troops by the Officer commanding

a

9575

Fort St George 28th July 1813 —

a Detachment of His Majesty's 14th Regiment on board the Honorable Company's Ship Fairlie, —

2 Under the circumstances therein stated it appears to be indispensable that some other arrangement should be substituted for that which has been adopted for sending the English Horses to Bengal, and I am accordingly directed to desire that immediate measures may be taken for this purpose, and that you will report them for His Excellency's information with the least possible delay —

Fort St. George
28th July 1813 —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Serv.t
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secret.y to Govt.

To

9576 Fort St George 4 July 1813 —

To the President & Members of
The Marine Board

Gentlemen,

No 1 Para 1 With reference to my
To the Marine Board. Encloses Copy of order to the Medical Board regarding the two English horses embarked on the Fair lie for Bengal. directs that the Officers of the Master Attendant's Department who will proceed on board be furnished with proper medical instructions to land them in case it should be found necessary for the health of the troops on board said ship

Letter of this date, I am directed by H
the Honorable the Governor in Council
to furnish for your information and
guidance the enclosed Copies of instruc=
tions addressed to the Medical Board
and to the Commandant of the Body
Guard respecting the two English H
Horses which Arrived at This Presiden=
=cy on board the Honorable Company's
Ship Rose —

2 As the Honorable
Company's Ship Fairlie will sail
for Bengal in the course of this H
Evening, it will probably be found
impracticable to trans=ship the horses

to

9577 Fort St George 28th July 1813 —

To Any Other Vessel bound for Bengal, &
If therefore it should be deemed necessary
for the accommodation of the Sick on
board the Fairlie to remove the Lower,
the Officer of the Master Attendants
Department who will proceed on board
should be furnished with provisional
instructions for landing them without
delay —

Fort St George
28th July 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir, Your &c
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secrt. to Govt.

To The Medical Board —

Gentlemen,

N.B.
To the Medical Board.
Directs them to send
their Secretary or some
other experienced Medi=
cal Officer on board
the Fairlie to ascer=
tain whether the health
of the Troops will be
injured by the em=
barkation of two
hundred.

Para 1 I am directed by the
Honorable the Governor in Council
to transmit to you the enclosed copy
of a Letter from the Officer command=

=ing

9578

Fort St George 4 July 1813—

horses for Bengal. Sir, the Officer of the Master Attendants Department who will proceed on board and the Commander of the Vessel will make arrangements for landing them on his Requisition without further reference.

Commanding a Detachment of His
Majesty's 14th Regement On board the
Honorable Company's Ship Fairlie,
Submitting His Apprehensions of the
injurious Consequences, which may
arise to the Sick Men from the em=
=barcation of two English horses for
Bengal on Board that Vessel—

It being Understood

2

that the horses are actually embarked
the Governor in Council desires that
your Secretary Mr. Surgeon Stewart
or Any other Medical Officer of Ap=
=proved experience may be directed to
proceed on board the Fairlie, and if in
his Opinion the Removal of the horses
should be necessary, the Officer of
the Master Attendant's Department
who will Accompany him on board

and H

9579

Fort St. George 4 July 1813

and the Commander of the Fairlie 4
will be prepared to comply with
his Requisition for that purpose 4
without further Reference

Fort St. George
28th July 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

To George Dowdeswell Esqr.
Chief Secretary to the
Government at
Fort William

Sir,

No. 97
To the Chief Secretary
to the Government
at Fort William
In reply to the letter
of the 12th Ultimo 4
explaining the circum-
stances under which
four Europeans
prisoners of War named
Wm. Burke &
deserter from the
Bengal Artillery
left Cossipore Cal-
cutta

Para 1. I am directed by the
Honorable the Governor in Council
to acknowledge the receipt of your
Letter of the 12th Ultimo, and to re-
quest that you will submit to the
Right Honorable the Governor
General

9580 Fort St. George 4 July 1813 -

General in Council the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Commander in Chief's Military Secretary at this Presidency in explanation of the Circumstances under which the four European Prisoners, Brum=mer, Tallis, Lowe and Ward were sent to Bengal on board the H. Honorable Company's Ship Earl Howe -

2 It may be further proper to explain to Your Lordships in Council that it was understood by Lieu=tenant General Sir Samuel Auchmuty that the Sentences of transportation passed on these Men, would be carried into Effect According to the existing Articles of War, under the Authority of the Judges of the

9581 Fort St. George 4 July 1813 —

The Supreme Court at Calcutta in com=
=munication with His Excellency the
Commander in Chief in India —

3 The enclosed Copy of a letter
from the Town Major of Fort St George
will fully explain the grounds, on
which Dennis Burke, the other Euro=
=pean Mentioned in Your Letter, was
sent to Bengal as a Deserter from
the Artillery of that Establishment —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) G Strachey
Secrt to Govt

To the Accountant General

Sent a Letter to the Accountant
General entered in M.B. No. 133 — With
Copy of the Military Auditor Generals
Report on the Additional Estimate of
Cash required by the Acting Paymaster
in the Ceded Districts —

A.H.

9582

Fort St George 30th July 1813 —

At a Consultation

Present

His Excellency Lieutenant General

The Honble John Abercromby

Governor, President & Commander in Chief

J. H. Casamajor
and
James Stranger
} Esqrs

Friday the
30th July 1813,

Minutes of last Consultation Read and Approved —.

The President records the following Minute. —

Fort St George 27th July 1813

The President proposes

the following Appointment

Sub Conductor Goddard

of the Department of Public Cattle,

to be a Conductor in that Department

(Signed) J. Abercromby

Resolved

No 10
President's Minute.
Sub-Conductor Goddard
Minute of the Department
ment of Public Cattle
to be a Conductor in
that Department.

9581 Fort St. George 4 July 1813 —

The Supreme Court at Calcutta in com=
=munication with His Excellency the
Commander in Chief in India —

3 The enclosed Copy of a letter
from the Town Major of Fort St. George
will fully explain the grounds, on
which Dennis Burke, the other Euro=
=pean Mentioned in Your Letter, was
sent to Bengal as a Deserter from
the Artillery of that Establishment —

I have the honor to be
Sir Yr. &c. &c.
(Signed) G Strachey
Secrt. to Govt

To the Account=ant General.

Sent a Letter to the Accountant
General entered in M.B. No. 133 — With
Copy of the Military Auditor Generals
Report on the Additional Estimate of
Cash required by the Acting Paymaster
in the Ceded Districts —

A.H.

9582

Fort St George 30th July 1813—

At a Consultation

Present

His Excellency Lieutenant General

The Honble John Abercromby

Governor, President & Commander in Chief

Friday the

30th July 1813,

J. H. Casamajor

and

James Strange

Esqrs

Minutes of last Consult-

ation read and Approved—.

The President records the

following Minute.—

Fort St George 27th July 1813

The President proposes

the following Appointment

Sub Conductor Goddard

of the Department of Public Cattle,

to be a Conductor in that Department

(Signed) J. Abercromby

Resolved

No. 10

President's Minute.

Sub-Conductor Goddart

promote of the Depart-

ment of Public Cattle

to be a Conductor in

that Department.

9583

Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

No 11
Resolution thereon—

Resolved and Ordered &c
accordingly—

Read the following
Letters from the Commander in Chief's
Military Secretary—
To George Strachey Esq.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

No 12
From the Military Secretary to Commander in chief submits an application from Major Barlow of H. M. 34th Regiment for Passage Money to England.

The Commander in Chief
has the honor to lay before the Board,
the enclosed Application for Passage
Money to Europe, on the part of Major
Barlow of His Majesty's 34th Regiment.
As the existing Regula-
-tions of the Service on this point seem
to leave the Matter in some degree
of doubt, His Excellency confines him-
-self to the Submission of the enclosure

to

9584

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

To the Consideration of the Honorable
the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George
27th July 1813 –

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Milit. Secrt.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honble John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

His Excellency the Com-
=mander in Chief having been pleased
to signify his intention of Ordering one
of joining the 2d Battalion 24th Regi
=ment by the first Opportunity
which may offer, should I not in

the

9585 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

the Mean time receive an Order to that effect from His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, and one of the Honorable Company's Ships being now under dispatch for England, I am naturally Anxious to make immediate Arrangements for my Accommodation in that Ship, and am therefore induced to request that your Excellency in Council will be pleased to Authorize the payment to me of the Passage Money Usually granted to His Majesty's Officers proceeding to Europe on duty —

I may perhaps be permitted to state that I have understood that it has been in the contemplation of the Honorable the Court of Directors to abolish the Allowance of Passage Money to Field Officers of His Majesty's

Service

9586 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

Service returning to Europe in Conse-
-quence of their promotion under the
idea that Officers so Circumstanced go
Home for their own Advantage and
at their Own Request, and are Conse-
-quently not entitled to any Assistance
from the public; The real State of
the Case however is, that the Officers
of His Majesty's Regiments who be-
-come Supernumerary to the Strength
of the Battalions in this Country,
are not Allowed any Option, but
are Compelled to return to Europe
frequently in Opposition to their
own interest and inclinations, and pos-
-sibly Under the pressure of pecuniary
embarrassments, were these Circum-
-stances represented to the Honorable
Court, it would not be doing Justice

to

9587 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

to their wanted liberality to suppose that they would feel inclined to with=-hold from the Junr Field Officers of His Majesty's Army who may be Ordered home in Consequence of their becoming supernumerary to the 4 Battalions of their Regiments in this Country that aid which is grant=-ed to all other ranks, and to which every Officer in every other part of the world is under similar Circumstances entitled by His Majesty's Regulations, or that the Honorable Court would 4 wish to expose any Officer to the chance of being unable to obey the calls of his duty without subjecting himself to distress, or involving himself in pecu=-niary embarassments to which in 4 most cases must be the inevitable 4

Consequence

9588 Fort St. George 30th. July 1813 -

consequence of the heavy Disbursements
absolutely necessary to obtain a pas-
=sage on any of the Company's Ships.

I hope I shall be excused
for bringing these Circumstances to
your Excellency's Notice with a View,
should your Excellency deem it
expedient, of their being submitted
to the favorable Consideration of the
Honorable the Court of Directors, and
I trust that your Excellency in
Council will not be averse in the
Mean time to allow me the same
indulgence which was recently
granted to Major General Conran
(Upon a former similar Occasion
to Lieutenant Colonel Weir) of being
permitted to draw the Passage
Money of my Rank upon my expe-
=cting

9589 Fort St. George 30th. July 1813—

executing a bond of indemnity for the repayment of the same should it be required by the Honorable the Court of Directors without which indulgence any proceeding to join the 2d. Battalion of my Regiment would be attended with great inconvenience and embarassment,

Fort St. George 21st. July 1813— I have the honor to be Sir Your &c. &c.

(Signed) G. Pratt Barlow

Major Hd. Qrs. 34th. Regt.

No. 13
Minute thereon

In consideration of the circumstances submitted by Major Barlow of His Majesty's 34th. Regiment, and of the fact that other Officers of His Majesty's Service, who have been ordered Home from this Presidency, have been permitted to—

9590 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

to draw the Passage Money of their Rank, subject to the Approbation of the Honorable the Court of Directors, whose decision on those Cases has not yet been signified, the Board are of Opinion that he also may be permitted to receive the same indulgence, on binding himself in the usual Manner to refund the Sum advanced to him on this Account, if the Honorable Court on a full consideration of his Claims should determine to withhold their Sanction to the Conditional disbursement—

Resolved Accordingly that the Military Auditor General be Authorized to pass Major Barlow's Bill for Passage Money at the established Rate, on his due execution of

the

9589 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

executing a bond of indemnity for the
Repayment of the Same Should it be
required by the Honorable the Court
of Directors without which indulgence
any proceeding to join the 2d Battalion
=on of any Regiment would be attend
=ed with great inconvenience and
embarrassment,

Fort St. George
21st July 1813—

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) G. Pratt Barlow
Major Genl. 34th Regt

No. 13
Minute thereon

On Consideration of the
Circumstances Submitted by Major
Barlow of His Majesty's 34th Regi=
=ment, and of the fact that all the
Officers of His Majesty's Service,
who have been ordered Home from
this Presidency, have been permitted
to—

9590 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

to draw the Passage Money of their Rank, subject to the Approbation of the Honorable the Court of Directors, whose decision on those Cases has not yet been signified, the Board are of Opinion that he also may be permitted to receive the same indulgence, on binding himself in the usual manner to refund the Sum advanced to him on this Account, if the Honorable Court on a full consideration of his Claims should determine to withhold their Sanction to the Conditional disbursement—

Resolved Accordingly that the Military Auditor General be Authorized to pass Major Barlow's Bill for Passage Money at the established Rate, on his due execution of

the

9591 Fort St. George 30th. July 1813—

The usual Bond of Indemnity—

Ordered that the foregoing

Resolution be communicated to the

Company's Solicitor

To George Strachey Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Genl. Genl. Genl.

Sir,

I have been directed by the

Commander in Chief to request, that

the accompanying Letter from

Lieutenant Colonel Dowse, Commanding in the Field, with an enclosure

from Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

His Majesty's 56th. Regiment, may

be laid before the Honorable the

Governor in Council—

The Object of this

Application is to obtain a Permissia-

-tion

No. 14 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in chief submits an application on behalf of certain staff officers with the Field Force Commanded by Lt. Col. Dowse for authority to draw the allowance formerly established in lieu of Extra Camp equipage not provided from the public stores. the Commander in chief recommends that it be granted & respectively by Regulation.

9592 Fort St. George 30th. July 1813 —

Remuneration for the Extra Camp
Equipage which certain Officers, when
Marching, or in the Field, are entitled
to receive from the Public Stores, on
the strength of a Certificate from the
Proper Authority, that no Camp Equi=
=page could be Applied to the Extra
Demand, and that the Individuals
had in Consequence procured for them=
=selves, and Mustered the Tents re=
=quired by the Regulations —

This seems a fair Claim
and well entitled to the Consideration
of Government, but as there are Seve=
=ral Officers in Colonel Dowzes Force,
besides Lieutenant Colonel Barclay,
who have acted as he has done, &
and Subjected themselves, in Conse=
=quence, to Retrenchment, the Com=

=mander

9593

Fort St George 30th July 1813—

Commander in Chief would suggest that a Clause be inserted in the Camp Equipage Regulations, bearing the necessary retrospection, and directing that Officers thus situated, may be permitted to draw the Allowance which formerly attained, on furnishing the proper Certificate, that the Public Stores were incompetent to the issue of the Tentage required

Fort St George
27th July 1813

I have the honor to be
Sir Yr. Yr.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mast. Genl.

The Secretary to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to request that—

9594 Fort St George 30th July 1813—

That the accompanying Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Barclay commanding the Right Brigade with the Field Force, may be laid before His Excellency the Commander in Chief

As the Regulations do not expressly authorise any Allowance to be drawn in lieu of Tents, when the regulated proportion cannot be supplied from the public Stores to Staff Officers in the Field, it is desirable to ascertain whether Officers, entitled from their situation to extra Camp Equipage are permitted, while they continue to furnish their own Carriage and extra Tents, to draw the usual Allowance, on a Certificate from the proper Authorities that the public Stores could not be supply them—

I have

9595 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Camp Cotadaukee,
16th July 1813 -

I have the Honor to be
Sir, &c &c &c
(signed) W. Dowse, Lt. Col.
Command. Field Force

To Lieut. Colonel Dowse
Commanding Field Force
Camp -

Sir,

In consequence of there being
no Tents in the public stores for the
Accommodation of the Officers Com-
-manding Brigades in this Force,
we have drawn the Old established
Tent Allowance since taking the Field,
but having been lately informed
that it will be Necessary to obtain
the Sanction of His Excellency The
Commander in Chief to substantiate
our Claim I shall feel much oblig-

ed -

9596 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

obliged by your submitting the case, with a view not to only to acquire his Excellency's Sanction to the Allowance in question but in Order to have it decided whether we are in future to draw this Allowance, or to be provided with Tents from the public stores

I have the Honor to be
Sirs Your Obt
(Signed) H Barclay
Lt Col. Com. 68th Regt. 1st Brig.

Camp Cotabaugy
16th July 1813—

No. 15
Resolutions thereon

Resolved that the Allowance drawn by the Staff Officers Mentioned in the foregoing Letter, in lieu of Extra Camp Equipage be Admitted to their Credit On the production of Muster Rolls and of the Requisite Certificates from the Quarter Master Generals' Department

9599 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

Council

and Sold together

Sign'd) G. Strachey with the Amounts

Sec.y to Gov.t Valuation and Sum

paid into the Comp=

=any's Treasury

on Account of these

Sales from 31st March

to 30th June 1813

Amounting to Star

Pagodas 29,,13 _ ,, _

(Signed) Alex.r Watson M.D

President Med.l Bd.

" Henry Harris M.D.

2.d Member Med.l Bd.

Return of Medicines and Medical

Stores for Sale with the Receipts

and Expenditures from 31st March

to 30 June 1813, with the quantit=

ties

9600 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Quantities remaining in Store

Medicines

	Quantities rec'd since last Return	Expended since last Return	Die'd since last Return	Quantities remaining on 30th June 1813
	H B	H B	H B	H B
Aloes Spicat Extract	7 8	" "	" "	7 8
Ammon Muriat	12 "	" "	" "	12 "
" Subcarbonates	10 10	" "	" "	10 10
Antihemedes Flor	24 12	" "	" "	24 12
Argenti Nitras	2 3¾	" "	" "	2 3¾
Antimon Tartarizat	8 7	" "	" "	8 7
Cheltenham Salt, Bottles	39 "	8 "	31 "	
Calamen Pt Pt	140 "	" "	" "	140 "
Columbo Rad	2 8	" "	" "	2 8
Cerat Calamin	136 "	" "	" "	136 "
" Lytta	30 "	" "	" "	30 "
" Resina	15 12	" "	" "	15 12
" Sabina	15 "	" "	" "	15 "
Creta Pt Pt	90 "	" "	" "	90 "

Compl

9597 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

Department—

Resolved also that the Military Board be desired to submit the Draft of a General Order for re establishing the grant of this Allowance in all similar Cases, as recommended by His Excellency the Commander in Chief.—

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

No 16
From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Submits Proceedings of the Medical Board with Quarterly Returns of Issues & Medical Stores sent out for sale and an account of buyers &c

I have the honor to submit herewith, by Order, the Proceedings of the Medical Board Dated the 23d Instant, together with a Return of Medical Stores &c &c for the last Quarter

Fort St. George
the
26 July 1813—

I have the honor to be, &c &c &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott, Mil. Sec.

The

9598

Fort St George 30th July 1813 -

The Board proceed to

pass Orders on the following Proceed-
-ings of the Medical Board Sub-
-mitted with the foregoing Letter.

Resolution of the Medical Board

Governor in Council. 23d July 1813

30th July 1813

No 17
Proceedings of the Medical Board.
Forwarding Quarterly Return of Medicines & Medical Stores sent out for sale and an account of Receipts and Issues -

The Medical

Board have the honor

to forward to Govern-
-ment the Quarterly

Return of Medicines

To be recorded for and Medical Stores,

the information sent out for sale, by

of the Honorable Order of the Honora-

the Court of Directors, -ble the Court of

By Order of Directors, pointing

the Honorable the out the quantities

Governor in Coun remaining, received

-cil

and

9601

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

Quantities remaining in Store 31st March 1813

Quantities Issued during March and April 1813

Quantities Issued during May and June 1813

Quantities remaining in Store 30 June 1813

Medicines

Empl Cera	150	"	"	150
" Hydrargyr	60	"	"	60
" Lytta	338	1	32	8
" Plumbi	239	"	"	239
" Resina	230	"	2	228
Extr. Colocynth Comp	5	12	"	5 12
" Jalapii	6	"	"	6
Epsom Smith Sulph	2	"	"	2
Ferri Sulph	29	"	"	29
Flor Sulphur	58	"	"	58
Guaiac Resina	20	"	"	20
Hydrargyr Nitric Oxyd	8	14	"	8 14
" Submurias	504	"	"	504
" Purificat	1068	3	"	1038
Liquor Ammon	18	"	"	18
Lytta	5	12	"	5 12

Magnesia

9602 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Quantities Expended in Hospitals from 1st January 1813 to 31st December 1813 — / Quantities Received from Store during the year 1813 / Quantities remaining in Store 31st December 1813 —

Medicines

Magnesia	5 5 1	"	4 5
" Carbonates	37 12	"	37 12
" Sulphas	472 12	"	472 12
Pill Aloes & Myrrha	8 14	"	8 14
Plumbi Superacet.	774	"	774
Potass Subcarbon	18	"	18 "
" Supertartras	56 8 6	"	50 8
Pulv Antimon	8 9	"	8 9
" Creta Comp	12	"	12 "
" " & Opii	8	"	8 "
" Ipecacuanhae	14 14/p	"	14 14/p
" " Comp	4 11/p	"	4 11/p
" Rhei	207 " 2	"	207 "
" Scilla	2 13	"	2 13
" Jalapii	356	"	356
" Rhei	" 2	"	" 2
Resin Flor	90	"	" 90 "

Rad-

9603

Fort St George 30th July 1813

1

Quantities of Drugs received at the Store of Medicines Fort St George 30th July 1813

Rad. Glycyrrhizæ			23	9	23 9
" Mezereon			7	1	7 1
Soda Sulphas			227	4	223
Spt. Lavend Comp			9	2	9 2
Sassafras			27	15	27 15
Sarsaparilla			13		13
Saponis Venit			14	6	14 16
Spirit Æther Nitros				6	6
Tinct Scillæ			4	2	4 2
" Digitalis			3		3
" Ferri Muriat			5	12	5 12
Valerian Rad			9	13½	9 13½
Ungt Merc Fort			30	7	30 7
Lint			33		33

Fort St George
16th July 1813

(Signed) Wm Hartman
Med. Storekeeper

(True Copy)
(Signed) A Stevens
Sec. Med. Board
Assistant

9604

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Amount Valuation of the Medicines issued for Sale including 30 & 50 p.r Cent added to the Invoice prices Agreeable to the Orders of the Honble Court of Direction with the Expenditures to His Majesty's & the Honorable Company's Ships, & also to Individuals in the Months of April, May & June 1813, & remaining in Store 30th June 1813.

				P.	C.
Amount Valuation of Medicines remaining in Store 31st March 1813	"	"	"	2112	38 70/4
Amount of Medicines Sold to the Honble Company's Ship &c.	"	"	"	29	13 "
Amount Valuation of Medicines remaining in Store 30th June 1813	"	"	"	2083	25 70/4

The Above Sum of Pag.s 29.13.
has been paid into the Com=
=pany's Treasury and the
Sub Treasurers Receipt taken
for the same.

(Signed) Wm Horseman
Medical Store Keeper

Fort St. George
16th July 1813

(True Copy)
(Signed) A. Stewart
Secrt.y Med.l Board.

Read

9603

1

Fort St. George 30th. July 1813

Quantities Received
Fort St. George
1813
Quantities Received
Fort St. George
1813
Quantities remaining
June 30th 1813

Rad Glycyrrhizæ	23 9	"	"	23 9
" Mezereon	7 1	"	"	7 1
Soda Sulphas	227	" 4	"	223 "
Spt. Lavend Comp.	9 2	"	"	9 2
Sassafras	27 15	"	"	27 15
Sarsaparilla	13	"	"	13 "
Saponis Venet.	14 6	"	"	14 6
Spirit Æther Nitros	" 6	"	"	6 "
Tinct Scillæ	4 2	"	"	4 2
" Digitalis	3	"	"	3 "
" Ferri Muriat.	5 12	"	"	5 12
Valerian Rad	9 13½	"	"	9 13½
Ungt Merc Fort	30 7	"	"	30 7
Linz	33	"	"	33 "

Fort St. George
16th July 1813

(Signed) Wm. Hortman
Med. Storekeeper

(True Copy)

(Signed) A. Stevens
Sec'y. Med. Board.

Approved

9604

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Amount Valuation of the Medicines received for Sale including 30 & 50 p.r Cent added to the Invoice prices Agreeable to the Orders of the Honble Court of Directors with the Expenditures to His Majesty's & the Honorable Company's Ships, & also to Individuals in the Months of April, May & June 1813, & Remaining in Store 30th June 1813.

		£	S	D
Amount Valuation of Medicines remaining in Store 31st March 1813	" " "	2112	38	7½
Amount of Medicines Sold to the Honble Company's Ships &c	" " "	29	13	"
Amount Valuation of Medicines remaining in Store 30th June 1813	" " "	2083	25	7½

The Above Sum of Pag.r 29.13." has been paid into the Company's Treasury and the Sub Treasurers Receipt taken for the same

(Signed) Wm Horseman
Medical Storekeper

Fort St. George
16th July 1813

(True Copy)
(Signed) A. Stewart
Secr.y Med.l Board.

Rd

9605

Fort St George 30th July 1813

Read the following Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

No 13
From the adjutant General of the army Reporting that Captain Lieutenant Lindsay has been attached to the Horse artillery on a Subaltern's vacancy.

I have the honor to report for the information of Government, that a Vacancy for a Subaltern having occurred in the Corps of Horse Artillery — His Excellency the Commander in Chief has appointed Captain Lieutenant Lindsay, lately returned from Persia, to that Corps, which His Excellency hopes will meet the Approval of Government as it neither incurs any extra Expence or an increase of Officers to that Corps, the Extra allowances to the Rank of Captain Lieutenant be-

-ing

9606 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

being similar to those of a Subaltern.

Adjt. Genl's Office,
Fort St. George
26th July 1813 –

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

No 12
Minute & Order
thereon –

The Board approve the
manner in which the Comman=
=der in Chief has fulfilled the wish
of His Majesty's Embassador at the
Court of Persia, regarding the employ=
=ment of Captain Lieutenant Lind=
=say in the Corps of Horse Artillery.

Ordered that a Copy of
the foregoing Letter be furnished for
the information of the Military
Auditor General.

Read the
following letter from the Adjutant
General of the Army

To

9607

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

No. 20
From the adjutant General of the Army. submits applications for leave to visit Bengal from Captain Remmington of the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment N. I. and Lieutenant Wheler of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment N. I.

I have the honor by desire of the Commander in Chief to transmit the following Applications from Military Officers, which I request may be submitted to Government, with the favorable Recommendation of His Excellency.

1st From Captain Remmington of the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment Native Infantry soliciting permission to proceed to Bengal on leave, and to be Absent from his Corps till the 15th of February 1814.

2 From Lieutenant Wheler of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infantry for leave to proceed to Bengal

and

9608 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

and to be Absent from his Corps &
until the 30th November 1813 —

Adjt. Genl.s Office
Fort St. George
29th July 1813.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. H.S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To The Honorable
The Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to
solicit Leave of Absence for the period
of 6 Months from the 15th of August
next to proceed to Calcutta to settle
my Affairs —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. Remmington
Capt. 2. Batt. 21 Reg.t
N.I.

To.

Cannanore
5th July 1813 —

9609 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

To The Honorable the President in Council
Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to request you will grant me permission to be Absent from the Territories of Fort St. George, for the Space of 4 Months Commencing from the 1st of August Next, for the purpose of meeting my Brother in Calcutta in Bengal.

I have the honor to be
Sir, Your Obt.
(Signed) J. H. M. Wheeler —
Lieut. 1st Batt. 15th Regt. N. I.

Masulipatam
17th July 1813 —

Cl. 21
Resolution
thereon —

Resolved that Captain Remmington of the 21st Regiment of Native Infantry and Lieutenant Wheeler of the 15th Regiment of Native Infantry be permitted to proceed to Bengal on Leave of Absence, the former until the 15th of February 1814 the latter until the 30th of November next —

Read the following letter from the Military Board —

Jas.

9610

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

To His Excellency Lieut. General
The Honorable John Abercromby
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honorable Sir

With reference to the orders
transmitted to us in the Resolution of Govern-
=ment under date the 30th April the receipt of
which was acknowledged in our report of
the 6th of May No. 130, we have now the honor
to submit for the sanction of your Excellency
in Council an Estimate of the expence of Con
=structing the several Buildings at Arcott
as exhibited on the Accompanying Plan, amounting
to Star Pagodas 7.770.14.77. —

2 This Estimate provides for the
Augmentation and improvements proposed
in the Quarter Master Generals Letter of the 21st
April, forwarded with the Communication from
Government above adverted to, and appears to
be the most economical Arrangement that can
be adopted for the extension of the Dragoon
Barracks at that Station.

We have the honor to be
&c &c &c

Fort St. George
22d July 1813.

Signed
C. Trapaud
R. Belli
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker
W Morrison

Probable.

9622
From the Mil. Bd
Board submit
an Estimate for
Extending and
improving the
Dragoon Bar-
=racks at Arcot

Probable Estimate of the Expense to be incurred in making the several Augmen & improvements
-tations in the Dragoon Barracks at Arcot as exhibited on a Plan forwarded by the Military
Board to the Chief Engineer on the 6th May 1813. This Estimate commenced by Order of
the Chief Engineer under date 5th June 1813

1196

Measurement				Price		
Lengths	Breadths	Depths	Nos	Feet	Cubic Feet	
						No 1
						2 New Barrack Range
752	2	6	3		5640	Foundation to the principle Walls
752	1				1500	Basement to ditto
84	2	6	3		630	Foundation to 4 Partition walls
84	2	1			168	Basement to ditto — ditto
48	2	2			192	Foundation to 4 Cross Walls
48	1	6	1		72	Basement ditto ditto
882	2	3	3		5953½	Foundation walls to Verandahs

Fort St. George 30th June 1813

880 ft 9 in " " " 1540 Basement ditto ditto –

7484 ft 6 in " " " 11220 Principle Walls from the floor to

the Eaves –

84 ft 6 in " " 1260 4 Partition ditto

48 ft 10 in " " 480 4 Cross ditto

84 ft 6 in " " 504 4 Gables

1151 ft 36 in " " 862½ sq 2 Verandah Pillars each 6 feet high –

3022

168 Deduct for doors and windows including

Straight Arches above –

Total 2853 ft Total Brick in Chunam – – – " 156 sq ft 6 in 1077 ft 26 in

164 ft 6 in " " " 246 Archwork over 10 Doors & 12 Windows " 2 28⅞ do 12 ft 032

2722 ft " 57 12 " Paving inside the Two Range

with brick on Edge in Chunam

Carried Over – – – – – – –

Oct 30th to Dec 13th 1813

Measurement				Price	
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Height	Sup. Ft.		
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.			
Feet	Feet	Feet	Feet	Cub. Feet		
				Brought Forward		
76 10	"	9 60	"	Ditto 6 Rooms		
82 4 6	"	65 92	"	Ditto Verandahs		
		132 64	"			
115 1 3	"	7 43¾	"	Deduct for 92 Verandah Pillars		
Total		131 20¼	"	Total Paving with Brick on Edge in Chunam and one Course of wall bricks in Clay laid flat underneath	2 15 60	ft. £5. 308 14 5 3/4
136	"	10 136 40	"	Plastering in and outside the principal Walls with 2 Coats of Chunam		

£313 9 6

352	"	10	35	20	"	ditto inside 6 End Rooms		
84	"	8	6	72	"	ditto on both sides of 4 Gables		
272	21	"	57	12	"	ditto Floor		
96	10	"	9	60	"	ditto ditto of 8 Rooms,		
821	8	"	65	92	"	ditto ditto Verandahs		
460	"	6	"	27	60	"	ditto 92 Verandah Pillars	
888	"	1	8	88	"	ditto Basement of Verandah		
Total			31	74	44	"	Total Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam	
							Chunam — — — — — — —	" 21 58 per Sup. 167 33 10¾
"	"	"	207	33¾	"	Whitewashing with one Coat of Chunam	" 2 4½ do 11. 27 22	
368	50	"	184	"	"	Roofing with Country wood Rafters and Reepers, Flat & Pantiles and Chunam Ridge — — — — — —	9 3962 do 1813 26 18	
720	1	1	"	2	40	"	30 Country wood Beams each 24 feet long — Carried Over —	

1196

Sept 30. Sept 1813.

Measurements					Prices		
Sup.ft.	Courses	Inches	Feet	Cubic Feet			
2765.6	"	"	751⅓	Wall Plates Verandah Summers, Purlines, King Posts, & Uprights			
Total – 1591⅓				Total Country wood Beam – –	"	1260	per 12 ft 450 43 60
" 367	"	"	"	20 Doors Country wood Batt= Tined with Butts, Hinges & and Complete – – – – – – –	5	11 20	per each 105 " "
" 35	"	"	"	24 Windows Do. – Do. – – –	2	35 33⅓	Do 66 40 "
" "	"	"	"	1818 ft Excavating Foundations filling in and Levelling – – – –	"	"	10 per 12 ft 50 2335 40 70 24 4
				No 2			
				10 Troop Sergeant Majors quarters			
3722.63	"	"	"	2790 Foundation to the principal walls			

Sept 30. 1913 Geo Hall 9615

3702.1	"	"	740	Basement to ditto	ditto
1662.33	"	"	1120 ft	Foundation to Partition walls	
1661.91	"	"	290 ft	Basement to Ditto	
1852.33	"	"	1248 ft	Foundation to Verandah	
1841.91	"	"	322	Basement to Ditto	
			6511 ft		
3681.610	"	"	5520	Principal walls to the Eaves	
1121.610	"	"	1680	Partition Ditto	Ditto
81.36	"	"	607 ft	Verandah Ditto	Ditto
1121.63	"	"	504	B Partition Gables	
81.32	"	"	202 ft 12	Verandah Ditto	
381.36	"	"	288 ft 11	Ditto Pillars each 6 feet high	
			15314 ft		
			690	Deduct for 10 Windows & 10 Doors	
				including Straight Arches Above	
				Carried Over	40702 4

Feb 9th 1865 Sept 30th Cash Bill

Measurement

Length	Breadth	Height	Sup feet	Price		
			Work	Sup feet	Cub feet	
				8 ¾	8 ¾	8 ¾

Brought Over ——————— 4070·2½ 4

Total – 1462½ Total Brick in Chunam " 156 ft 6 ft. 552 2152

851.61 " " 127½ Arch work Above Doors &
Windows ——————— " 2 28¾ D. 6 3065/8

1140½ " 19·60 " Paving inside with 9 Inch
Square Bricks in Chunam

1106.9 " 9 45 " Cattle Verandahs

Total 29·5 " Total Paving with 9 Inch
Square Bricks —— 1 23 10 ft. sq. 43 442½

925 " 10 92 50 " Plastering in & Outside of

9015

152	"	6	9	72	"	ditto Verandah ditto		
125	"	6	7	50	"	ditto Pillars to ditto		
224	"	3	6	72	"	ditto 8 Gables on both sides		
192	"	2	3	84	"	ditto 12 ditto Do to Verandah		
1470	14	"	19	60	"	ditto Floors—		
1470	69	"	9	45	"	ditto ditto Verandah—		
406	"	1	4	6	"	ditto Basement		
	Total	153	29		"	Total Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam— —	" 2158 Sft Dft	7/4 " 18
12018	"					Whitewashing with 1 Coat of Chunam— — — — — —	" 2 41/72 Do	6 3256
160	32	"	51	20	"	Roofing with Country wood Rafters Small Bamboo Vepers, Nails, Matta Pan. tiles, & Chunam Loaders	6 25 " Do	335 29 "

Dft 9618

Dft Plastering 153 29 Sft 1813—

Measurement					Price			
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Height	Cubic Mr.	Sup. feet	Cub. feet	Cub. feet	
								696
								Carried over 30. 4 Cub Yds 1813
								Brought Over
"	3.6	7	"	"	"	10 Days Country wood Battened Drs		
						do above	5 1120 each	52 2240
"	3	5	"	"	"	10 Windows	ditto	ditto	2 35 43/3 ditto	27 40 33/3
						8064½ Excavating foundations filling in		
						and Levelling	" " 10 ft 2 ft	22 182½ 1122 14 23
						No 3		
						Orderly Room & Sergeants Majors		
						Quarters		
82	62	6	"	3	"	618½ Foundation to the Principal &		
						and partition Walls		

81	62.	1	"	"	"	163	Basement to ditto		
61	62	33	"	"	"	415/8	Foundation to Coops & Verandah walls		
6	1	91	"	"	"	1063/4	Basement to ditto		
81	6	1	6	10	"	"	1222/4	Principal walls to the Eaves	
14	1	3	10	"	"	175	Partition Walls		
24	1	3	6	"	"	180	Verandah Coops ditto		
3	9	1	3	6	"	"	28½	ditto Pillars	
14	1	63	"	"	63	1	Gable		
24	1	32	"	"	60	3	Ditto		
						3032¼			
						138	Deduct for Two doors & 2 Windows		
					Total	2894¼	Brick in Chunam	"	156 ft 6 ft 107 15 18
17	1	6	1	"	"	25½	Arch work over Doors & Windows	2 28¼	8" 1 15 13/3
22	1	"	3	8	"		Paving inside with 9 inch b.s. Bricks		
							Carried Over		1122 1423

Oct 30 Cost Office Sept 30 Cost 1813

Measurement				Price			
Long	Perch	Inches	Sup feet				
				£	s	d	
							1906
							Oct 15
							Paid
							Stam
							Pd
							Oct 30
							Nov 15
							1906
			Brought Over				1122 14 23
22	6	7	" 1 48½ "	Ditto Verandah			
Total		4	56½ "	Total Paving with 9 Inch Square			
				Bricks in Cement			1 23 10 B.S.F. 6 40 79½
182	"	10	18 20 "	Plastering in Outside of Pan=			
				= apal and partition walls			
				with 2 Coats of Cement			
60½	"	6	3 63 "	Ditto Concrete Walls & Pillars			
107	"	1	1 7 "	ditto Basement			
28	"	3	" 84 "	ditto 1 Gable			
48	"	2	" 96 "	ditto 2 Ditto			

13

22 14 " 3 8 " ditto Floor.

22 6.9 " 1 48/p " ditto ditto Verandah

Total 29 26/p " Total Plastering with 2 Coats

of Chunam - - - - - - - - - 2158 ℔ Yds. 14 5 62/p

131 32 12 7/8

5192 38 32

" " " 24 70 " Whitewashing with one Coat

of Chunam - - - - - - - - 2 41/p ℔ Yds. 1 17 16

28 32 . 8 96 " Roofing with Country wood &

Rafters Bamboo Battens &c. as above 6 25 . ℔. 58 33 16

" 3.6 7 " " " 2 Doors Country wood Battened

℔ as Above - - - - - - - - 5 11 20 Each 10 22 40

" 3 5 " " " 2 Windows ditto ditto 2 35 43/3 ℔. 5 26 6/3

" " " " " 1490 3/8 Excavating foundation filling

in and Levelling - - - - - " . 10 1/6 ℔ Ft 4 6 23/4 212 2 33

Carried Over - - - - - - - - - 5404 40 65

Fort George 30th July 1813

Disbursements

				£	s	d
1262	3	"	960 Rounds Musket Ball			
126	2	/	"	2.3.2 Ammunition		
62	2	3	"	149½ Rounds Cannon		
61	19	/	"	106½ Ammunition		
124	6	10	"	1860 Musket Cartridges		
97	3	6	"	277½ Rounds Musket Ball		
				387½		
				56 Carriage		

Brought Over — " " — " " 3104 16 65

Off 4

2 Brass Mortars

Fire

8	16	8	16

963

		Total 3818½	Total Brick in Chunam —— "		156 ☐ft	164 11 70
28 14	" 3 92	"	Paving inside with 9 Inch Brick			
			Bricks in Chunam — — — —			
296.9	" 1 95½	"	ditto Verandahs			
	Total 5873/4	"	Total Paving with 9 Inch Brick			
			Bricks in Chunam — — —		1 23 10 ☐ft	& 4032½
242 . 10	26 20	"	Plastering in and Outside with			
			2 Coats of Chunam — — ——			
496 " 6	2 92	"	ditto Verandah Walls & Pillars			
169 " 1	1 69	"	ditto Basement —			
28 14 . 3	92	"	ditto Floors —			
296.9 "	1 95½	.	ditto Verandah			
	Total 3473/4	"	Total Plastering with 2 Coats			
			of Chunam — — — — —	"	21 58 ☐ft	16 34 53¾
			Carried Over — — — —			169 41 75 5404 4065

Dr. Thos. Lewis Esq. 30th July 1813 —

Measurement			Price	
Length	Breadth or Height	Contents		

Part of Plans & Specs 1873

69	2.6	3	"	-	322½	ditto ditto ditto -	
117	2	1	"	-	234	Basement to ditto	
62.6	2.	1	"	-	85	ditto ditto	
113	2.3	3	"	-	762½	Foundation to Verandah Walls	
112	6.1.9	1	"	-	196⅞	Basement ditto ditto	
157	1.6	10	"	-	2355	Principal Walls	
18	1.6	3	"	-	81	One Gable	
40	1.3	6	"	-	300	Verandah Walls & Pillars	
					5222⅛		
					207	Deduct for 3 Doors & 3 Windows	
Total -					5015⅛	Total Brick in Chimneys ——	" 156 ft 6 ft 189 2057
40	18	"	7	20	"	Paving with 9 Inch Arch Bricks	
14	14	"	1	96	-	ditto ditto	
82	3	6	9	-	5 55⅝	- ditto Verandah	
						Carried Over -	189 2057 5670 1 41

Measurements

Length	Breadth	Height	Depth	Sup. ft.	Price	£	s	d
					Brought Over	189	20 57	5670 1 40
Total 14	71 3/16	"			Total Paving with 9 Inch Bk.			
					Bricks in Chunam	1	23 10	per Sq. 22 12 17½
328	"	10	32	80 "	Plastering in 2 Coats to Inside of walls,			
102,6	"	6	6	15 "	ditto Verandah & Pillars,			
40	18 "	7	20	"	ditto Floor,			
14	14 "	1	96	"	ditto ditto,			
82,36,9	"	5	55 3/16	"	ditto Verandah,			
"	"	"	53	66 3/16 "				
192,9	"	1	1	92 1/2 "				
Total		55	58 15/16	"	Total Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam			
						"	2158	per Sq. Ft. 26 37 54½

Carried to Page 923 #

" " " 40 87¾ " Whitewashing with one Coate
of Chunam - - - - - - " 2 4½ Rs. 2 12 77

52.6 36 " 18 90 " Roofing School Room —

18 32 " 5 76 " ditto School Master ditto

Total - 24 66 " Total Roofing with Country &
Wood Rafters Bamboo Battens &c 6 25 " Rs. 1161 29 56

" 3.6 7 " " " 3 Doors - - - - - - - - - 5 11 20 each 15 33 60

" 3 " 5 " " " 3 Windows - - - - - - - - 2 35 43½ do 8 16 50

318 13/16 Excavating Foundation filling
in and Levelling - - - - " " 10 p: 6 ft 8 29 6¾

435 13 42

No 6 —

2 Necessaries & 2 Cook Rooms

744 2.63 " " 5580 Foundation to the principal
walls —

Carried Over — - - - - - - - - - 6105 15 2

Measurement								Price			
Length	Breadth	Height	Depth	Sup. ft	No.	Feet	Cub. ft				

Estate Office Poona 30th July 1913—

				2253 3/4		
				630 Deduct for Door ways		
				Total 21923/4 Total Brick in Chunam — —	" 156 f.t 6 ft.	828 9 42
63	1	6	1	" " 94 p Arch work over Doors & Windows —	2 283/4 f.t 6 ft	4 62 76 1/2
140	6	6	9	10 " Paving inside Cook room —		
140	4	9	6	65 " ditto Verandah,		
180	9		16	20 " ditto Necessaries,		
180	4	"	7	20 " ditto ditto.		
				Total 397 15 " Total Paving with 9 In & f. Bricks	1 23 10 f.t 6 f.	59 12 7 1/2
1260	"	9	131	40 " Plastering in & outside of walls with 2 Coats of Chunam — — —		892 19 45
448	"	6	26	88 " ditto Front Walls & Pillars —		
				Total 1588 " Total Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam	" 2158 ds	76 18 50 1/2
"	"	"	1588	" Whitewashing with 1 Coat of Chunam	" 261/4 ds	8 38 53 —
				Carried Over — " " " —		892 19 45 6105 15 2

Monument.

Mrs. Ida M. Kent
Mrs. Ida M. Kent
Mrs. Ida M. Kent
Mrs. Ida M. Kent

Mrs.

P.P.D. D.H.D. D.H.C.

1896

Brought down ——— 892 19 45 605 152

152 23 . 34 96 " Cleaning the back room

192 16 " 16 72 " Table Cleaning -

Total 65 68 " Total cleaning and Sunday work

10 Pd 29 429

1522 126

Summary -

117	2	6	3	"	"	877½	Fogango to 2 Necessaries proposed to be converted into Cook rooms - - - -		
16	4	4		"	"	256	Foundation to 4 Piers of 2 New Gates.		
12	3	14		"	"	504	4 Piers		
			Total -	1637½			Total Brick in Chunam - - - -	156	12 61 3860
							2 Gates Country wood Battened Complete	36	37 34 each 73 2968
							Taking down & Clearing away 3 Old Condemned buildings in front of Barracks - - - - - - - - - -		" " 7 " " 142 2348
							Total 4 Pagodas, Seven Thousand seven hundred and twenty, pan.s fourteen and cash twenty seven - - - - - - - - - -		Total 4 Pagodas — 7720 1477

Arcot 17th June 1813—

(Signed) J. Mackintosh Lieut.t
& Asst.t Engineer. C. D.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Ormsby—
J. A. G. B.

No. 232
Fort St. George
30th July 1813—

9633 Fort St George 30th July 1813 -

No 23
Order thereon

The Board approve the Plan and Estimate submitted with the fore=-going Letter, for extending and improving the Barracks allotted to His Majesty's Regiment of Dragoons in the Cantonment of Arcot — Resolved Accordingly that the Military Board be directed to give immediate Orders for the Completion of that Work ——

Read the following Report from the Military Auditor General —
To His Excellency Lieut.t General
The Honorable John Abercromby -
Governor in Council

Yea Yea Yea

Honble Sir

No 24
From the Military Aud.r General, submits the Annual Statement and Analysis of the Military Expenditure with the usual Reports

I have the honor to lay before your Excellency in Council for the purpose of being transmitted to to the Honorable Court of Directors

the

9634 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

The Annual Statement of the Military Establishments under the Presidency of Fort St. George, as they stood on the 30th April 1813, compiled on the same principle as the Statements of former years, and accompanied by an Analysis shewing under the proper Heads the Aggregate Strength and expence of the several Corps and Establishments corresponding with the details entered in the Statement to which it refers,

2 The result of this State=ment on a Comparison with that of the Year 1811/12 is as follows —

1811/12		1812/13	
Establishments	7,05,749.	Establishments	70,96,085
Extra Charges	1,66,711.	Extra Charges	5,22,644.
Total Pagodas	72,72,460,	Total Pags	76,20,729

3. From the above Comparison it appears that the expence

9635 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

expense of the Establishments in the year 1812/13 is Pagodas 7,664 less than in the preceding year, and that the Amount of the Extra Charges of 1812/13 has exceeded that of the preceding year in the sum of Pagodas 3,55,933. causing a net increase of Military Expenditure between the two years of Pagodas 3,48,269. —

4 The difference of expence between the years 1811/12 and 1812/13 has been occasioned by the Disbursements under the following heads —

Field Force under Lieutenant Colonel Dowse —	2,13,431.
Excess of Expence under the head of Fortifications and Buildings — — — —	1,22,021.
Excess of Expence in the Commissariat Department	88,996
Pagodas —	4,24,448

The

9636 Fort St. George 30th July 1813. —

The Estimate of the Ex-

5 -penses on the Military Department

for the year 1812/13, submitted by my

Predecessor on the 18th July 1812, amounted

to Pagodas 72,12,094 which would

have been correct, that is would have

rather exceeded the actual expences

of the year if the extra Disbursements

alluded to in the preceding Paragraph

had not occurred, these Disbursements

are accounted for as follows —

No provision was made

6. on the Estimate for the year 1812/13 on

Account of the expences of the Force

then Assembling for Field Service

under Lieutenant Colonel Dowse

as stated in the 13th Paragraph of my

Predecessors Letter of the 18th July 1812

which Accompanied the Annual State

=ment of the year 1811/12 —

The

9637 Fort St George 30th July 1813 —

7 The expence under the head of "Fortifications and Buildings" is taken annually from an Estimate furnished by the Secretary to the Military Board — and it appears from an explanation given by that Officer that the excess between the Amount of the Estimate and the actual Expence incurred in 1812/13 arises from works Authorized in the previous year 1811/12 but for which the Bills were not passed until after the works were executed in the year 1812/13 as also from the Undermentioned Disbursements, which were not known when the Estimate for 1812/13 was prepared,

Amount paid to Poor People employed on public Works (in Consequence of the Scarcity of Rice during the Monsoon of 1812) Authorized by Government on the 26th Feby & 31st March 1813 — — — — — — — — — —	25,990
Amount	

9638 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Amount paid for Buildings purchased from the Estate of the late Superintendant of the Stud, authorized by Government on the 5th March 1813 — — — — — — —	10,419

Pagodas 36,409-

8 The expence in the Commissariat Department is likewise taken from an Estimate furnished by the Commissary General, the excess of expence in this Department in the year 1812/13 is owing to the Disbursements under the heads "Supply of Stationary Stores" "Public Cattle" and "Purchase of Horses" having exceeded the Disbursements under the same heads / particularly the latter / in the year 1811/12 — It appears from an explanation given by the Commissary

— ry —

9637 Fort St George 30th July 1813 —

7 The expence under the head of "Fortifications and Buildings" is taken annually from an Estimate furnished by the Secretary to the Military Board — and it appears from an explanation given by that Officer that the excess between the Amount of the Estimate and the Actual Expence incurred in 1812/13 arises from works Authorized in the previous year 1811/12 but for which the Bills were not passed until after the works were executed in the year 1812/13 as also from the Undermentioned Disbursements, which were not known when the Estimate for 1812/13 was prepared,

Amount paid to Poor People employed on public Works (in consequence of the Scarcity of Rice during the Monsoon of 1812) Authorized by Government on the 26th Feby & 31st March 1813 — — — — — — — — — —	25,990
Amount	

9638 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Amount paid for Buildings purchased from the Estate of the late Superintendant of the Stud, authorized by Government on the 5th March 1813 — — — — — — —	10,419

Pagodas 36,409-

8 The expence in the Com=
=missariat Department is likewise
taken from an Estimate furnished by
the Commissary General, the excess of
expence in this Department in the
year 1812/13 is owing to the Disburse=
=ments under the Heads. "Supply of
Stationary Stores" "Public Cattle" and
"Purchase of Horses" having exceeded the
the Disbursements under the same
Heads / particularly the latter / in the
year 1811/12 — It Appears from an
explanation given by the Commissa=

=ry -

9639 Fort St George 30th July 1813 –

Commissary General that the increase of expence under the first Head has been occasioned by an excess in the demands for Military Stores beyond what was expected – the increase in the Second Head is Owing to the dearness of Grain all over the Country and an Additional number of Camels purchased in Consequence of the introduction of the Bengal Tents – and the Increase in the third or last Head is Owing to a greater number of Horses having been purchased in the year 1812/13 than was Calculated on in the Estimate –

9 Having thus explained the Cause of the difference of expence between the two preceding Official Years, I now proceed to form an Estimate of the expence of the Official Year 1813/14, founded on the Actual expence of

the

9640. Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

the preceding year and on such information
as I have been able to obtain with res-
=pect to the probable Increase and De-
=crease of expense in the present year ——

10 The following are the
probable Increases and Decreases of Expense
Likely to occur during the year 1813/14 —

Probable Increase

Increase of Expense on account of 1 Additional Assistant Commis= =sary General, 1 Additional Dep= =uty Assistant and a Nece Class Consisting of 8 Sub Assis= =tants in the Commissariat Department as per General Order 18th May 1813 ——	10920
Increase of Expence on Account of the intended formation of the Native Invalids into 4 Battalions for Garrison	

duty —

9639 Fort St George 30th July 1813 –

Commissary General that the increase of expence under the first Head has been occasioned by an excess in the demands for Military Stores beyond what was expected – the increase in the second Head is Owing to the cleanness of Grain all over the Country and an additional number of Camels purchased in Consequence of the introduction of the Bengal Tents – and the Increase in the third or last Head is Owing to a greater number of Horses having been purchased in the Year 1812/13 than was calculated on in the Estimate –

9 Having thus explained the cause of the difference of expence between the two preceding Official Years, I now proceed to form an Estimate of the expence of the Official Year 1813/14, founded on the Actual expence of

the

9640. Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

the preceding year and on such information
as I have been able to obtain with res-
=pect to the probable Increase and De-
=crease of expense in the present year ——

The following are the
10
probable Increases and Decreases of Expend
Likely to Occur during the year 1813/14 —

Probable Increase

Increase of Expense on account of
1 Additional Assistant Commis-
=sary General, 1 Additional Dep-
=uty Assistant and a Recr
Class Consisting of 8 Sub Assis-
=tants in the Commissariat — 1092 0
Department as per General
Order 18th May 1813 ——

Increase of Expence on Account
of the intended formation of
the Native Invalids into
4 Battalions for Garrison
duty —

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

duty with a Commanding Officer Adjutant, Non Commissioned Staff Artificers &c. to each Battalion	8856
Total Probable Increase Pagodas	19.776

Probable Decrease

Decrease of Expence in Consequence of the British Auxiliary Force having been withdrawn from Goa and its Dependencies	65464
Decrease of Expence in the Commissariat Department calculated on an Estimate received from the Commissary General	65300
Total Probable Decrease Pags	1.30.764

Abstract.

Total Amount of Probable Decrease	1.30.764
Total Amount of Probable Increase	19.776
Difference in favor of a Decrease Pags	1.10.988

The

9642

Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

11 The Estimate of the Military Expenditure for the Year 1813/14 may therefore be stated at Pagodas 76,09,741 Viz.t—

Amount of the Military Expenditure in the Year 1812/13, Pagodas — — — — —	76,20,729.
Deduct Amount of Probable Decrease in 1813/14 as stated in the preceding Paragraph —	1,10,988
Pagodas —	76,09,741
Add on account of Contingencies	1,00,000
Total Estimated Amount of the Military Expenditure for the Year 1813/14— — —	76,09,741

12 The above Estimate includes the Extra Expence of the Detachments now employed in the Field under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Dowse, but in the event of that Force returning

9641 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

duty with a Commanding Officer 8856
Adjutant, Non Commissioned
Staff Artificers &c. to each
Battalion —

Total Probable Increase Pagodas - 19.776

Probable Decrease

Decrease of Expense in Consequence of
the British Auxiliary Force having
been withdrawn from Goa
and its Dependencies — — — 65464

Decrease of Expense in the Commissariat Department Calculated
on an Estimate received from
the Commissary General — 65300

Total Probable Decrease Pag.s 1.30.764

Abstract.

Total Amount of Probable Decrease — 1.30.764

Total Amount of Probable Increase — 19.776

Difference in favor of a Decrease Pag.s 1.10.988

The -

9642

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

11 The Estimate of the Milli=
=tary Expenditure for the Year 1813/14
may therefore be stated at Pagodas 76,09,741
Viz.t ——

Amount of the Military Expen= diture in the Year 1812/13, Pagodas — — — — —	76,20,729.
Deduct Amount of Probable Decrease in 1813/14 as stated in the preceding Paragraph —	1,10,988
Pagodas —	75,09,741
Add on account of Contingencies	1,00,000
Total Estimated Amount of the Military Expenditure for the Year 1813/14 — — —	76,09,741

12 The above Estimate includes
the Extra Expense of the Detachments
now employed in the Field under the
the Command of Lieutenant Colonel
Dowse, but in the event of that Force
returning

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

returning to Garrison before the End of
the Official Year a decrease of expence
will be experienced equal to about
Pagodas 23,000 per Month from the
date of the Arrival of the different
Corps at their respective destinations.

13 On the other hand if
any Additional Regiments should
arrive from England or from any
of the other Presidencies the Esti-
=mate will experience an Increase
of expense as no provision is made
on that account, it may also be pro-
=per to add that no provision is made
in the Estimate for the expense of
any Field force in addition to that
under Lieutenant Colonel Dowse.

14 The expense incurred
at this Presidency on Account of
the

964

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

The Expeditions against the French Islands and the Island of Java during the year 1812/13 is not included in this Statement as the whole Amount disbursed under those heads has been carried to the debit of the Presidency of Bengal — I have however the honor to submit for the information of your Excellency in Council and ultimately for that of the Honorable Court of Directors the following Abstract of those expences —

Abstract

Expedition against the French Islands	
Pay Department	8246
Grain and Provisions	17408
Military Stores	409
Freight	9666
	35729

Expedition —

9645 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

Brought Over — 35729.

Expedition Against Java —

Pay Department —— 16382

Grain and Provisions —— 1563

Military Stores —— 5093

Freight —— 20750 43788

Total Pagodas, 79517

Asst. Pro. Gen.l Office,
Fort St. George,
18th July 1813 —

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
(Signed) J. Prendergast
Asst. Pro. Gen.l

No 25
Order thereon

Ordered that the Statements
of the Military Expences of this Go=
=vernment for the Year 1812/13, be
transmitted to the Secretary at the
India House and to the Secretary at
Fort William by such proper Oppor.
=tunities as may Occur —

Ordered Also that a
Copy of the Military Auditor Gene=
=ral's

964

Fort St George 20th July 1813 -

Genrals Report be furnished for the information of the Accountant Genrals

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor Genrals

To His Excellency

Lieutenant Genrl

The Hon'ble John Abercromby

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

No 26
From the Military Auditor Genral, states the objections to the present mode of adjusting payments to the Kings & Troops & submits the Draft of a Regulation for introducing a new Arrangement.

In reference to that part of the Accountant Generals letter of the 15th December last, which relates to the payment of His Majesty's & Troops and on which by Mr Secretary Strachey's Letter of the 27th April I am directed to report, I have now the honor to submit for your Excellency's consideration the result of a Minute and -

9647 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

and attentive examination of the pres-
=ent System of the Pay Department
of His Majesty's Troops with my Opin-
=ion as to the Measures best Calculated
to remove the Objections Adverted to
by the Accountant General —

2 The Subject as stated by
Mr. Garrow embraces several Consider-
=tions of general expediency Connected
with the public finances and with
the State of the General and Subordinate
Treasuries, but I imagine I shall
best fulfil the wishes of Government
by confining my Observations to the
question as it regards the Military
Pay Department exclusively —

3 On the 15th January 1811
the Appointment of Deputy Paymaster
General to the Kings Troops was

Abolished

964

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Abolished after repeated Orders to that effect from the Honorable Court of Directors — This Abolition had however merely the effect of discontinuing the Salary and designation of the Office, as the Office with the expence of its Establish=ment of Writers &c. still exists being United with the Paymastership of the Presidency Under the same regulations as had previously obtained —

4 The following will explain the System of payment, and of Accounts of His Majesty's Pay De=partment Under this Presidency —

5 The Pay of His Majesty's Troops is issued Under two Heads Viz.t "Kings Subsistence"

and

"Company's Allowances to the Kings Troops."

9649 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Encloses —

6 The Amount of the Company's Allowances is invariably issued by the Pay=masters of the Stations where the different Regiments may be doing duty with such part of the King's Subsistence (generally about two thirds) as the Regimental Paymasters may desire the Amount so issued being debited as Advances on Account of the Paymaster of the Presidency in his Capacity of Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops and the Station Paymasters receiving Public Bills (i.e Bills which Appear in their public Accounts) on that Paymaster to whom the Regimental Abstracts are transmitted direct so that the Station Paymasters have no Connection whatever with

the

9650

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

The detailed Accounts of His Majestys Troops —

7 The remainder of the Hungo Subsistence is drawn by the Pay= =master of the Presidency, and held in deposit to pay private Bills drawn on him by Regimental Paymasters & i.e. Bills which do not appear in their or his public Accounts —

8 The Total of the Bal= =ances on Account of His Majestys Troops as stated in the two preceeding Paragraphs being debited in the Sub. =lic Books to the Paymaster of the Presidency the Amount Admitted on Audit of the Regimental Accounts (of the whole of His Majestys Troops) is on the same principle passed to his Credit and the Aggregate balance due by all the Regimental Paymasters Appears.

9651 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

Appears therefore as a nominal debit
Against the Paymaster of the Presidency.
I call the debit nominal as I pre-
=sume on genral principles that no
Actual responsibility can Attach to
an Officer for payments over which
he has no Controul.

9 I should Also Observe
that the King's Subsistence drawn as
Above, being About Pagodas 76,000 per
Month, is issued prematurely in Advance,
that is the Amount which under His
Majesty's Regulations is not payable
to the Troops until the 25th is Authorized
to be drawn from the public Treasuries
on or About the 1st of Each Month-

10 When the whole of the
Regimental Accounts of each Month are
received from the different Regimental
Paymasters by the Paymasters of the
Presidency

9652 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

Presidency that Office compiles two General Accounts of the payments to the whole of His Majesty's Troops under the Heads of

"Kings Subsistence"

and

"Company's Allowances to the Kings' Troops"

both of which purport to be the Disbursements of that Paymaster, altho' in fact but one Regiment, that stationed in Fort St. George, is actually so paid by him—

The System of transfer to the Presidency of the Accounts of the different Regimental Paymasters for Compilation in the name of the Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops, arose from an idea that public convenience would result from the whole of the payments to—

9653

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

To His Majesty's Troops Appearing in
One general Account — from an Office
of His Majesty's Service being Charged
with the duty of effecting their Adjust
-ment — and from certain Irregularities
which the System afforded to private
pecuniary transactions by the Deputy
Paymaster General to the King's
Troops acting as a Kind of Agent to
the different Regimental Paymasters

12 I beg leave however
to point out for your Excellency's
Consideration, the following Objections
which Appear to me to form
Conclusive Arguments Against
a Continuance of the above System,

Extract from the Code of Pay Regula
tions Page 325 Para
graph 15 —

13 It Accasions
The Removal of the
Check that ought

15th It is the duty
of a Paymaster in
the To be exercised over
all

Fort St. George 30th. July 1813 —

The first instance, Carefully to check the abstracts or Bills of established Charges by the Muster Rolls and establishments & before he issues the Amount —

all Disbursements by examination of Charges and Vouchers before payment, which at Check at is evident does not at present exist in the payments to His Majesty's Troops as the Station Pay-masters who issue the Money never see the Regimental Abstracts or Accounts, & and Consequently Can neither examine, & nor judge of the propriety of the Charges which they Contain —

The

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

14. The Payments being made partly at Out Stations, and partly at the Presidency and not in any regulated proportions is objectionable from the risk which it occasions of double Advances On Account of the Kings Troops being placed no as Ascertained by the same Rolls having, in many instances, been estimated for, both at Out Stations and at the Presidency —

15 The Paymaster at the Presidency being allowed to include in his Estimates a proportion of the Kings Subsistence to remain in deposit as a fund for the payment of private Bills appears to be improper as Requiring the Government to make Unnecessarily large and inconvenient issues of Cash to Constitute a balance in a Subordinate Department to Answer demands that

do

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

do not Appear in the public Accounts of
the Paymaster with the Government.

16 The general debits and
Credits on Account of the whole of His
Majesty's Troops Amounting Annually to
About Twelve Lacks of Pagodas Appearing in
the public Books in the name of a Pay=
=master by whom Not a tenth part of
their Amount is disbursed is also objec=
=tionable, being a Species of fictitious pro=
=ceeding productive of much unnecessary
correspondence and transfer of Vouchers,
as well as a Considerable public expendi=
=ture without Any Counterbalancing
good effect —

17 With Regard to the
Advantages Arising from the Su=
=perintendance and direction of the
Pay Department of His Majesty's
Troops, and the Adjustments of
the=

9655

Fort St. George 30th. July 1813 —

14. The payments being made partly at Out Stations, and partly at the Presidency and not in any regulated proportions is objectionable from the work which it occasions of double Ad=vances On Account of the Kings Troops being issued as is ascertained by the same Items having, in many instances, been estimated for, both at Out Stations and at the Presidency —

15 The Paymaster at the Presidency being allowed to include in his Estimates a proportion of the Kings Sub=sistence to remain in deposit as a fund for the payment of private Bills Ap==pears to be improper as requiring the Government to make unnecessarily large and inconvenient issues of Cash to Constitute a balance in a Subordinate Department to answer demands that do

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

do not Appear on the public Accounts of the Paymaster with the Government.

16 The general debits and Credits on Account of the whole of His Majesty's Troops Amounting Annually to About Twelve Lacks of Pagodas Appearing in the public Books in the name of a Pay-master by whom Not a Tenth part of their Amounts is disbursed is also Objectionable being a Species of Fictitious procedure productive of much unnecessary Correspondence and transfer of Vouchers, as well as a Considerable public expenditure without Any Counterbalancing good effect —

17 With Regard to the Advantages Arising from the Superintendance and direction of the Pay Department of His Majesty's Troops, and the Adjustments of the —

965.

Fort St George 30th July 1813—

The Accounts of Regimental Paymasters being Confided to the Deputy Paymaster General Kings Troops—as also to the facilities Afforded to the Officers of His Majestys Service in private pecuniary transactions—The whole was founded on the Office of Deputy Paymaster General to the Kings Troops being filled by an Officer of His Majestys Service who might be supposed to possess Complete information of the Kings Regulations and who as being one of their own body and having a direct interest in the Office would not be Unwilling to Act as Agent to the different Regiments or their Paymasters—

18 From what is stated in the preceding Paragraph it will be evident to your Excellency in Council that

9658 Fort St George 30th July 1813—

that all the Advantages / Admitting they
were such / which attached to the System
of transfer and Compilation of the Ac=
=counts of His Majesty's Troops must
have ceased on the Abolition of the Ap=
=pointment of Deputy Paymaster General
to the Kings Troops in the Year 1811,
when a new Regulation was established
by which the Office was transferred to
the Company's Civil Service to be conduct=
=ed by Gentlemen possessing no information
of His Majesty's Regulations— having no
interest in the Office— no Common feel=
=ing with His Majesty's Officers— and
who Acknowledge No Obligation under
which the Agency of the Office could
be rendered useful to His Majesty's
Regiments—

19 In Addition to the above
the general System to which my Observa=
=tions

9661

Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

will immediately follow the Adoption of the proposed Regulations will Amount to Pagodas 156 per Month, being the Amount which the Paymaster at the Presidency is allowed for an Establishment on Account of the Kings Pay Department—

22 I have affixed opposite to the different provisions of the proposed Regulations explanatory Remarks in Red ink which I trust will afford your Excellency in Council every Necessary information & on the Subject—

I have the Honor to be

Sir &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Prendergast—

Mil.t Aud.r Gen.l

Mil.t Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
20th July 1813—

9662

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Draft

G. O. By Government

1 His Excellency the Honor-
able the Governor in Council
is pleased to establish the
following Regulations for
the Pay Department of His
Majesty's Troops.

2 The Regimental Pay-
masters of His Majesty's ser-
vices are in future to be
indent on the Station Pay-
masters of the Honorable
Company's service for the
full amount of the sub-
sistence and Company's al-
lowances of each Regiment.

Regimental Pay-masters draw the whole of the Company's allowances and two thirds of the King's subsistence the remaining portion

3 The abstracts being
prepared for each month
the Regimental Paymasters
are

9665 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

on Staff duty. Command or Furlough within the limits of this Government or serving with the subsidiary Force of Heydrabad or Poonah are to be included in the Regimental Abstracts and the Amount remitted to them monthly by Bills on the Accountant General, but if under any circumstances such as Regiments being employed on Field or on Foreign Service it should become inconvenient to make such remittances, the Regimental Pay and allowances of such Officers are permitted to be drawn separately from the Pay-

-masters

9666 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Paymaster at the Presidency
or Certificates of last
payment under instructions
from the Military Auditor
General to whom applic-
:cation is to be made for
that purpose - the Military
Auditor General is however
directed not to issue such
instructions unless he may
be fully satisfied of the
difficulties in regard to
Remittances on which such
applications may be founded.

7 When the Pay and
allowances of an Officer
are permitted to be drawn
separately under the pro-
:visions of the preceding
Paragraph, he is on the 1st

7

9667 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

of each month to trans-
mit his abstracts accom-
panied by all prescribed
Vouchers to the Paymaster
of the Presidency with a
letter requesting that a
Bill for the Amount may
be remitted to him - the
Paymaster in such cases is
to transmit the Bill by
return of Post and to enter
the abstracts in his general
Accounts under the Head
of the Regiment to which
the Officer belongs - all
such abstracts to be
Countersigned by the Com-
manding Officers of Stations
with exception of the in
Presidency where they are
to

9668

Fort St. George 30th July 1842

to be countersigned by the Brigade Major of His majesty's Force - -

8 The Regimental Pay and allowances of Officers absent at Sea, at other Presidencies or beyond the limits of this Govern- ment with the exception of Hyderabad and Poonah as above stated are not to be included in the Regimental abstracts but to be drawn for separately under the general Regulations of the service if drawn by such Officers on Certificates of their being alive - the abstracts being payable at the Presidency only -

Off

9669

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

9 Officers of His Majesty's Service on Staff duty under this Government but whose Regiments may be serving at other Presidencies are to draw their Regimental allowances on abstract from the Paymaster of the Station who is to enter the Amount under the Head of the Regiments to which such Officers may belong in his Accounts of Company's & allowances to the Kings Troops.

The Regimental Subsistence of the Officers referred to in the preceding Paragraph is permitted

9670

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

permitted to be drawn on
receipt, as hitherto, on account
of the Presidencies under which
their Regiments may be serving
the receipts to bear the same
Countersignature as the abstract
for the Company's allowances
of those Officers -

10 Detachments of His
Majesty's Regiments within the
limits of this Government if
under Commissioned Officers
are to be included in the
abstracts of their Corps and to
be drawn for by Regimental
Paymasters whose duty it
will be to provide by re-
mittances for their Regular
payment -

Non

9673

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

to which the Individuals respectively belong - those payments will therefore no longer appear in the accounts of Regimental Paymasters. -

14 The Recruits, Invalids &c. whose Pay may be drawn at Poonamallee are to be mustered each month by the Paymaster - / who acts also as Fort adjutant / and the Muster Rolls signed by that Officer and Countersigned by the Officer Commanding, are to accompany the abstracts as the Vouchers by which their correctness is to be ascertained.

15 The medical allowances on account of the Recruits

9674

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Recruits of His Majesty's Regiments at Poonamalle will be drawn by the Medical Officers in charge and entered in the Accounts of the Presidency Paymaster under the Heads of their respective Regements.

16 The medical allowances for the Invalids of His Majesty's Service who may be stationed at Poonamallee to be drawn in all respects as heretofore.—

17 The same degree of Responsibility for the payments made to His Majesty's Troops at Poonamallee is to apply to the Paymaster

9675 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Paymaster of the Depot as
now attaches to the Regi-
:mental Paymasters of His
Majesty's Service.

18 The general Regula-
tions of this Government
regarding the audit Re-
:audit and final audit of
Paymasters Accounts as also
those respecting the recovery
and Adjustment of Retench-
:ments are to be considered
applicable equally to His
Majesty's as to the Honora-
:ble Company's Troops.

19 Copies of all Re-
:trenchments which may be
made against Officers of
His Majesty's Service to be
furnished to the Regimental
Paymasters

9676

Fort St. George 30th July 1713.

Paymasters by the Station
Paymasters who are to recover
the Amount by stoppages
from the Regimental ab-
stracts in the proportion
authorized by the Regu-
lations - the stoppages to
be brought to account by
Station Paymasters in the
same manner as those on
account of Retrenchments
from Officers of the Company's
Service.

20 Regimental Paymast
of His Majesty's Service are
not authorized to place Officers
under stoppages for any
Retrenchments without
furnishing each Officer with
a Copy of the Retrenchment
made

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

made against him as is
customary in the Comp:
pany's Service.

All explanations
of Regimental Paymasters
and all documents and
Vouchers of every descrip:
tion which may be
transmitted with their
accounts for Audit, Re:
:audit, or final Audit
are to bear the Counter:
:signature of the Command:
:ing or Senior Officer
present with the Regiment.

21. In consequence
of the above Regulations
regarding the payment
of His Majesty's Troops
the functions of Deputy
Paymaster

96.78

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Paymaster General to the
Kings Troops which have
hitherto attached to the
Paymaster at the Presidency
are to cease and the
accounts connected there-
with to be discontinued,
that Paymaster will therefore
in future be placed with
regard to the Regimental
Paymasters of His Majesty's
Service in precisely the
same official Relation
as any other station Paymaster.

22 The Establishment
hitherto allowed to the
Paymaster of the Presidency
for the above duties will
be discontinued.

The

9679

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

The Abstracts of Subsistence of His Majesty's Troops are to be entered in the Accounts of Station Paymasters under the Head of "Kings Subsistence" and to form one Total immediately following their Disbursements on account of the Company's Troops in the manner formerly observed when the Company's allowances to His Majesty's Troops were entered in the Accounts of Station Paymasters.

The Abstracts of Company's allowances are to follow those of

the

9680

Fort St. George 30th July 1812.

the Kings Subsistence
under the Head of
"Companys Allowances to the
Kings" and to form a
separate total but both
as hitherto to form part
of the general debit in
the public Books under
the Head of "Charges Military."

24 Officers of his
majesty's service at out
stations being permitted
to Receive their Pay &
allowances in Cash or by
Bills on the Presidency
as may suit their con:
venience the Amount
required to be paid
by Bills is to be re:

:gularly

Fort St. George 20th July 1813.

regularly notified in the
Monthly Indents of
Regimental Paymasters
25 All Articles
such as Tents, Horses &c
Wine &c. which may be
found to Officers of
His Majesty's Service on
Credit are to be debited
and the amount re-
:covered by Stoppages
Paymasters under precisely
the same Regulations
as apply to Officers of
the Honorable Company's
service.

26 Stoppages from
the Regimental ab-
:stracts of His Majesty's
Troops

9682

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Troops on Account of Provisions &c. to be recovered and accounted for by Station Paymasters according to the general Regulations of the Service.

27 The allowances of General and Staff Officers of His Majesty's Staff to be entered under the Head of Company's allowances to the Kings Troops in the Accounts of the Station Paymasters by whom the Amount is disbursed.

28 The Responsibility of Regimental Paymasters of His Majesty's Service in respect to the Government and to the Station Pay-

-master

9681 Fort St. George 30th July 1819.

regularly notified in the
Monthly Indents of
Regimental Paymasters
25 All Articles
such as Tents, Horses, &c
Wine &c. which may be
issued to Officers of
His Majesty's Service on
Credit are to be debited
and the amount re-
-covered by Station &
Paymasters under precisely
the same Regulations
as apply to Officers of
the Honorable Company's
service.

26 Stoppages from
the Regimental ab-
-stracts of His Majesty's
Troops

9682

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Troops on Account of Provisions &c. to be recovered and accounted for by Station Paymasters according to the general Regulations of the Service.

27 The allowances of General and Staff Officers of His Majesty's Staff to be entered under the Head of Company's allowances to the Kings Troops in the Accounts of the Station Paymasters by whom the Amount is disbursed.-

28 The Responsibility of Regimental Paymasters of His Majesty's Service in respect to the Government and to the Station Pay:

:master

9681 Fort St. George 20th July 1813.

regularly notified in the
Monthly Indents of
Regimental Paymasters
25 All Articles
such as Tents, Hooves
Wine &c. which may be
found to officers of
His majesty's Service on
Credit are to be debited
and the amount re:
:covered by Station or
Paymasters under precisely
the same Regulations
as apply to Officers of
the Honorable Company's
service.

26 Stoppages from
the Regimental ab:
:stracts of His Majesty's
Troops

9682

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Troops on Account of Provisions &c. to be recovered and accounted for by Station Paymasters according to the general Regulations of the Service.

27 The allowances of General and Staff Officers of His Majesty's Staff to be entered under the Head of Company's allowances to the Kings Troops in the Accounts of the Station Paymasters by whom the Amount is disbursed.—

28 The Responsibility of Regimental Paymasters of His Majesty's Service in respect to the Government and to the Station Pay: master

9683

Fort St. George 20th July 1813.

Paymasters from whom they draw the Pay of their Regiments is to continue on the same principle as heretofore.-

2d The Station Paymasters in the examination of the Regimental abstracts of Corps of His Majesty's service will be guided by the provisions of the 9th Section of the new Code of Regulations under the Head "His Majesty's Troops".-

3d The above Regulations are to have effect from the 1st September next.-

(Signed) J. Prendergast
Mrs Adt Genl

Military Audr Genls Office
Fort St. George 20th July 1813.

No. 27
Order thereon

Ordered that Copies of the Letter from the Accountant General under date the 15th of December last and of the Military Auditor Generals Report

9684 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Report Above Recorded be furnished to the Commander in Chief, and His Excellency is Requested to State whether in his opinion any part of the proposed Arrangements for the future payment of the King's Troops Serving under this Presidency is liable to Objection, particularly as tending to deprive that Branch of the Army of any Accommodation to which they are properly entitled Under the present System

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honble John Abercromby
Governor in Council

Yea
" Yea
" Yea

Honorable Sirs,

I have the Honor to submit for Your Excellency's consideration the following

No. 28
From the Military Auditor General stating that no regulation exists for

9685

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

per discontinuing Indian Allowances to Officers of His Majesty's Service on this Establishment when removed to Corps in England, but that he has recently objected to such charges contrary to former Practice — submits the Draft of a G.O. on this subject. Also for regulating the Commencement of the Company's allowances to Officers transpired to this Establishment from Ceylon, Mauritius and the Cape of Good Hope, & the payment of Advances to H.M. Officers on their Arrival from England — suggests a Communication with the Supreme Government on various detailed points of a similar Nature. —

following Observations Regarding the Pay and Allowances of His Majesty's Troops with a Draft of a General Order which Appears Necessary to Remove Some defect in the Regulations of that Branch of the Service —

2 When an Officer of His Majesty's Service is Removed from this Presidency to a Regiment not Serving under any of the Honorable Company's Governments, it is not deserved when his Pay and Allowances under this Government Shall Cease — The dates of Removal of an Officer I would Suppose to be published as follows —

G.O. Horse Guards — 1st January 1813.
" " " Calcutta — — — 1st June 1813
" " " Fort St. George — 1st July 1813 —
" " " at the Officers Station (I suppose Bangalore) — } 1st 10 July 1813 —

&c —

9686 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

An Officer Circumstanced as above having done duty with his Regiment until the 10th Inst. his Pay and Allowances to that date Must I Conceive be Considered a just Charge altho' he in fact had Ceased to belong to the Regiment Upwards of Six Months before.—

3 Hitherto Officers Removed Under the Above Circumstances have been permitted to Continue to draw Pay and Allowances After the publication of the Removal at Regimental Head Quarters until the date of embarkation for Europe, And Officers promoted to Regiments under the same Circumstances have been permitted to draw Arrears of difference of Pay and Allowances between their former and Newly Acquired Rank from the date of Commissions—

4 Conceiving such Charges to—

9687. Fort St. George 30th July 1813 — 1

to be Unjust I Considered Myself warranted
in a Recent Case of an Officer of His Majesty's
56th Regement, removed by promotion to
a Battalion of the 59th Regement not
on Indian, in declining to Authorize the
payment of Any Arrears on Account
of the Superior Rank, or of Any Pay and
Allowances whatever for the period Subs=
=sequent to the publication of the Offi=
=cer's Removal at his Regimental Head
Quarters as I Considered him no longer
belonging to the Madras Army —

5 The Claims to Arrears of
allowances by Officers of His Majesty's
Service Received from the Ceylon Govern=
=ment Require Also to be brought under
Regulation as Notified to your Excellency
in Council by my letter dated the 4th
Ultimo —

6 The Accompanying Draft of

a.

9688

Fort St George 30th July 1813

a General Order is intended to provide for the
above Cases, but there are Others that also
require to be brought under Regulation
which I have not included in the Draft to,
as the several points have reference to or
connect with the other Presidencies and
it is probable therefore that your Excel-
lency in Council will deem it proper
to Communicate with the Supreme
Government before any Orders shall be
published on the Subject—

The Cases to which
I allude are as follows —

1

The periods from which
the Regimental Pay and Allowances
of Officers of His Majesty's Service should
Commence and Cease when Received &
from, or Removed to Regiments serving
under other Presidencies are not defined,
and in each Case it will be observed the
Dates—

2

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

dates of Commissions are always considerably
anterior to that of the publication of Re-
-moval in Genral Orders—

9 The Scale of Regimental &
Allowances to which Officers belonging
to other Presidencies are entitled when
employed on Staff duty under this Govern-
-ment requires Also to be Regulated—

10 By a Communication
from the Supreme Government dated
the 15th June 1812, and Notified to this
Department by Mr. Secretary Thackeys'
Letter of the 12th July 1812, it was
directed that the Subsistence only of
Officers of His Majesty's Service when
employed on Staff duty at other Pre-
-sidencies shall be payable by the
Presidency from which such Officers
are detached, and that the Batta and
other Regimental Allowances shall
be-

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

be considered as Charges of the Government
under which the Officers may be employed
on Staff duty —

It has not however been
11,
explained whether the Batta and other
Regimental Allowances to be drawn as
Above, are those of the Presidency under
which the Officers may be employed
upon Staff duty or of the Presidency
from which they are detached, which
points are Material as the Regimental
Allowances of the different Presidencies
do not correspond in Amount — for example —

	Bengal	Bombay	Madras
Cavalry a Lieut. — Cal. Horse Allowance	Rs. 120 —	Rs. 126 Pa. 36 or Rs. 126	
Do Do Tent Allowance	Europ. Cavalry 75 / native do. 150	90 Horse Tent / no Tent Allce	30 or Rs. 105

12 It becomes necessary also
to Ascertain if the Above principle is
considered Applicable both to the Com-
=nys

9693 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

pleased to resolve that when
Officers of His Majesty's
Service may be removed
whether by promotion
or otherwise to Regiments
not serving under any
of the Honorable Com
=pany's Government their
Pay and Allowances
shall cease from the
date on which the
removal may be publi=
=shed at their Regi=
=mental Head Quarters
2 Officers of His Majesty's
Service removed by pro=
=motion as above to
Regiments not serving
under the Company's
Government

9694 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

Governments are considered
to have no Claim to the
Pay and Allowances of
the Superior Rank for
the period between the
date of Commission and
that of the publication
of their Removal in Gene=
=ral Order as their Pro=
=motion, had it been
previously known, would
not have Authorized their
having Acted in the
Superior Rank.—

3 The Pay and
Allowances of Officers of
His Majesty's Service
joining Regiments
Serving Under this
Presidency

9695 Fort St. George 30th. July 1813

Presidency from the Govern
=ments of the Cape of
Good Hope Mauritius
Ceylon or Any other of
His Majesty's Settlements
are to be Regulated in all
Respects as those of Officers
Coming direct from England.

4 Advances to Officers
of His Majesty's Service
on their first Arrival
from Europe or from
Any of His Majesty's
Settlements are not to
be issued without the
Special Authority of
Government Applicati=
=ons to be Made for
such Advances thro'
the

9696 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

The Brigade Major of
the Kings Troops who
is to Ascertain, on Refer=
=ence to Certificates of
last payment, that the
Advances Applied for
do not exceed the Amount
granted According to
distance to Officers of
the Honorable Compa=
=nys Service when
first proceeding to
join their Corps — the
Amount when Authoriz=
=ed to be drawn on
Regular Abstracts
which are to be paid
by and entered in the
Accounts of the Pay=
=master

9697 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

Paymaster of the Presi-
-dency —

5 The Brigade
Major of His Majesty's
Troops is to Countersign
the Abstracts of all
Officers of His Majesty's
Service not belonging to
the Garrison or stationed
at the Presidency who
may be entitled to draw
Regimental Pay and
Allowances on Separate
Abstracts from the Pay
-master of Fort St. George,

(signed) J. Prendergast
Mil.t Sec.y Gen.l

Mil.t Sec.y Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 24th July 1813 —

No 29.
Minute & Resolu-
tion thereon —

The general Arrangements
proposed in the foregoing Letter being
equally —

9698. Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

equally Applicable to His Majesty's Forces
serving on any of the Establishments of the
Honorable Company, the Board are of Opi-
-nion that previously to their Adoption
at this Presidency, it will be advisable
that the instructions of the Supreme
Government ~~of~~ should be Requested on
the Subject—

Resolved in the mean
time that the Military Auditor
General be desired to Adhere to the
practice which has been hitherto
observed, in regulating the Allowances
of Officers of His Majesty's Service
employed under this Presidency at
the period of their transfer, whether
by promotion or by exchange, to Corps
in Europe—

With respect to Cases
Connected—

9701 Fort St George 30th July 1813

Government through this department on
Account of an Unadjusted Balance Against
the late Mr Mainwaring.—

It is true that a large
balance still remains Unadjusted, &
And that Captain Smith the Successor,
Altho' by Regulation he should have
done so, has Made little or no pro=
=gress in the Settlement of Mr. Main=
=waring's Accounts—but as it may
be observed that the Register of the
Supreme Court declines a Compliance
with the powers from the Admini=
=strator in England, on Account of this
public demand, it Appears possible
that some eventual Responsibility
may Attach to the Government
Should it impede the proceedings
of the Attornies, in bringing the

Administrator

9702

Fort St George 30th July 1813

Administrator in this country to a settle-
=ment. I question very much, from
the Nature of the Correspondence +
which has at different times passed
between this department and the
Register upon similar questions, +
whether if a Suit was to be decided
against the late Mr. Mainwaring.
the Register would satisfy the demand.

It is clear that the +
demand will lay equally against
the Attornies to the Administrator
as against the Register of the Su=
=preme Court, and I am therefore of
opinion that this demand should not
afford a ground for resisting the
powers sent from England, a plea that
may possibly involve difficulty, after
the balance against Mr. Mainwaring

is —

9705 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

In Reply to Our Request he Acquainted us that a demand had been made by Government Against the estate of Star Pagodas 29,580.. 26.. 53 – and that until he should ascertain how much of that Sum might ultimately be Reduced, he could not pay Over to us any part of the Assets, nor Close his Accounts with the estate –

As it is of great importance to the Administrator in England to be Acquainted, as Accurately as possible, with the Actual Situation of the deceased's Affairs in this Country, we Request to Know for his information the present State of Mr. Mainwaring's public Accounts whether there is any prospect of their being soon Adjusted

And –

9706 Fort St. George 30th. July 1813 —

and at what time the Jurat adjust-
ment of them is likely to take
place ——

Beach Buildings
21st. July 1813

We have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Arbuthnot & Dr. Monte 86.
(True Copy)
(Signed) T. Blair
Asst. to Accts. Genl.

No. 31
Order thereon.

Ordered, in Consequence,
that the following Letter be dispatched
to the Solicitor for the Honorable
Company. ——

To Mr. R. Orme.
Solicitor for the
Honorable Company
at Fort St. George —

Sir,

No. 32
To the Solicitor
for the Hon.ble
Company
Transmits

I am directed by the Honorable
the

9707 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

Transmits Copy of a Letter from the Accountant General stating that under the plea of a demand of the Company against the Estate of the late Mr. Mainwaring as Paymaster under this Presidency, the Register of the Supreme Court has refused to deliver over the Assets to the Attorney for the Administrator in England – Desires that the Advocate General will suggest the tenor of the Reply with which the Accountant Genl. should be furnished for his guidance on this Occasion –

The Governor in Council to transmit to You the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Accountant General Representing that Under the plea of a demand of the Honorable Company Against the estate of the late Mr. Mainwaring as Paymaster Under this Presidency, the Register of the Supreme Court has Refused to deliver over Charge of the Assets to the Attorneys for the Administrator in England

The Governor in Council desires that the Advocate General will Suggest the tenor of the Reply with which the Accountant General should be furnished for the guidance of his Conduct on this Occasion ——

Fort St. George
30th July 1813 —

Sam, Fr. Fr. Fr.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secrt. to Govt.

Read –

9708 Fort St. George 20th July 1813—

Read the following letter from the Black Town Esplanade Committee—

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General
The Honorable John Abercromby
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

No. 33
From the Black Town Esplanade Committee Reporting a reduction on the demand of the proprietors of the ground required for sites for Barracks in the vicinity of Egmore and Vepery—

We have the Honor to Submit for the consideration of your Excellency the two accompanying letters containing further tenders from the Proprietors of the several portions of Ground in the Villages of Egmore and Vepery Upon which it has been proposed to establish a Military Cantonment together with a comparative statement exhibiting the Amounts of the former and present demands—

Upon—

9713

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Amount that was added to the first proposal on their Account, must be added to this, if it be the wish of the Government to take them -

To Major General Brahaud -
F. W. Ellis Esqr.
Lieut.t Colonel Caldwell -

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter under date the 7th Instant and Regret that you should consider as Unreasonable the price I demanded for the Garden House I now occupy Adjoining the Pantheon. -

Having Understood that the Owners of the Adjoining Gardens had tendered them Also to you for Sale, and that Similar Replies had

been

9714

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

been sent to them, and supposing it that it would be more Agreeable to you to Negociate for the whole than for a part, I have obtained from the Owners of these Gardens Mr. Frazer and Mr. Waddell, an Authority to dispose of them, and therefore now beg leave to offer you the whole on the following conditi-

-ons —

I Agree to sell to you all the Houses and ground lately of-
-fered to you by Mr. Waddell, Mr. Frazer, and Myself for the Sum of Thirty Two Thousand Pagodas pay-
-able as soon as the property is con-
-veyed to Government — It is to be un-
-derstood that Mr. Frazer is to be at liberty to remove the Materials of a Bungalo lately erected by him, and -

9713

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Amount that was added to the first proposal on their Account, must be added to this, if it be the wish of the Government to take them —

To Major General Trapaud -
F. W. Ellis Esq.
Lieut.t Colonel Caldwell —

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter under date the 7th Instant and Regret that you should consider as Unreasonable the price I demanded for the Garden House I now occupy Adjoining the Pantheon. —

Having Understood that the Owners of the Adjoining Gardens had tendered them Also to you for Sale, and that similar Replies had been

9714

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

been sent to them, and supposing it that it would be more Agreeable to you to Negociate for the whole than for a part, I have obtained from the Owners of these Gardens Mr. Frazer and Mr. Waddell, an Authority to dispose of them, and therefore now beg leave to offer you the whole on the following conditi-

-ons —

I Agree to sell to you all the Houses and ground lately of-
-fered to you by Mr. Waddell, Mr. Frazer, and Myself for the Sum of Thirty Two Thousand Pagodas pay-
-able as soon as the property is con-
-veyed to Government — It is to be un-
-derstood that Mr. Frazer is to be at liberty to remove the Materials of a Bungalo lately erected by him,

and-

9713

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Amount that was Added to the first proposal on their Account, must be added to this, if it be the wish of the Government to take them -

To Major General Brahand -
F. W. Ellis Esqr.
Lieut.t Colonel Caldwell -

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter under date the 7th Instant and Regret that you should consider as Unreasonable the price I demanded for the Garden House I now occupy Adjoining the Pantheon. -

Having Understood that the Owners of the Adjoining Gardens had tendered them Also to you for Sale, and that similar Replies had been

9714

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

been sent to them, and supposing it that it would be more Agreeable to you to Negociate for the whole than for a part, I have obtained from the Owners of these Gardens Mr. Frazer and Mr. Waddell, an Authority to dispose of them, and therefore now beg leave to offer you the whole on the following conditi=

=ons —

I Agree to sell to you all the Houses and ground lately of=
=fered to you by Mr. Waddell, Mr. Frazer, and Myself for the sum of Thirty Two Thousand Pagodas pay=
=able as soon as the property is con=
=veyed to Government — It is to be un=
=derstood that Mr. Frazer is to be at liberty to remove the Materials of a Bungalo lately erected by him, and —

9713

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Amount that was Added to the first proposal on their Account, must be added to this, if it be the wish of the Government to take them —

To Major General Trapaud -
F. W. Ellis Esq.r
Lieut.t Colonel Caldwell —

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to acknow-

ledge the Receipt of your letter under date the 7th Instant and Regret that you should Consider as Unreasonable the price I demanded for the Garden House I now occupy Adjoining the Pantheon. —

Having Understood that the Owners of the Adjoining Gardens had tendered them Also to you for Sale, and that Similar Replies had

been

9714

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

been sent to them, and supposing it that it would be more Agreeable to you to Negociate for the whole than for a part, I have obtained from the Owners of these Gardens Mr. Frazer and Mr. Waddell, an Authority to dispose of them, and therefore now beg leave to offer you the whole on the following conditi=

=ons —

I Agree to sell to you all the Houses and ground lately pur=
=chased to you by Mr. Waddell, Mr. Frazer, and Myself for the sum of Thirty Two Thousand Pagodas pay=
-able as soon as the property is con=
=veyed to Government — It is to be un=
=derstood that Mr. Frazer is to be at liberty to remove the Materials of a Bungalo lately erected by him, and -

9717. Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Order thereon

Ordered that the following reply be dispatched to the foregoing letter —

To the Black Town Esplanade Committee —

Gentlemen —

No 34 To the Black Town Esplanade Committee. Informs them in reply to their letter reporting a deduction on the demands of the Proprietors of Certain Ground in Vepery & Egmore that it is not now required for the proposed Native Barracks. —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 28th Instant, Reporting a Deduction in the demand of the Proprietors of Certain ground Situated in the Vicinity of Vepery and Egmore, on which it was lately in contemplation that Barracks should be erected for the Native Troops at the Presidency —

The Governor in Council desires that you will inform the Proprietors

9718

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

Proprietors that the intention of
purchasing that Ground has been
entirely relinquished –

I am,

Fort St. George
30th July 1813 –

Sir &c &c

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secrt. to Govt.

Read the following letter
from the Town Major of Fort St. George –
To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to request
that the accompanying letter may
be submitted to the consideration of
the Honorable the Governor in
Council –

I have –

No. 35
From the Town
Major of Fort
St. George – sub-
-mits a letter
from Lieut.t
Hundley of the
5th Regt. N. Infy.
Cavalry, request-
-ing if the Resident
at Hyderabad be
not authorized
to marry – him-
that a Chaplain
may –

9719

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

may be sent
to Jaulnah for
that purpose.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Hum.t
(Signed) J. S. Fraser
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
24th July 1813 —

To the Town Major
Fort St. George —

Sir,

I have the honor to Ac-
knowledge the Receipt of your letter
of the 29th Ultimo and regret the
Unfavorable decision of the Right
Hble the Governor in Council in not permit-
ting the Marriage Ceremony being
performed by the Senior Officer at
this Station —

I request you will have
the goodness to inform me whether
or Not it is the intention to preclude
Residents

9720 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Residents or other Civil Servants from
performing the Ceremony of Marriage
as the General Order of the 23d October
1812, Merely Specifies Military Officers.
in the event of their being precluded
Also, I Request that I may be allowed
the indulgence of a Clergyman having
leave granted to him to proceed to H
Saulnah for that purpose, from the
Nearest Station —

I beg leave to state H
that I understand similar indulgences
have been granted by the Honorable
the Governor in Council since the
General Order above Alluded to was
issued —

I have the honor to be
Sir, &c &c &c

(Signed) C. Lindley
Lieut. 5th N. Cavalry

Saulnah
10th July 1813 —

Ordered -

9721

No 36
Order thereon

Fort St. George 30th July 1812 –

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency, and that he be directed to suggest the best practicable Means for relieving Lieutenant Hindley of the 5th Regement of Native Cavalry from the difficulty experienced by that Officer in solemnizing this intended Marriage

To The Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort St. George –

Sir,

No 37
From the Town Major of Fort St. George — Reports a Complaint against two Officers lately dismissed from the King's and Company's service for their refusal to pay per-

I request that the accompanying Complaint Against Messrs French and Henderson late of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's service with two Accompanying Letters &

From

9722

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Sir

I have the honor to forward you the translation of a Complaint preferred by a Public Servant of the Mysore Government at the Presidency on the 19th Instant against Mr French

I have the honor to be Sir &c &c &c

(Signed) J. S. Frazer —
Town Mayor

Town Mayor's Office
Fort St George
26th July 1813 —

To the Adjutant General of the Army —

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you the translation of a Complaint preferred by a Public Servant of the Mysore Government at the

for Articles supplied to them at Arcot that and for their ill treatment of the Cutcherry Servants to the Explanation received from the Surveyor Mr Henderson —

9723

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

at the Village of Coscottah, Against Messrs French and Henderson who have recently been dismissed from the Service of His Majesty and the Honorable Company, and no irregularities of this Nature may eventually tend to cause inconvenience to European Travellers, I deem it proper to bring the Circumstances to the Notice of His Excellency the Commander in Chief

H. 2d Mysore Division, I have the honor to be
Bangalore
22d June 1813 –

I &c &c &c
(Signed) F. A. Wetherall
Maj. Gen.l

The Peshcar of Coscottah (Narsapah) Changes Messrs French and Henderson with having Obtained from the Cutwal of that Village, Articles of Consumption to

9724

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

To the Amount of Twelve Madras Pa-
godas and Seven Cash which they
withheld payment for on the plea
that they were not supplied with
Water for their Horses and on the
Cutwal and one of his Peons demand-
-ing the Amount, beat them for so doing,

On Majr. French and
Henderson subsequently quitting Poo-
-tah the Cutwal sent a Peon with
the Invalid Havildar who is in
Charge of the Bungloe at that
place, to again demand the Twelve
Pagodas and Odd Cash which, they re-
-fused giving and forbid the Havildar
to speak to them on that subject.

To The Town Major

Fort St George

Sir,

I beg leave to inform
you

9725

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

you that the Complaint preferred
by the Pesheur of Pascottah against
me is to the best of my knowledge
and belief entirely Unfounded —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) A Henderson

St. Thomas
14th July 1813 –

To The Town Mayor

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am sorry I cannot do
myself the honor of giving you
a more particular statement of the
circumstance alluded to in your
letter of the 20th Instant – I paid
my share of the Pascottah Cutwals
Account to the late Mr. French
who afterwards informed me he
had discharged the whole and
taken a Receipt – I do not recollect

having

9726

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

having ever spoken to the man and am entirely ignorant of his having been in any way Mattriated —

I am

Sir Yr. Obt.

St. Thome

21st July 1813 –

(signed) A. Henderson

Resolved, in Consequence

Resolution thereon

that the following letter be dispatched —

To The Town Major of Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Instant

His Excellency in Council is entirely dissatisfied with the explanations received from Mr Henderson

No 38

To the Town Major of Fort St. George –

Mr Henderson's explanation regarding the complaint against him and Mr Fonch for ill treating the public Servants at Poonamallee and refusing to pay for articles supplied, is unsatisfactory — Mr Henderson being

Para 1st

9727 Fort St George 30th July 1818 —

being ordered to Europe it is thought unnecessary to direct that he be prosecuted for a breach of the Peace, but the Amount of the Demand against him must be stopped from his subsistence and the Resident in Mysore will be directed to satisfy the persons by whom it has been preferred — It will also rest with the Resident to determine & whether the Public Servants at Pascotta, shall receive any Compensation for the ill treatment they have experienced — —

in Reply to the Complaint preferred by Against him and his fellow traveller the late Mr French for their ill treat=

=ment of the public Servants at Pascot=

=ta and for their Refusal to pay for the Articles supplied to them at that Station —

3 Mr Henderson being by Order directed to return immediately to Europe, the Governor in Council has considered it unnecessary to direct that he should be prosecuted for a Breach of the Peace, but I am instruct=

=ed to desire that the Amount of the demand against him may be stopped from his subsistence and the Resident in Mysore will be requested to give directions for satisfying the persons by whom it has been preferred —

4 He will also remain for the —

9728.

Fort St George 30th July 1813 —

The President to determine whether the public Servants at Cascotta shall receive any Compensation for the bad Usage & which they experienced from Mr French and Mr Henderson —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) G. Strachey

Secrt to Govt

Fort St George

30th July 1813 —

To The Honorable A. Cole

Resident in Mysore

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to furnish for your information and guidance the enclosed Copies of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St George dated the 26th Instant, and of the Reply dispatched to that Officer & Relative-

No 39
To the Resident in Mysore - Encloses for his information and guidance - Copy of a Correspondence with the Town Major - Relative to a Complaint preferred by the Public Servants at Cascotta against two British Travellers -

9729

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

Relative to a complaint preferred by the Public Servants at Pooroottah Against two British Travellers —

Fort St. George
30th July 1813 –

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) G. Strachey –
Secrt. to Govt.

Read also the following Letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George —

To Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir

I have the honor to

No. 40
From the Town major of Fort St George. Applies for the payment of Arrears of Palamkeeu Allowance due to Subidar Letchmanan Sing –

Submit for the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, an Abstract for Arrears of Palamkeeu Allowance due to Subidar Letchmanan –

9730

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Sir

Lieutenant Sing — His claim to the difference between 10 and 20 Pagodas p.r Month, has been sanctioned by the Resolutions of Government under date the 7th August 1812, a circumstance he was unacquainted of with, till his Arrival at Madras. — As the Regulations of the Service do not Admit of any Retrospect by the Ordinary Forms of Office to an error in pay or Allowances for a longer period than 6 Months, the Arrears due to the Subadar can be drawn duly Under the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council, which I have the Honor to Solicit —

I have the Honor to be
Sir
(Signed) J. S. Fraser
Town Majr.

Native, Native

Fort St. George
the
27th July 1813 —

9131

Native Invalids

Abstract of Pay in Arrears for June 1813, to One Subidar Attached to the 1st Battalion 22d Regiment on Furlough from Nellore — Fort St George 8th July 1813 —

Pay Certificate Accompanying	Batta Gratuity Enlisted	Pay	Additional	Total Gross Pagodas	Total Net Pagodas	Total Gross Amount
1 Subidar Lutchmun Sing 1st Class	" " "	20 " "	—	20 " "	20 " "	
Palanqueen Allowance	" " "	20 " "	—	20 " "	20 " "	

Extra Charges

Difference between 10 & 20 Pagodas pr. Month, Palanqueen Allowance from 1st August 1812, to the 31st May 1813, 10 Months to the above named Subidar, not drawn for in any former Bill, and to which he is entitled by Minute of Council dated 7th of August 1812 — — — — — — — — — — 100 " "

Total Pagodas One Hundred & Forty — — — 140 " "

To the Military Paymaster

True Copies

(Signed) J. S. Fraser
Town Major
Jdo.

Fort St George 30th July 1813 —

9732 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

I do Hereby Certify that Lutchmunang Subidar 8th Class of the Native Invalids attached to the 8th Battalion 22d Regiment Native Infantry has Received his Pay and Batangueen Allowance from the Pay Office at this Station in Arrears for May 1813 and to no later period

(Signed) Wm Hardy

Nellore

8th June 1813 -

No 41
Order thereon

A. D. Nellore

Ordered in Consequence that the following Letter be dispatched to the Military Auditor General,

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Town Major of

No 42
To the Military Auditor General - Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Town Major and Receipts Arrears of Batangueen & Allowance due to Subadar Lutchmunang, to be -

1316

Native Invalids

Abstract of Pay in Arrears for June 1813, to One Subidar Attached to the 1st. Battalion 22d. Regiment on Furlough from Nellore — Fort St. George 8th. July 1813.

Pay Certificate Accompanying	Batta Gratuity Established	Pay	Additional	Total Amount each Month	Total Amount each Month	Total Amount Allowed
1 Subidar Lutchman Serg 1st. Class	"	"	20	"	— 20	" 20 "
Palanqueen Allowance		"	"	20	" — 20	" 20 "

Extra Charges

Difference between 10 & 20 Pagodas pr. Month, Palanqueen Allowance from 1st. August 1812, to the 31st. May 1813, 10 Months to the above named Subidar, not drawn for in any former Bill, and to which he is entitled by Minute of Council dated 7th. of August 1812 — — —

9732 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

I do hereby Certify that Lutchmunaig Subedar 8th Class of the Native Invalids attached to the 8th Battalion 22d Regiment Native Infantry has Received his Pay and Batangueen Allowance from the Pay Office at this Station in Arrears for May 1813 and to no later period

(Signed) Wm Hardy
D. A. Nellore

Nellore
8th June 1813 -
No 41
Order thereon

Ordered in Consequence that the following Letter be dispatched to the Military Auditor General,

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

No 42
To the Military Auditor General -
Encloses Copy of a Letter from the Town Major and Directs Arrears of Batangueen & Allowance due to Lutchmunaig, to be -

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you the enclosed Copy of a Letter from the Town Major of -

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

be discharged Authorizes him to pay similar Arrears to such Natives of Succession as may not be aware of the Augmentation of their Palanqueen Allowance —

of Fort St. George and to desire that the Arrears of Palanqueen Allowance due to Subidar Lutchuman Sing may be discharged —

I am further directed to convey to your Authority for the discharge of similar Arrears in favor of such Native Officers as may not have been aware of the Augmentation of their Palanqueen Allowance —

Fort St. George
30th July 1813 —

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c

(Signed) G. Strachey
Secrt. to Govt.

Read the following Letters from the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency —

George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George —

Sir,

No 43
From the Senior Chaplain -

I have the honor to forward the

9734.

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Chaplain at the Presidency. Submits an Application from the Reverend Mr. Mousley for Leave to visit the Presidency.

The enclosed Application from the Reverend Mr. Mousley Chaplain at Arcot, to His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council for permission to visit the Presidency for a limited time on his own Private Affairs —

26th July 1813 -

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) Edward Vaughan
Senior Chaplain

Reverend Sir,

Have the goodness to prefer my petition to the Honorable the Governor in Council for permission to Repair to the Presidency for about a Fortnight on Private Business -

I have the Honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) J. Mousley

Arcot
22 July 1813 -

Resolved that the Revd Mr. -

No 44
Resolution thereon

9735

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

Mr. Mousley Military Chaplain at Arcot be permitted to visit the Presidency on leave of Absence for three Weeks, from the date of his departure from his Station.—

George Strachey Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward the enclosed Letter, which I beg you will be pleased at your convenient leisure to submit to the Consideration of His Excellency the Honorable the Governor in Council, at your convenient leisure.—

I have the honor to be
Sir, Your . . Your
(Signed) Edward Vaughan
Senior Chaplain
Honorable

No 45
From the Senior Chaplain at the Presidency - submits Letters from the Revd. Dr. Ball and the Revd. Mr. Keating - the former Chaplains of the Forces at Pondicherry from his pastoral Care, and applies for an appointment at the Presidency eventually - the latter applies for the Allowances of Chaplain at Pondicherry -
Madras
28th July 1813 -

9736 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

Honorable Sir,

I take the liberty to lay before your Excellency the accompanying Letter from Dr. Ball, Military Chaplain at St. Thomas's Mount, at the same time I feel it a Duty incumbent on me to offer to your Excellency's consideration, the following Remarks upon it—

That I cannot but express my concern and surprize at Dr. Ball's Complaint that the Appointment of the Reverend Mr. Keating to the Clerical duties of Poonamallee, throws a prejudicial Shade over him" and that he should call "that a Supersession" which actually was but a division of duties most desirable if possible to keep always divided for the Spiritual benefit of this Station. Such—

9737 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.—

Such important Stations as the Mount and Poonamallee and that it was in consequence of the want of strength in the Clerical Establishment at the time that it became expedient to attach the latter place to the duty of the Chaplain at the Mount.—

2 That it could not have been in the contemplation of the Constituted Authorities by this Arrangement to cast a prejudicial Shade over Him, or at all reflect upon Dr. Ball, so it was scarcely probable Honorable Sir, that such a Suspicion would be framed from it in England even should it be particularly observed.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant

Madras
28th July 1813.—

(Signed) Edward Vaughan
Senior Chaplain
Reverend

9738 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Reverend C. Vaughan
Chaplain

Reverend Sir,

Be pleased to lay the accompanying Address before the Honorable the Governor in Council, and as the subject is of importance to my interests, I hope you will not defer it —

I am,
Rev.d Sir, &c. &c.
(Signed) C. Ball
Chaplain.

Madras
26th July 1813 —

His Excellency
Lieutenant General Abercromby
Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

Premature as at first this Address may appear to your Excellency, I cannot anticipate a decision=
=ragin-

9739 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

discouraging Reception, should withhold me
Represents to obtain the favor of Adding favor
unto your Mind —

The Regulation determined
on by Government, as I Understand, and
to take effect on the completion of the
New Church is, to Appoint the two
Civil Chaplains to officiate there, &
and a Garison Chaplain at Fort St. George,
Now, Sir, permit me Most Respectfully
to offer myself to your election. —

My seeking an Appoint
=ment, to which the period of Sixteen
years Service has fixed on the professional
duties of Field, and Garrison, with the
Approbation, my Unequivocal Rank in
the Church, and in the establishment
being the Oldest Chaplain here, seem
arguments fairly Calculated to bring this
this Application without evincing pre-
sumption

9740 Fort St George 30th July 1813

presumption on my own part, or tending to the injury of others, It certainly would be a satisfaction to Reassume the duties of my Function, where I had before exercised them with indus=try and fidelity, and which were rewarded with the public testimony of approval by the Vestry of Fort St George, on the secession of that Appointment.—

On Attempt to further your Excellency with what would naturally be partial, a Narrative of my own personal Mortifications in the Service, would be indecorous, Yet I should be sadly defective in the Respect due to your high and exalt=ed Station, to Approach you in any way, in the garb of disguise in humbly seeking the Honor of your patronage—

9741 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

patronage &c, it is my duty, to signify my
willingness, nay, desire to stand the test of
a scrutiny into my Conduct, that by it
I may either fall justly, or rise with
innocence, above disgrace; — Even with
all my faults on my Head, I still think
your Excellency would Not stifle the
Spirit of Clemency —

Constituted Authorities
have a Claim to Respect and Submission,
in no instance have I betrayed a differ:
=ent demeanour, nor, though led at this
Moment, from acute sensations + + on the
Recent, and sudden Suppression of a H
Junior Chaplain at Pournamallee Station
incorporated with the Moment, and
continued by the Court of Directors with
20 Pagodas annexed to it / to remark
the odium Apparently affixed on me.
I am Most Anxious not to express a
Sentiment

9742 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Sentiment Constructive of the smallest
disrespect towards our Rulers, or to en=
=croach presumptuously One Step within
the threshold of their Authorities, no,
Sir, I am led only to utter modestly &
what I feel deeply, the prejudical &
Shade, this Arrangement cannot fail
to throw over me whom It reaches &
I must also confess
that Indeed prosperity has not
erased the Natural humidity of
my mind so much, as to affirm,
that the deduction of 20 Pagodas
Monthly, the subsport of a convey
=ance, is not some pressure on my
finances, having Already by a subor=
=dinate Appointment, sustained
a loss of fifteen thousand Pagodas
receiving no more than the al=
lowances of the Junior Chaplain
in —

9743 Fort St. George 30th. July 1813 -

on the Service, but this is a Matter of consideration and in Comparison, of little Consequence to the larger evils produced ——

With every Assurance that it will be My endeavour to prove Myself worthy of; as it is the grounds on which I venture to solicit the Honor of your Notice, the faith-ful and deligent discharge of my Ministry ——

I am,

St. Thomas's Mount 26th. July 1813 —

Sir, Your Obt. Hble.

(Signed) C. Ball

Chaplain

To the Reverend Mr. Vaughan

Senior Chaplain Hon. Co.

Fort St. George

Reverend Sir,

As I send a Donation from —

9744

Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

from Government is Requisite to
Authorise me to draw the same
Allowances for Coonamallee as
received by the Reverend Doctor
Ball— I have to Request the
favor of You to obtain it for me
as soon as may be convenient—

I have the honor to be
Rev.d Sir Yr
(Signed) W.m A. Keating
Chaplain

26th July 1813—

Ordered that the fol-
lowing Reply be dispatched to the
Senior Chaplain at the Presidency—

Order thereon

To The Reverend C. Vaughan
Senior Chaplain at
The Presidency

Sir,

I am directed by the
Honorable the Governor in Council to—

No 46
To the Senior
Chaplain of the
Presidency
Dated

9743

Fort St. George 30th July 1813–

in the Service, but this is a Minor
Consideration and in Comparison, of
little Consequence to the Larger ends
produced ——

With every Assurance
that it will be My endeavour to
prove Myself worthy of, as it is the
grounds on which I venture to solicit
the Honor of your Notice, the faith-
ful and diligent discharge of my
Ministry ——

I am,

St. Thomas's Mount
26th July 1813 —

Yr Yr
(Signed) C.S. Ball
Chaplain

To the Revd Mr Vaughan
Junior Chaplain Yr Yr
Fort St. George

Revd Sir,

As I send a Translation
from

9744

Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

From Government is Requisite to
Authorise me to draw the same
Allowances for Pownalle as
received by the Reverend Doctor
Ball— I have to Request the
favor of You to obtain it for me
as soon as may be convenient

I have the honor to be
Rev.d Sir Yr.s Yr.s
(Signed) W.m A. Keating
Chaplain

26th July 1813—

Ordered that the fol-
lowing Reply be dispatched to the
Senior Chaplain at the Presidency—

To The Reverend C. Vaughan
Senior Chaplain at
The Presidency

Sir,

I am directed by the
Right Honorable the Governor in Council
to—

No 46
To the Senior
Chaplain of the
Presidency
Fort St. George

9743 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

in the Service, but this is a Minor consideration and in Comparison, of little Consequence to the Larger ends produced ——

—— With every Assurance

I feel it to be injurious to his Character that a Measure has been Adopted which may enable him to bestow his undivided Attention on the duties of a single Ministry, and I am desired to observe that if, as apprehended by the Reverend Doctor Bell, his professional Reputation should suffer either in England or in India Under the Arrangement of which he has complained, it will not be Attributable to the Considerate proceeding of the Government but to the Unbecoming Spirit and Style of his own Ministerial Remonstrance ——

Mr. Webb at Vizagapatam Complains of Robamallie being an indulgence in Consideration of his health —

In —

9744

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

From Government is Requisite to
Authorise me to draw the same
Allowances for Pownallee as
received by the Reverend Doctor
Ball — I have to Request the
but he should have Recollected that
the Allowance for a Palanqueen &
granted to him when officiating Mi-
nister at Pownallee was not intend-
ed as an augmentation of his Salary
but as a Compensation for expences
supposed to be incurred in providing
himself with that Conveyance. —

With respect to the
4
premature and irregular Requests
of Doctor Ball to be eventually
appointed the Military Chaplain
of Fort St. George, I am directed to
Request you that on the Comple-
tion of the new Chapel at the
Presidency

9747

Fort St. George 30th. July 1813 —

Presidency the Governor in Council will provide in the Manner, which he shall deem most proper for the performance of the Clerical duties of the Garrison. —

5. It being an indulgence granted to the Reverend Mr. Keating in consideration of his health, that he has been permitted, as Military Chaplain at Pannamallee to reside at the Presidency, the Governor in Council is concerned that he cannot comply with the Gentlemans Request for permission to draw Batta Allowance —

Fort St. George
30th. July 1813 —

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) G. Strachey
Secy. to Govt.

Read the following letter from

9748

Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

From the Secretary to the Government

at Fort William—

To G. Stracheys Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

No 47

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William: Furnishes a Copy of the Order received from the Court of Directors regarding the Grant of furlough to Conductors of Ordnance.

Sir.

In reply to your Dispatch under date 11th Instant, I have the Honor by direction of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council to transmit to you for the information of His Excellency the Governor in Council the Annexed Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Supreme Government, under date the 21st October 1812.

I have the Honor to be

Sir, &c. &c.

(Signed) C.W. Gardiner

Secrt. to Govt.

Extract

Fort William

the 8th of July 1813—

9751 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

Council at Fort St. George —

Bombay Castle
to
26. June 1813 —

I have the honor to
&c &c &c

(Signed) J. Farish —
Secret. to Govt.

To The Right Honble
Sir Evan Nepean Bart.
President & Governor
&c &c &c
In Council —

Honorable Sirs,

I have the Honor to
lay before you a letter from Mr Duncan
Cameron Minder date the 15th Instant
Soliciting as the Friend of the family
of the Deceased Mr. M.c Cullough, of
his Share of Seringapatam Prize for
the Benefit of the Widow and Chil-
-dren —

On this Subject I beg
leave

9752

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

Leave to refer you to the Opinion
of the Seringapatam Prize Committee
under date the 25th April 1812, on
their address to the Honorable the
the Governor in Council of that
Presidency, conveyed to His Excellency
Lieutenant General Abercromby
in your Secretary's Letter of the 23d
May 1812, and I have to recommend
that the case may be again brought
to the Notice of the Fort St. George
Government for final Decision, as
the family of the late Mr. Mitchell=
=ough is I understand in distress=
=ed circumstances ——

I have the honor to be
Honorable Sir,
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) W. Wilkinson
Majr Genl
Lieut.

Bombay
22 June 1813

9753 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Lieut.t Colonel Robert Gordon

Adjutant General

of the Army

Sir,

As a friend to the family to the late Conductor Mr. M'Cullough deceased, who had served the Honble Company 43 Years and on his death Bed requested of me to render every possible Assistance to his family consisting of a Widow and three Daughters left in distressed Circumstances, I beg leave to bring their Case to your Notice in the hope you would be pleased to solicit from the humane consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the Share of Seringapatam Prize which is yet due to the Estate and which would materially Assist the family at this time

9754

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Sam.

Bombay

11th May 1813

Sir, Yr. &c.

(Signed) Dun. Cameron

(True Copy)

(Signed) J. Farish

Asst. to Govt.

No 50
Order thereon

Ordered that the follow=
=ing letter be dispatched to the Se=
=ringapatam Prize Committee.

To The President & Members of

The Seringapatam

Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

No 51.
To the Seringapa=
=tam Prize Com=
=mittee Enclos=
=ing a Copy of a Dis=
=patch from
Bombay &
directing them
to prepare an
Abstract for
the Prize Money
due to the late
Conductor=

I am directed by the

Honorable the Governor in Council

to transmit to You the enclosed

Copy of a Dispatch from the

Secretary at Bombay, and to desire

That an Abstract for the Prize & its

money=

9755 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Conductor &c. Money due to the late Conductor M.Cul=
=Loughs of that Establishment for payment at Bombay - =lough's of that Establishment may be immediately prepared for payment at Bombay -

The Resolution passed by the Governor in Council for the Admission of this Claim was Com=municated to You on the 5th of July 1813

Fort St. George
30th July 1813 -

Sam,
Sec. to Govt.

(signed) Gus Stracheys -
Secrety to Govt.

Read Also the following letters from the Secretary at Bombay -

To George Strachey Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

No 52
From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Transmits.

I am directed by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, to transmit

9756

Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

Transmits a Sealed Letter to the Governor in Council from Captain Marshal of that Establishment, late Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Goa—

I transmit to you, for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the Accompanying Address to His Excellency, from Captain W. Marshall, late Paymaster at Goa—

I have the Honor to be

Sir,

Your Most Obedient Servt.

(Signed) F. Fraser

Secretary to Govt.

To His Excellency The Honble

Lieutenant General

John Abercromby—

Governor and President

in Council—

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

Bombay Castle

3d July 1813—

I have the Honor to lay before your Excellency—

9757 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Excellency in Council Co-
=pies of Several Letters
&c.a / as enumerated in
the Margin / Connected
with my Accounts as
Paymaster and Garrison
Store Keeper at Goa, and
Respectfully to solicit
the interference of your
Honorable Board in
View to the Speedy and
final Adjustment there-
=of, it being evident to
me that this most
desirable Object cannot
Otherwise be Accomplish-
=ed - my Accounts for
March, and April 1813
being Only partially
taken Notice of by
the -

9758

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 –

The Accountant General Fort St. George
on all the documents as yet furnish=
=ed to me from that Office / the latter
of which is dated the 19th Ultimo / –
It will be necessary
to state for the information of Govern=
=ment that from the Contradictory
Orders on the subject of the Transfer
of Goa from the Bombay to the
Madras Government, it was not im=
=mediately Ascertained to which Pre=
=sidency that Station belonged during
the Months in question, I therefore
forwarded my General Accounts for
that period to Bombay and also
partial Accounts to Fort St. George
as was the Custom previous to
the transfer ——
It being however
at length determined that the Trans
=fer –

9757 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

Excellency in Council Co-
=pies of Several Letters
&c.a / as enumerated in
the Margin / connected
with my Accounts as
Paymaster and Garrison
Store Keeper at Goa, and
Respectfully to solicit
the interference of your
Honorable Board in
view to the speedy and
final Adjustment thereo
=f, it being evident to
me that this most
desirable Object cannot
otherwise be Accomplish
=ed - My Accounts for
March, and April 1813,
being Only partially
Settled Both of by
the -

9758 Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

The Accountant General Fort St. George
on all the documents as yet furnish=
=ed to me from that Office / the latter
of which is dated the 19th Ultimo /—
It will be necessary
to state for the information of Govern=
=ment that from the contradictory
Orders on the subject of the Transfer
of Goa from the Bombay to the
Madras Government, it was not im=
=mediately ascertained to which Pre=
=sidency that Station belonged during
the Months in question, I therefore
forwarded my General Accounts for
that period to Bombay and also
partial Accounts to Fort St. George
as was the Custom previous to
the Transfer ——
It being however
at length determined that the Trans=
=fer—

9759 Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Transfer was to take place from the 1st March
1810, My general Accounts Current were
transmitted to the Accountant General
For St. George by the Paymaster Ge-
=neral here in September 1811, Accompa-
=nied with a Statement of the Sums de-
=bited and Credited that Government
on the Books of his Department
Connected with my Accounts for
the Months of March and April
1810, since which period in the
different Statements Received from
the Accountant General For St. George
the different Items of Charges and
Credits Connected with my Accounts
prior to the 1st March in that
year Have been Separated from
those of the Subsequent Period, until
the last Account dated the 19th Instant
on which they are blended together.

Jas

9760

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

In this document a Credit is given to me for the Balance Accumulating from the Accounts forwarded from the Paymaster General's Office here Commencing 1st with the Transfer of the Balance in my Hands on the 1st March 1810, up to which period my Accounts have been Adjusted with the Bombay Government including those transactions connected with that of Fort St. George up to the same period — but as the Accountant General Fort St. George has not taken any Notice of any General Accounts for the Succeeding Months of March and April they still remain unsettled — In fact the Accountant General has given me Credit for a considerable Sum more than he ought to do —

The just Report of the Military Paymaster General and Military

9761

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Military Auditor General Bombay. #

Under date the 9th February last

transmitted by this Government

to your Honorable Board, and the

subsequent explanations afforded by

myself to the Accountant General

of your Presidency on the 31st Ultimo

(No. 1) I place my Accounts in so fa

clear a point of View that I should

imagine there can now be no difficu=

=culty in bringing them to a final

close ——

By a Reference to my

Letter to the Accountant General

Fort St. George of the 31st Ultimo

(No. 1) it will be observed that

Abstracts paid by me to the Amount

of Rupees 23,413. 2. 93, have been

forwarded by this Government to

your Honorable Board for Adjust=

=ment=

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 -

9762

Adjustment and that the sum of
Pagodas 2614 " 1 " 35 has been received
by different Paymasters under the
Presidency of Fort St. George, neither
of which sums have been yet placed
to my credit in any of the Accounts
received by me -

It will be observed by
my Letter to the Secretary Auditor
General Under date the 31st May +
last Marked No. 2, that the +
Abstracts from which the Checks
are Made were Charged Accordingly
to the Established Rates of this Govern-
-ment and are the same as paid by
my predecessor and myself during
the period my Accounts were Audited
Under this Presidency, and as I did +
not Receive Instructions to discon-
-tinue the same I Cannot Conceive
that -

9763 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

That the Retrenchments Ought to be
Made, Against one, more especially after
a lapse of Nearly Three Years — It will
Also be Observed by a Reference to the
=Trenchments in question that those
Against the Garrison Storekeepers, De-
=partment are Made on the Authority
of Orders issued Three Months Subsequent
to the date of Payment of the Sums
Checked, a Circumstance I humbly
Conceive to be unprecedented Under the
circumstances herein, and in No. 2.
Set forth, and as it Appears by a Letter
from the Government of Fort St. George
to the Government of Bombay under
date the 6th November 1810, That the
Government of Fort St. George, gave Orders
That the Establishments at Goa should
continue to be paid at the Rates fixed
by —

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

by the Bombay Government until the 1st of May 1810. I confidently hope that Your Honorable Board will on consideration thereof remove the checks in question or at least exonerate me from all Responsibility on their Account.

As to the foregoing detail may appear to Your Excellency in Council rather foreign to the subject, I humbly hope that it will not be deemed altogether unnecessary since it is only meant to point out in part the cause of my Accounts not being yet Adjusted, and the necessity there exists of Instructions being given for Recognizing my Triennial Account Current for March and April 1810 by the Public Officers of

9765

Fort St. George 30th. July 1813.

of Account of either Fort St George or Bom=
=bay, I therefore Respectfully Request
that your Honorable Board will
give the Necessary Instructions Ac=
=cordingly ——

With Respect to the Re=
=maining Retrenchments Granted
me as Garrison Storekeeper
to Ste Pagodas 57. 12. 26. I have
said every thing in my power on
the Subject in my Letter to the Secre=
=tary to Government Bombay and
explanations Annexed Practice Bills
and now look with confidence to
the favorable decision of your Hono=
=rable Board ——

I was Appointed Pay=
=master at Goa on the 1st January
1810 on a Reduced and very Inade=
=quate

Fort St George 30th July 1813.

inadequate Allowance of Rs. 400—
which Sum I Actually paid for the
Establishment and was suddenly Re=
=moved the 8th May following— I
shall not take up the Valuable
time of your Honorable Board #
with a detail of the Numerous disad=
=vantages I laboured under, and incessant
drudgery I endured during these four
Months— suffice it to say— from the #
plurality of Appointments I then #
held— the Number of Corps Kings
and Company's Composing the Force
at Goa— the distance of the dif=
=ferent Out Stations from Heads #
Quarters— the want of Sufficient #
and Capable Assistance, particular=
=ly after the Transfer on the 5th #
March— and the Keeping up a
Correspondence

9767

970

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Correspondence with the Public Offices of both Presidencies, personally superintending the duties of each Department and making myself Acquainted with the Rules and Regulations of each under the two Governments to which are at Complete Variance with each other, altogether imposed upon me a most difficult and laborious Task. It is a duty which I owe myself and the Service here to state, that my Accounts with them Several months were Regularly transmitted for 1810 to the proper Authorities that I am and have at all times been ready and willing to afford every information in my power, that I have respectedly solicited a speedy settlement of my

9768. Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

my Accounts since January 1812 - that no inadvertency on my part or neglect of duty in any of the Departments under my Charge have yet been brought to my Notice, on the contrary I feel confident that every exertion as far as depended on me has been made to facilitate this most desirable Object, but without effect, and why those Accounts should still remain Unadjusted to my Public and Private injury must appear extraordinary to every reflecting mind.

It may not be deemed irrelevant to the subject on the present occasion my briefly laying before the State of my affairs through Private yet connected with those of a Public Nature in my -

9769

Fort St. George 31st. July 1813.

976

my transactions with Government
Private Affairs of the most urgent
Nature in Europe Requiring my pre-
=sence at Home, I was induced on
December last to Resign my Staff
Appointment and Solicit permission
to proceed to England on Furlough — I
have Obtained permission to Return
on giving proper Security for the
Payment of any Balance that may
Appear Against me on the Close of
my Accounts — I have been these 4
two Years past and am the only Retained
in this Country to the great detriment
of my Private Concerns — In the
event of my early departure I must
leave in the hands of my Securities
the trifling Savings of Nearly 15
Years Uninterrupted and Active

Service —

9770

Fort St George 30th July 1813.

Service during 11 years of which I have had the honor to hold Staff situations By my detention in this Country I have already suffered a pecuniary loss at home, and may perhaps ere this time have lost all and I pledge myself to prove when a final Adjustment of my Accounts takes place that I have, from no Negligence on my part, but from Unavoidable and Unforeseen Causes sustained a loss exceeding the Total of the Salary and Establishment I received during the whole period of my Paymastership —

Under these peculiar circumstances and the Mortification I have experienced from the unnecessary delay, that has already occurred, and which I have such strong reasons

9741 Fort St. George 30th. July 1813.

Reasons to lament I most earnestly en=
=treat that your Excellency in Council
will take my Situation into your
serious Consideration; that your Ho=
=norable Board will see and feel the
justness and fairness of my Requests
contained in this Address and in
the Accompanying Correspondence and
honor me with your Instruction on this
Occasion by directing the proper Offi=
=cers Acting under your Government
to Accelerate the Settlement of my
Public Accounts —

I have the Honor to
remain with the greatest deference
and respect —

Bombay
29th June 1813 —

Honorable Sir &c &c

Signed W.C. Marshall

Capt. 9th Bt. Bn. N.I.
Late Payr. &c at Goa

9772

Fort St George 30th July 1813-

To the Accountant General
Fort St George.

Sir.

Having been favoured
with a perusal of a joint Report on
my Accounts with the Government
of Fort St George, in the Months
of March April and May 1810, by
the Military Paymaster General
and Auditor General of this Presidency, I deem it necessary to transmit
for your further information the
following documents with such
Remarks attached to each as in my
Opinion will prove satisfactory
and I hope lead to a final Adjustment of the Accounts in question, -
Viz.t

1. Sketch of my Account
with

/1.

9773 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

with the Government of Fort St. George
taken from an Account furnished
from your Department under date
the 15th August 1812, Statements by the
Military Paymaster General Bombay
dated 3d September 1811, 30th April 1812
and 3d February 1813, and your State-
ment dated 20th October 1812, with
the exception of Six Bills of Exchange
and an Advance to Lieutenant &
Gordon of the Engineer Amounting
collectively to Pagodas 11.087. 2. 37.
which are fully explained on the
Sketch in question ——

/2 Extract of an Account
furnished from your Office under
date the 15th August 1812, Adverted to
Under No. 5. The whole of the
Items in which are inserted on

that

9774

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

That Account —

/3 Copies of Statements by the Secretary Paymaster General Bombay dated 3d September 1811. & 30th April 1812, and 3d February 1813. the whole of the Items in which & are also brought into the same & Account No. 1. It will however be seen that several Sums inserted there- in have been likewise included in the Account No. 2, as pointed out in Remarks attached to these & Statements —

/4 Extract from your State- ment dated 20th October 1812 pointing out the Sums retrenched and remit- ted on Account of my Disbursements for March April and May 1810, & which is to be found duly Account ed —

9773 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

with the Government of Fort St. George
taken from an Account furnished
from your Department under date
the 15th August 1812, Statements by the
Military Paymaster General Bombay
dated 3d September 1811, 30th April 1812
and 3d February 1813, and your State-
ment dated 20th October 1812, with
the exception of six Bills of Exchange
and an Advance to Lieutenant
Gordon of the Engineer Amounting
collectively to Pagodas 11.087. 3. 37.
which are fully explained on the
Sketch in question ——

/2 Extract of an Account
furnished from your Office under
date the 15th August 1812, referred to
Under No. 5 the whole of the
Items in which are inserted on

that

9774

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

/3 That Account—

Copies of Statements by the Military Paymaster General Bombay dated 3d September 1811. & 30th April 1812, and 3d February 1813, the whole of the Items in which & are also brought into the same & Account No. 1. It will however be seen that several Sums inserted there- in have been likewise included in the Account No. 2, as pointed out in Remarks attached to these & Statements to—

/4 Extract from your State- -ment dated 20th October 1812 pointing out the Sums retrenched and Remit- -ted on Account of my Disbursements for March April and May 1810, & which could be found duly Account-

ed—

9775 Fort St George 30th July 1813

Accounted for in the Account No 5—

15 " Supplementary Account

Contained from the one furnished

by me under date 31st May 1810, exhi-

=biting the same balance as No 8

Pagodas 12.431.32.77—

16 Statement of Items compos-

=ing the balance in question by the

Remarks attached to which you

will find that the sum of Pagodas

2614.1.35— has been recovered and

ought to have been placed to my

credit—

17 Copy of a Statement of

Retrenchments &c. standing to my

debit on Account of my Bombay &

Disbursements furnished by the

Military Paymaster General &

and Military Auditor General of

That

9776

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

To
That Presidency under date 7th February
last from the Remarks Attached to
which you will Observe that altho
the full Amount of them are Rupees
24.426.1.05. Yet I must be entitled
to credit for the Undermentioned Ab=
=stracts which I understand were
forwarded by this Government to
that of Fort St. George, for Adjustment
Under date the 21st September 1810/
the Retrenchments on them having
been made Merely in Consequence
the Station of Goa having been trans
=ferred from the Bombay to the
Madras Presidency Viz.t —

Company's Troops

No. 1/1 Army Abstracts
Portuguese Militia } 5454.3.01

12/20 Colonel Adams's Allowances 402.1.33

21 and 22/21 Barrack Department 210.2.73

Xerigo —

9775 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Accounted for in the Account No. 5—

15 " Supplementary Account

Contained from the one furnished

by me under date 31st May 1810, exhi-

=biting the same balance as No. 8

Pagodas 12.431.32.77—

16 Statement of Items compos-

=ing the balance in question by the

Remarks attached to which you

will find that the sum of Pagodas

2614.1.35— has been recovered and

Ought to have been placed to my

credit—

17 Copy of a Statement of

Retrenchments &c. standing to my

debit on Account of my Bombay &

Disbursements furnished by the

Military Paymaster General &

and Military Auditor General of

that

9776

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

To
That Presidency under date 7th February
last from the Remarks attached to
which you will observe that although
the full Amount of them are Rupees
24.426.1.05; Yet I must be entitled
to credit for the Undermentioned Ab=
=stracts which I understand were
forwarded by this Government to
that of Fort St. George, for Adjustment
Under date the 21st September 1810/
the Retrenchments on them having
been made Merely in consequence
the Station of Goa having been trans
=ferred from the Bombay to the
Madras Presidency Viz.t.

Company's Troops.

No. 9/13 May Abstracts
Portuguese Militia } 5454.3.01

1/2 Colonel Adams's Allowances 492.1.33

21 and 22/20 Barrack Department 210.2.73

Kings—

9777 Fort St. George 30th. July 1813-

Kings Troops-

No. 38 April Abstract Fo. No. 78 Rs. 8796.1.04

22 May - Ditto - - Ditto - - 8459.2.82

Rupees — 23,413.2.93

and also the one No 30 Kings Troops &
March being Pay for Dooley Leavers at-
= tached to His Majestys 86th. Regiment
brought to Account Sicca Amounting
to Rupees 883.3.46 which would
only leave the Amount of Rupees 128.
2.07 — Standing Against me on that
Account —

My Account with the Hon
will therefore Stand as follows Viz:o

Balance of Account No. 1 Pay. 12431.32.77

Deduct

Sums Recovered but Not yet
Credited to me see Remarks
to No. 6 - - - - 2614.1.35

Abstracts

9778

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Abstracts forwarded to the

Govt. of Fort St. George R. 23413.2.93.

Credited in Bombay — 883.3.46.

R. 24297.2.39

Pag. 6942.7.55.

9556.9.10

Pagodas 2875.23.67.

Which sum consists of the following Viz.

Retrenchments Madras
Disbursements Pagodas } — — 1502.36.78

Ditto Govt. Bombay Govern
=ment Rupees — — } 128.2.67.

Advances left to be Rec-
=ovided by Capt. Ahmuty 1675.2.97.

Rupees — 4804.1.64

Pag. 1372.31.71

Pag. — 2875.23.67

A Statement of which will be trans
=mitted to Captain Ahmuty re-
=questing that Officer to give me
such —

9779 Fort St. George 30th July 1813

such information respecting the re-
=covery thereof as may enable me to
make a further Report to you on
the Subject —

In the mean time I
Request you will inform me how far
you may be prepared to admit of the
different Items in the Accompanying
Account No. 1 and the others enumerated
in the 1st Paragraph of this Commune-
=cation, reducing the balance to Pagodas
2875.. 23.. 69.. and furnish me with a State-
=ment of my Account with your De-
=partment up to the latest period
including such other Credits as you
may be prepared to give me —

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
(Signed) W. Marshall
Late Paymr at Goa
Do.

Bombay
31st May 1813 —

9780 Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

To The Military Auditor General
Fort St. George.

Sir

I have the honour to
1/ Copy of Retrenchments on Re audit from the Disbursements of Captain Thomas Annuity Paymaster at Goa in February 1811, under date the 6th February last on which I have to make the following Remarks for your information, and Request, Should you not deem them sufficient to Authorize your remitting the Amount that they may be submitted with your favorable Recommendation for the final decision of Government.

2/ The Accompanying
Copy of a Government Order dated
Fort St. George the 30th January 1810
Authorizes

9781

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

authorizes Officers of the Bombay Establish-
=ment serving on the Staff at Goa to
continue to conduct the duties of their
several Situations upon their present
Allowances until further Orders which
appears to me equally applicable to
the Departments, and I could not
have been aware of any Alteration
until instructions to that effect
were communicated to me, no such
was however received by me, It appears
to me very extraordinary and I believe
unprecedented for Orders to have re-
trospective effect as have been the
case in the Check under Nos. 15 - 16
and 17. the payments having been
made in May 1810, and the Order
on which the Retrenchments is made
being dated the 21st August following

The

9782 Fort St. George 31st July 1813

3/

The Accompanying ex-
-tract from my Disbursements in
March 1810 will show that similar
Items to those Checked in the Vouchers
before adverted to, were formerly charg-
-ed under the Bombay Government
the whole of which have been passed
On a fair consideration
of the explanations above afforded
I sincerely trust that the Checks will
be immediately removed Should this
however contrary to my expectations
not be the case, I hope Government
will exonerate me from any eventual
loss thereby since it is now almost
impracticable for me to recover the
Amount from the circumstance of
the whole of the Parties on whose
Account the checks are made out
being-

9781

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

authorizes Officers of the Bombay Establish-
=ment serving on the Malabar Coast to
continue to conduct the duties of their
several Situations upon their present
Allowances until further Orders which
Appears to me equally Applicable to
the Departments, and I could not
have been aware of any Attention
until instructions to that effect
were communicated to me, no such
was however received by me, It Appears
to me very extraordinary and I believe
unprecedented for Orders to have re-
trospective effect as have been the
case in the Check under Nos. 15 - 16
and 17. The payments having been
made in May 1810, and the Order
on which the Retrenchment is made
being dated the 21st August following.

The

9782 Fort St. George 31st July 1813

3/ The accompanying extract from my Disbursements in March 1810 will show that similar Items to those Checked in the Paudit before adverted to, were formerly charged under the Bombay Government the whole of which have been passed

On a fair consideration of the explanations above afforded I sincerely trust that the Checks will be immediately removed Should this however contrary to my expectations not be the case, I hope Government will exonerate me from any eventual loss thereby since it is now almost impracticable for me to recover the Amount from the circumstance of the whole of the Parties on whose Account the checks are made out

being

9783

Fort St. George 24th July 1813.

being at present in the Range of any
Paymaster under the Indian Govern
=ment

Bombay
31st May 1813 —

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedt Hble Servt
(Signed) W. Marshall
Late Paymr at Goa —

To J. Farish Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Bombay —

Sir,

I have now the Honor to
Acknowledge the Receipt of your
letter of the 19th November 1812, trans
=mitting Extract of a Statement show=
=ing the quantities Retrenched and
Admitted on further Audit of my
Accounts as Garrison Storekeeper at
Goa from March to May 1810, and

desiring

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

9784

desiring me to afford the further in=
formation required by the Military
Board at Madras in support of my
Charges in the Barrack Department
which I now beg leave to return to
you for transmission to Fort St George
with my further explanation —

Having been under
the necessity of obtaining from the
Military Board at
Fort St. George, a Copy of my Returns of
Grain and Provisions for May 1810, and
having also been necessitated to obtain
very information in my power from those
Persons who acted under me in this
Department and during my Absence
will I confidently hope be sufficient
Apology for the delay in furnishing
my Reply — I trust however that

The —

9785

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

the delay will be overlooked and the causes of it brought to the knowledge of the Military Board Madras.

From the circumstances stated in my explanation I sincerely hope that it will be satisfactory to the Board at Fort St. George that the excess of wastage above the Regulated Allowance proceeded from causes to which it lay entirely beyond my Power to prevent a Remedy, and in consideration thereof I trust that the Military Board will do me the Honor to send it up for the decision of Government with a favorable Recommendation.

Having unfortunately held the Appointments of Barrack Master

9786.

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

master — Paymaster, Garrison Storkee=
=per — and Acting Engineer at the
time of the Transfer, and at the same
time acting Under both Governments
and attending to the Regulations of
each — Having endeavoured honestly
and diligently through every obstacle
to do what I conscientiously believed
to be my duty to my Superiors and
employers — my exertions notwith=
=standing the many disadvantages
I laboured under, in conducting the
complicated duties, the different
Departments then under my charge
having met with the Recorded Appro=
=bation of the Officer Commanding
=ing the British Force at Goa, &
and feeling Conscious that no pains
or trouble was Spared on my part

to —

9785

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

The delay will be overlooked and the causes of it brought to the knowledge of the Military Board Madras—

From the circumstances stated in my explanation I sincerely hope that it will be satisfactory to the Board at Fort St. George that the excess of wastage above the Regulated Allowance proceeded from Causes to which it lay entirely beyond my Power to prevent a Remedy, and in consideration thereof I trust that the Military Board will do me the honor to send it back for the decision of Government with a favorable Recommendation——

Having unfortunately held the Appointments of Barrack Master

9786.

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

master — Paymaster, Garrison Storekee-
-per — and Acting Engineer at the
time of the Transfer, and at the same
time acting under both Governments
and attending to the Regulations of
each — Having endeavoured honestly
and diligently through every obstacle
to do what I conscientiously believed
to be my duty to my Superiors and
employers — my exertions notwith-
-standing the many disadvantages
I laboured under, in conducting the
complicated duties, the different
Departments then under my charge
having met with the Recorded Appro-
-bation of the Officer Commanding
-ing the British Force at Goa, &
and feeling Conscious that no pains
or trouble was spared on my part

9787

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

To obviate the evil in question I look with confidence to the decision of a liberal and just Government and their favorable sentiment of my conduct I trust will be evinced to be entertained by the Gov=ernment of Fort St. George by their removal of the only remaining Retrench=ment now outstanding against me as Garrison Store Keeper Amounting only to Pagodas 57.12.26 —

I beg that a Copy of this Letter may be forwarded to the Military Board Fort St. George —

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) Wm Marshall
Late Garrison Store K.r Bon

Bombay
the
17th June

Copy of my Reply to the Retrenchments Against me as Gar=rison Store=

9738.

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Garrison Storekeeper at Goa —

In Reply to this Retuneh
-ment I have the honor to State
that tho' I am now after much
investigation, perfectly convenced of
the correctness of it, yet I feel &
confident and most solemnly decla
that the deficiency can only have
arisen from leakage evaporation
badness of Casks, or some other un
-avoidable Cause which at such
a distance of time and without
the Aid and Assistance of those
Persons who managed this depart-
-ment for me after my departure
from Goa, I am unable to trace,
Having Nearly 10,000 Gallons of th
Arack under my Charge at the
time of the transfer, and feeling
Conscious as I Sincerely do of having
Omitted-

9787

Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

To obviate the evil in question I look with confidence to the reception of a liberal and just Government and their favorable sentiment of my conduct. Sentiments will be evinced to be entertained by the Gov=ernment of Fort St. George by their removal of the only remaining Retrench=ment now outstanding against me as Garrison Storekeeper Prisoners only to Pagodas 57 12 26—

I beg that a Copy of this Letter may be forwarded to the Military Board Fort St. George——

Bombay
the
17th June

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
(Signed) Wm. Marshall
late Garrison Store K. Goa

Copy of my Reply to the Retrenchments against me as Gar=rison—

9758

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

Garrison Storekeper at Goa —

In Reply to this Retunch
=ment I have the honor to State
that tho' I am now after much
investigation, perfectly convenced of
the Correctness of it, yet I feel
confident and Most Solemnly decla
that the deficiency Can only have
Arisen from leakage evaporation
badness of Casks, or some other un
=avoidable Cause which at such
a distance of time and without
the Aid and Assistance of those
Persons who managed this depart=
=ment for me after my departure
from Goa, I am Unable to trace,
Having Nearly 10,000 Gallons of th
Brack under my Charge at the
time of the transfer, and feeling
Conscious as I Sincerely do of having
Omitted-

9789

Fort St. George 30th July 1813—

Omitted Nothing on my part to ob=
=viate the evil, the Military Board
I confidently hope on Consideration
of the Above will Recommend Go=
=vernment to Relieve me from this
Retrenchment, Should this however,
contrary to my expectations, not
be the case I must of course make
the Amount good Pagodas 5.7.12.26
However hard I may feel it having
as I Solemnly declare derived no
pecuniary Advantage for the
short time I held the Situation—
Four Months—but on the contra=
=ry the sudden transfer of that Sta=
=tion to the Madras Establishment
the Contradictory Orders issued on
the Occasion, and the Complicated
duties of the different departments
Unfortunately under my Charge

at

9790

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

At the period of the Transfer, from the Regulations of Fort St. George and Bombay being at Complete Variance with each other has caused me for these two years past much uneasiness and anxiety, and involved me in innumerable distressing difficulties, and un-to be obliged to pay from my own pocket nothing, savings for losses which it was not within my power to avoid must appear ephemicly hard to every reflecting Mind—

(signed) W. Marshall

Late Garrison Storekeeper Goa

Bombay
17th June 1813—

Captain Thomas Abmuty—
Paymaster at Goa

Sir,

I herewith transmit a list of Outstanding Advances at the period of my delivering over Charge of

9791

Fort St. George 30th. July 1813.

of the Pay Department to you, and of Retrenchments from my Disburse=ments on Account of the Bombay and Madras Presidencies for the Months of March April and May 1810, which have not been yet pas=sed to my Credit, nor any intima=tion Received of their Recovery or Adjustment, and Request you will have the goodness to inform me what portion of them may have been Recovered by you, and what Means you have Adopted for the Adjustment of the Remaining part—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obedt Servt
Signed J. W. Marshall
Late Paymr & Agt

Bombay
31st May 1813—

No 53
Order thereon—

Ordered that a Copy of the

9792

Fort St. George 30th July 1813.

The foregoing Dispatch, with the accompanying Memorial from Captain Marshall on the subject of his Accounts, be transmitted to the Military Auditor General, with reference to the Letter addressed to him under date the 5th of March last, and that he be again directed to complete the Adjustment of those Accounts with the least possible delay.

To G. Strachey Esq.
Secretary to Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed, by the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 11th instant with its enclosure, and to request

No. 54
From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay Reporting that the Barrack Furniture now belonging to the Bombay Establishment is not required at that Presidency

9793

Fort St. George 30th July 1813 —

Acquaint you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, that the Barrack Furniture therein Mentioned, is not required at this Presidency —

Bombay Castle
13th July 1813 —

I Have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obed.t Hum.t
(Signed) J. Farish
Secret.y to Govt.

N.55
Order thereon

Ordered that the Commissary General be informed, with Reference to this letter of the 8th Instt.o, that the Barrack Furniture now at Goa is not Required at the Presidency of Bombay —

Read the following letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar —

Do,

9794

Fort St George 30th July 1813 —

To The Secretary to Government
in the Military Department
at Fort St George

Sir

N.56
From the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Submits a Petition from the Widow of a Corporal to be admitted on Lord Clive's Fund —

The accompanying Petition having been presented to me by a person who represents herself as the Widow of a Corporal Warden formerly serving in the Honorable Company's Coast Artillery, with a Certificate of her Marriage, which is herewith Enclosed, I have the honor to submit the same for the consideration of His Excellency the Governor in Council —

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) F. Cornell
Commr

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
22d July 1813 —

N.57
Order thereon

Ordered that the Original
Papers

9795

Fort St. George 30th July 1813

papers received with the foregoing Letter be transferred to
His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in order that the
claims of the Widow, therein mentioned, on Lord Clive's Bounty
fund may be ascertained in the usual manner.

" John Hermonty

" Ja. W. Baramajor

" Jno. Bonny

Ed. W. Strange